

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1259222-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 21
Page 3 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 10 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;
Page 14 ~ Duplicate;
Page 15 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 26 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 27 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 28 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 29 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 149 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 150 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 151 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Dir

TELETYPE

ROUTINE

CLEAR

4/1/77

FM DIRECTOR

TO RICHMOND ROUTINE

1 - Mr.
1 - FOF

b6
b7c

BT

[Handwritten signature]

CLEAR

10
LILLIE MAE BROWN, ET AL, ^{WR} ^{VG} VERSUS JAMES R. SCHLESINGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 74-0202-R.

REBUTELCAL TO RICHMOND DATED APRIL 1, 1977.

REFERENCE IS ALSO MADE TO A LETTER DATED MARCH 24, 1977, FROM U. S. ATTORNEY WILLIAM B. CUMMINGS, EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, ADDRESSED TO THE DIRECTOR, WASHINGTON, D. C., REQUESTING INVESTIGATION BE CONDUCTED RE CAPTIONED MATTER.

THIS MATTER APPEARS TO CONTAIN ELEMENTS OF CIVIL RIGHTS INVESTIGATION INVOLVING A DISCRIMINATION IN HIRING OF A GOVERNMENT AGENCY. IN ORDER TO DETERMINE IF THE FBI HAS INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION TO CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION, RICHMOND DIVISION SHOULD

REC-6 62417551

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

22 APR 12 1977

RDP:dml/pdh (4)

APR 01 1977
m 155A
TELETYPE

[Handwritten initials]

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

APR 22 1977

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

PAGE TWO CLEAR

CONTACT U. S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, RICHMOND, AND
DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING:

1. WHEN WAS CIVIL SUIT FILED?
2. HAVE ALL ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES BEEN
EXHAUSTED PRIOR TO THE SUIT BEING FILED?
3. WERE ALLEGATIONS REFERRED TO CIVIL SERVICE
COMMISSION FOR INVESTIGATION?

RICHMOND DIVISION REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE
ABOVE AND FURNISH SAC RECOMMENDATION.

FBI

Date: 4/6/77

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (62-NEW) -P-

LILLIE MAE BROWN,
ET AL V. JAMES R. SCHLESINGER;
CIVIL ACTION NO. 74-0202-R
CIVIL SUIT

DR 2

Re Bureau teletype to Richmond, 4/2/77; Richmond telephone call to the Bureau, 4/6/77.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of a letter dated 4/6/77, from AUSAs [redacted] and [redacted] EDVA, Richmond, Virginia, in response to questions set out in referenced teletype.

C

b6
b7C

On 4/6/77, AUSA [redacted] supra, advised that in view of the volume of investigation necessary prior to trial date of 6/27/77, a prompt decision with respect to request for investigative assistance would be greatly appreciated.

b6
b7C

SAC's Recommendation:

Should the Bureau concur that captioned matter constitutes a civil proceeding within the Bureau's investigative jurisdiction, investigative assistance will be afforded.

ENCLOSURE

EX-106

REC-62

62-117551-4

2 - Bureau (Enc-2)
2 - Richmond
JOT:dam
(4)

APR 11 1977

Teletype to Richmond 4/12/77

RDP:cah

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

56 MAY 3 1977

TELETYPE

ROUTINE

CLEAR

4/12/77

1 - Case Folder

1 - Mr.

b6
b7c

FM DIRECTOR

TO RICHMOND (62-NEW) ROUTINE.

BT

CLEAR

VA.

OR 2

LILLIE MAE BROWN, ET AL., VERSUS JAMES R. SCHLESINGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 74-0202-R,
MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL SUIT, OO: RICHMOND.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO YOUR TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED
APRIL 1, 1977, AND YOUR AIRTEL TO BUREAU DATED APRIL 6, 1977.

FROM A REVIEW OF THE USA'S OFFICE LETTER ATTACHED TO
REFERENCED AIRTEL THIS MATTER DOES CONSTITUTE A CIVIL
PROCEEDING UNDER THE MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL SUIT CATEGORY
WITHIN THE BUREAU'S JURISDICTION AND SHOULD BE INVESTIGATED
ACCORDINGLY.

RICHMOND DIVISION, THEREFORE, REQUESTED TO RECONTACT

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
USA'S OFFICE DISCUSS THE REQUESTED INVESTIGATION IN DETAIL,

Asst. Dir.: _____
THEREAFTER, INSTITUTE A PROMPT INVESTIGATION NOTING THE

- Adm. Serv. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgt. _____
- S. & T. Serv. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

RDP:cak (5)

CAK

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

REC 62-117551-5

EX-106

22 APR 20 1977

APR 12 1977

6:17p SRS

TELETYPE

EV RDP

5307
MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

56 MAY 03 1977

PAGE TWO CLEAR

DEADLINE OF JUNE 27, 1977.

WHILE FBI HEADQUARTERS DOES NOT CONCUR THAT SPECIAL AGENTS SHOULD BE ASSIGNED TO THE USA'S OFFICE DURING THIS INVESTIGATION YOU SHOULD INSURE THAT SUFFICIENT MANPOWER WITHIN YOUR OFFICE IS ASSIGNED AND THAT THIS MATTER IS CLOSELY COORDINATED WITH USA'S OFFICE TO ELIMINATE ANY UNNECESSARY OR OTHERWISE FRUITLESS INVESTIGATION.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE RICHMOND	OFFICE OF ORIGIN RICHMOND	DATE 12/19/77	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 4/12/77 - 12/7/77
TITLE OF CASE LILLIE MAE BROWN; ET AL; VS. JAMES R. SCHLESINGER; CIVIL ACTION NO. 74-0202-R		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY dd ^{b6} _{b7C}
		CHARACTER OF CASE MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT (C)	

REFERENCE:

Bureau teletype to Richmond, 4/12/77.

-P-

LEADS:

RICHMOND

AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Will follow and report final settlement in this matter.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED *[Signature]* SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

① - Bureau

1 - U. S. Attorney, Richmond, Va.

2 - Richmond (62-2610)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

62-117551-6

11 DEC 22 1977

REC-6

ST-118

Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency	lee Civ		
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.	1/4/78		
How Fwd.	0-6D		
By	JHW/RCM		

Notations:

SIX

70 JAN 12 1978

F-190

RH 62-2610

On April 12, 1977, SA [redacted] contacted AUSAs [redacted] to advise that Bureau Agents would conduct investigation requested by them in this matter.

b6
b7c

Details of the suit were discussed along with specific requests for interviews of employees and former employees of DGSC in connection with their specific claims of discrimination which are expected to be a part of this suit.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5/23/77

Date of transcription _____

[redacted] was interviewed at the [redacted] where he is employed as [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

He was advised that the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him his knowledge of certain alleged acts of discrimination during his period of employment at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Bellwood, Virginia. He was also advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they pertain to this investigation.

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 5/5/77 at Chesterfield County, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 5/9/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610



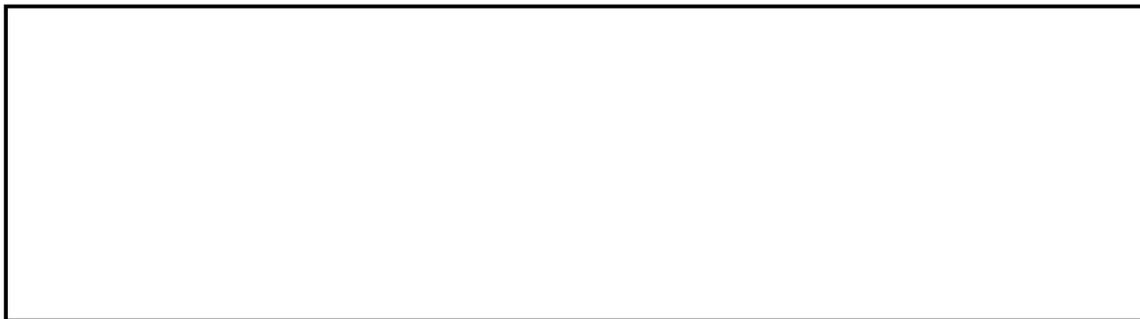
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



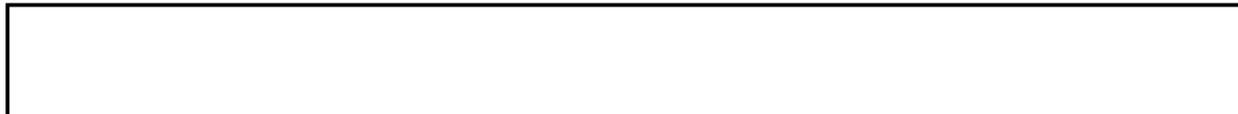
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

e



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/23/77

[redacted] was interviewed [redacted] Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Bellwood, Virginia. Mr. [redacted] at DGSC. He was advised that the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him his knowledge of certain general and specific allegations of discrimination in relation to a civil action known as, "LILLIE MAE BROWN, ET AL, Plaintiffs, versus JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, ET AL, Defendants".

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted] stated that he is well aware of the existence of this suit and basically what it involves. Mr. [redacted] read and signed a form in which he, [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

Mr. [redacted] was also advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act, as they pertain to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 5/12/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610-
SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 5/19/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610



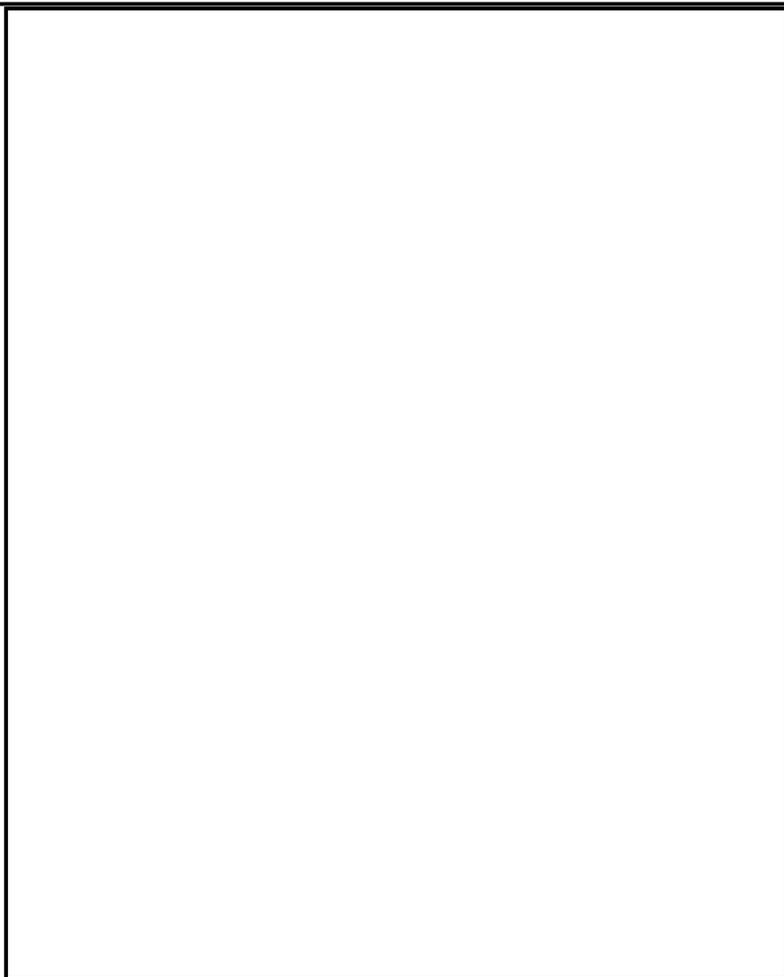
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610

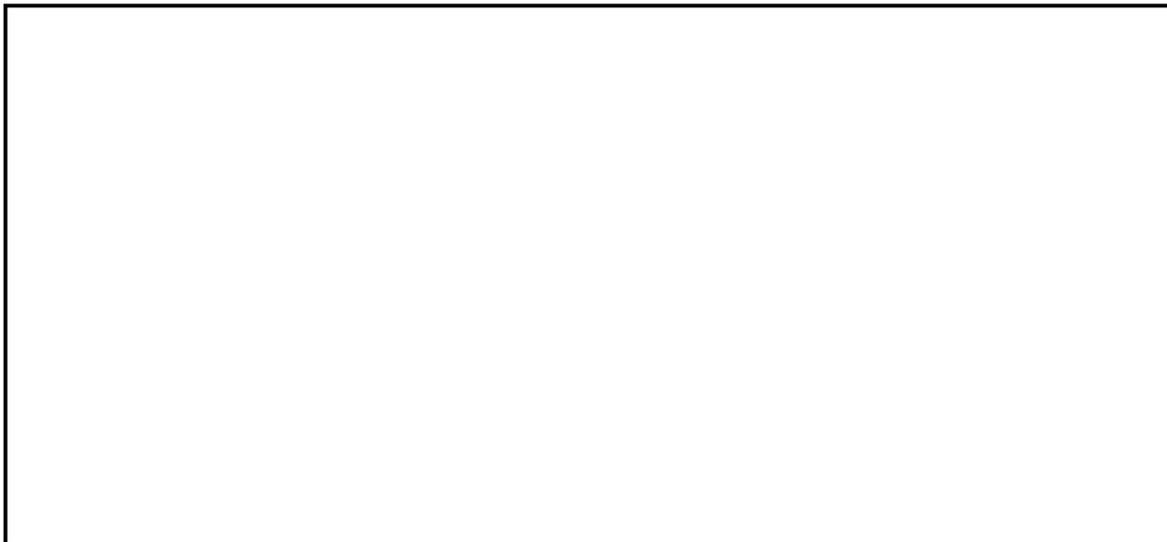
He stated he does not know who determines the number of announcements to be sent on any given vacancy.



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

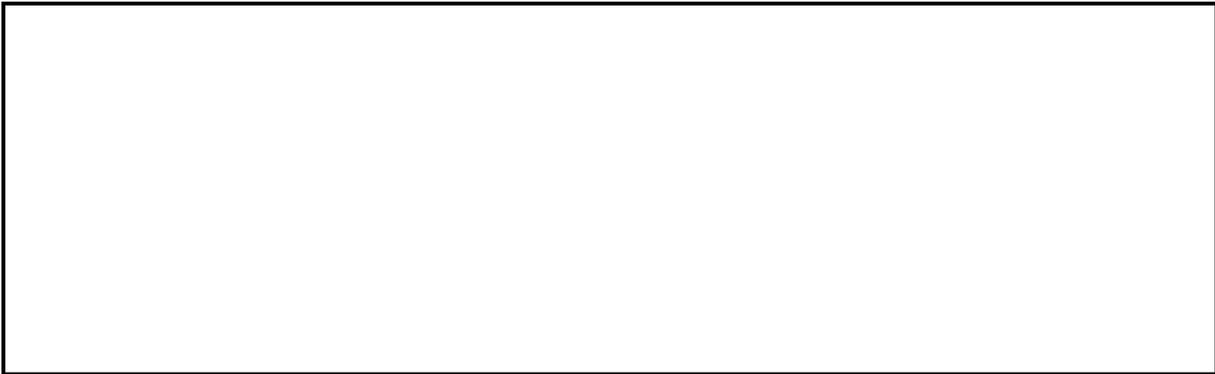


b6
b7C
b7D

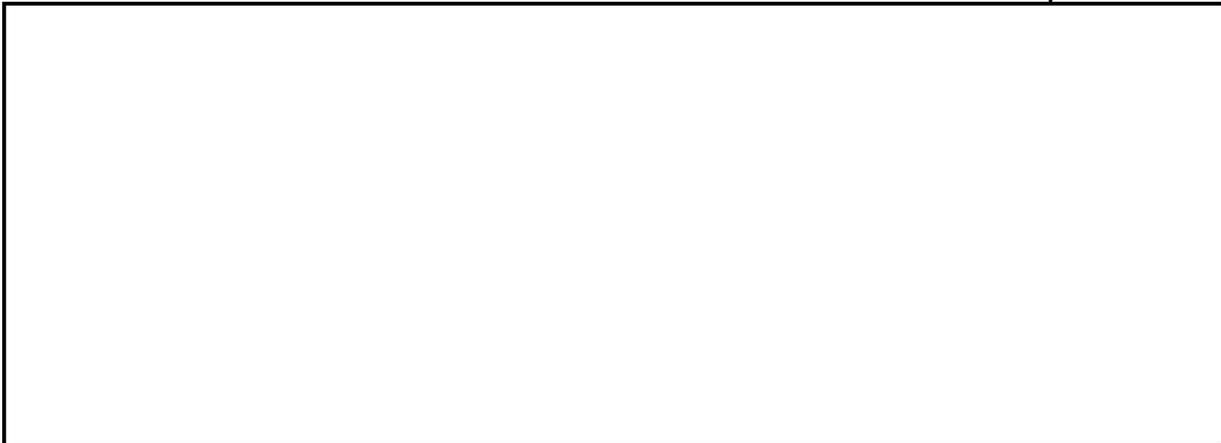
RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



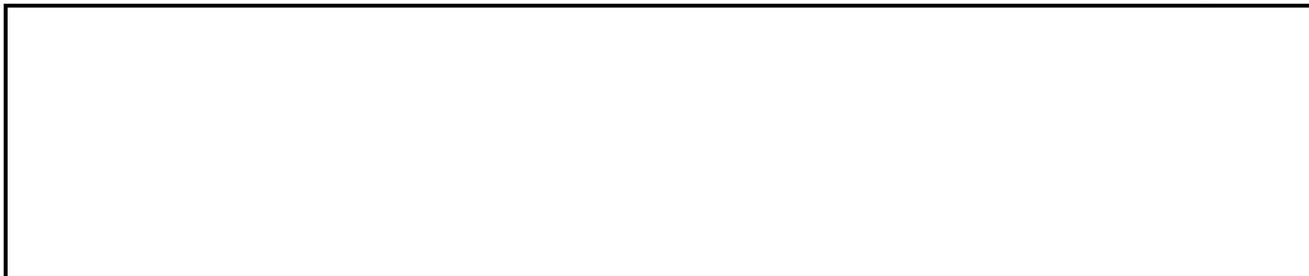
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

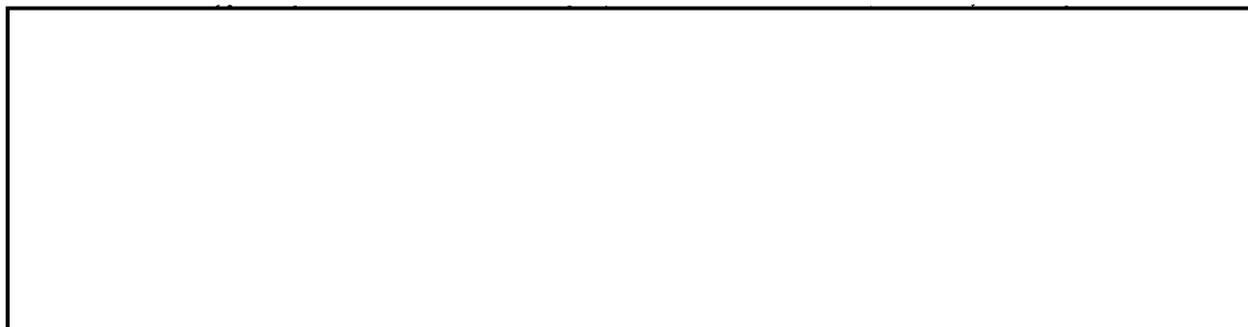


b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription May 23, 1977

[redacted] was interviewed at [redacted]
 [redacted] Defense General Supply Center, Bellwood, where he is
 employed as a [redacted] Mr. [redacted]
 resides at [redacted] and he
 has been employed at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC)
 since [redacted] was advised that the purpose
 of this interview was to obtain from him his knowledge of
 certain alleged acts of discrimination against black and/or
 female employees at the DGSC. Mr. [redacted] was advised of
 the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act and the
 Privacy Act as they apply to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

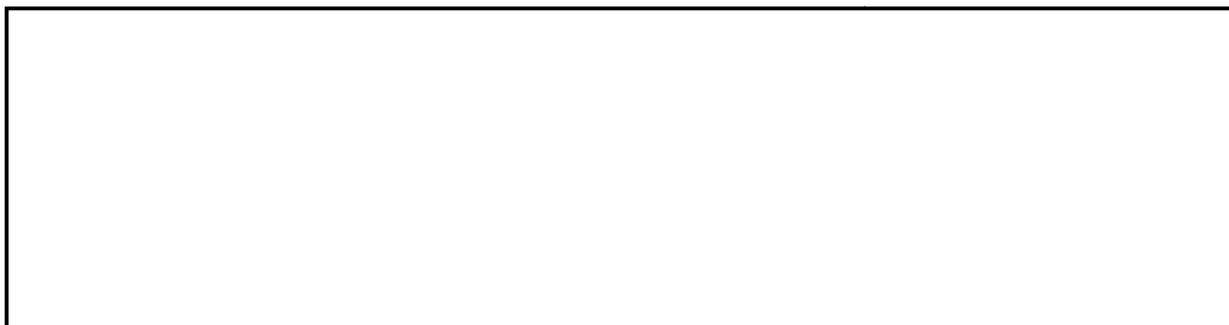
Interviewed on 5/12/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
 by SA [redacted] jbp Date dictated 5/18/77

b6
b7C

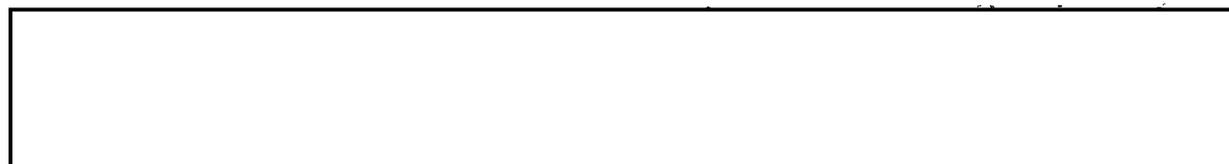
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FH 62-2610

before coming to DGSC.



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

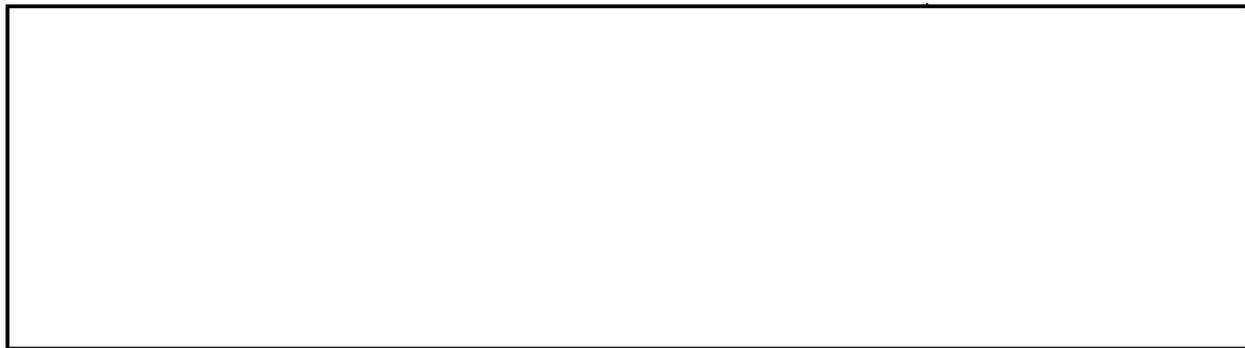


b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

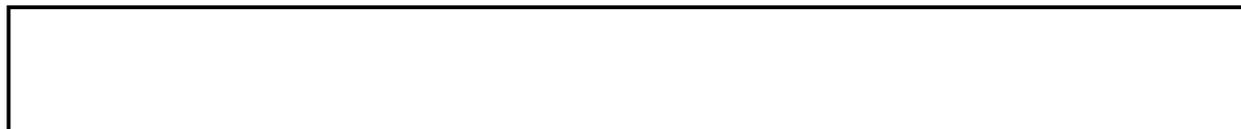
RH 62-2610



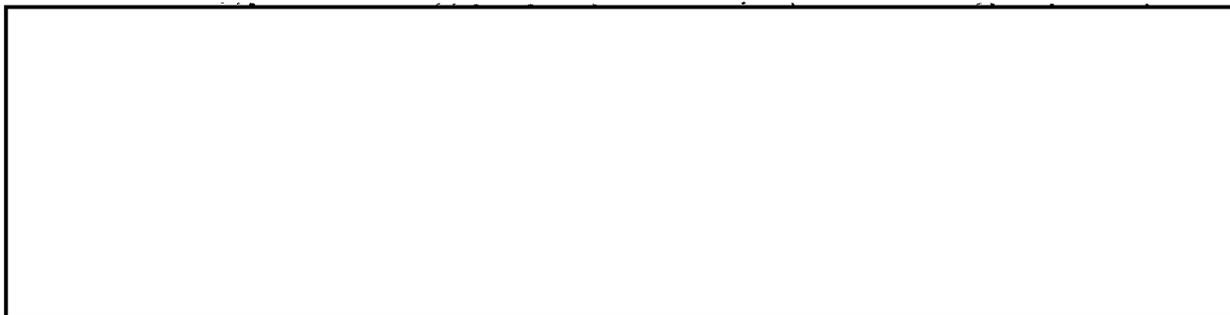
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription May 23, 1977

[redacted] was interviewed [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] Guard Force at the Defense General
Supply Center (DGSC), Bellwood, [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted] was advised that the purpose of this
interview was to discuss with him his knowledge of alleged
acts of discrimination against black and female employees
at DGSC, as set forth in the Civil Action captioned
LILLIE MAE BROWN, Et Al, Plaintiffs versus JAMES R. SCHLESINGER,
Et Al, Defendants. Mr. [redacted] read and signed a form
in which he [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

The provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom
of Information Act as they pertain to this investigation were
explained to Mr. [redacted]

[Large redacted area]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 5/13/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted] jbp Date dictated 5/18/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

May 23, 1977

Date of transcription _____

[redacted] was interviewed at [redacted] Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Bellwood, where he is [redacted] Mr. [redacted] resides at [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] Mr. [redacted] was advised that the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him his knowledge of alleged acts of discrimination against black and female employees. at DGSC. He was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they apply to this investigation.

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 5/13/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] jbp Date dictated 5/18/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610



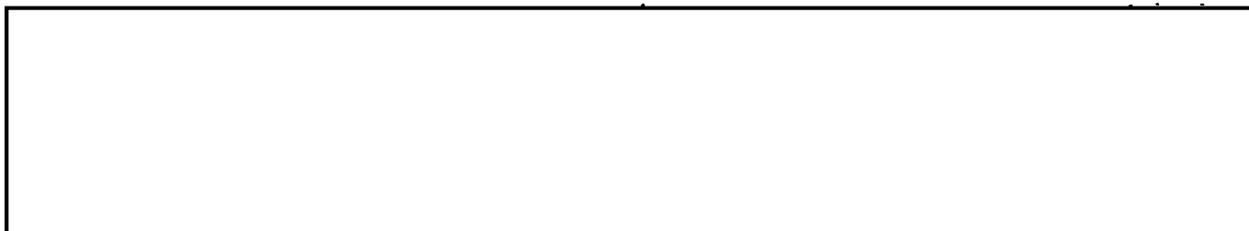
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/18/77

[redacted]
Defense General Supply Center, Bellwood Depot, Richmond,
Virginia, was contacted at his office. [redacted] was advised

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 5/16/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted] /lit Date dictated 5/18/77

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription May 24, 1977

[redacted] was interviewed at the Defense
 General Supply Center (DGSC) where he is employed as a [redacted]
 [redacted]
 He has been employed at [redacted] and has been on the
 [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised that the purpose of this interview
 was to discuss with him his knowledge of alleged acts of discrimi-
 nation against black and female employees at DGSC. He was advised
 of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of
 Information Act as they pertain to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

5/16/77 Richmond, Virginia Richmond 62-2610
 Interviewed on _____ of _____ File # _____
 by SA [redacted] jbp Date dictated 5/18/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription May 23, 1977

[redacted] was interviewed at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Bellwood, where he is employed

b6
b7C
b7D

He was advised that the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him his knowledge of alleged acts of discrimination against black and female employees at DGSC. He was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they pertain to this investigation.

1000
6200
11/22/77
11/22/77
11/22/77

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 5/16/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] jbp Date dictated 5/18/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610

[Redacted]

b7D

[Redacted]

b7D

[Redacted]

b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

May 24, 1977

Date of transcription

[redacted] was interviewed at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) where he is employed as a

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

He was advised the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him his knowledge of alleged acts of discrimination against black and female employees at DGSC. He was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they apply to this investigation.

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

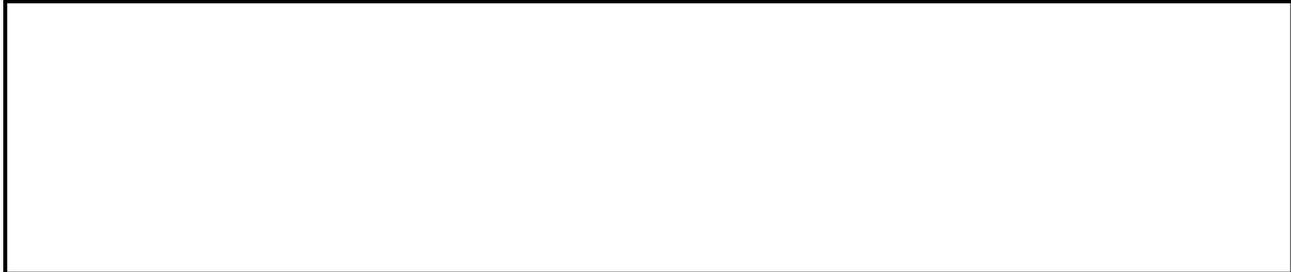
Interviewed on 5/17/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] jbp Date dictated 5/18/77

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5/24/77

Date of transcription

[Redacted]

Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Richmond, Virginia, was interviewed in his office. He was advised that the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him certain alleged acts of discrimination against black and female employees of DGSC as set forth in a civil complaint captioned "LILLIE MAE BROWN; ET AL, Plaintiffs versus JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, ET AL, Defendants". He stated that he is familiar with this suit and with the allegations set forth therein.

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

was also advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they pertain to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

5/17/77

Richmond, Virginia

Richmond 62-2610

Interviewed on

at

File #

SA

[Redacted]

/llt

5/23/77

b6
b7C

by

Date dictated

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5/24/77

Date of transcription

[redacted] was interviewed at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Richmond, Virginia, where he is employed as [redacted] residing at [redacted]. He has been employed at [redacted] was advised that the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him his knowledge of general and specific alleged acts of discrimination against black and female employees at DGSC.

b6
b7C
b7D

He read and signed a form in which he [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was also advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they pertain to this investigation. [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

5/17/77

Richmond, Virginia

Richmond 62-2610

Interviewed on [redacted] at [redacted]

File #

SA [redacted]

llt

5/23/77

by [redacted] Date dictated

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5/18/77

Date of transcription _____

[redacted]
Defense General Supply Center, Bellwood Depot, Richmond,
Virginia, was contacted at his office. He was advised
he was being interviewed regarding [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] has credited to his tenure with the

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

DATE

POSITION

GS RATING

<u>DATE</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>GS RATING</u>
[redacted]		

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 5/16/77 at Richmond, Virginia file # Richmond 62-2610
 by SA [redacted] /lit Date dictated 5/18/77

b6
b7C

DATE

POSITION

GS RATING

--	--	--

b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/3/77.

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Bellwood Depot, Richmond, Virginia, was interviewed [redacted]

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and was further advised that she was being interviewed in regard to a Class Action Civil Suit presently pending against the DGSC, specifically in regard to claims of discrimination. In addition, [redacted] was advised of her rights [redacted] (via a form prepared by the United States Attorney's Office, Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia. Also, [redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they apply to this particular investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/1/77 of Petersburg, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610-

by SA [redacted] dam Date dictated 6/3/77

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RH 62-2610

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/3/77

[redacted]
[redacted] Defense General
Supply Center (DGSC), Bellwood Depot, Richmond, Virginia,
residence - [redacted] was interviewed at
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the interviewing
Agent and was further advised that he had been contacted in
regard to a Class Action Civil Suit presently pending
against the DGSC and in particular in regard to
claims of discrimination made by [redacted]

[redacted] was further advised of the provisions of the
Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as
they apply to this investigation.

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/2/77 at Church Road, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] dam Date dictated 6/3/77

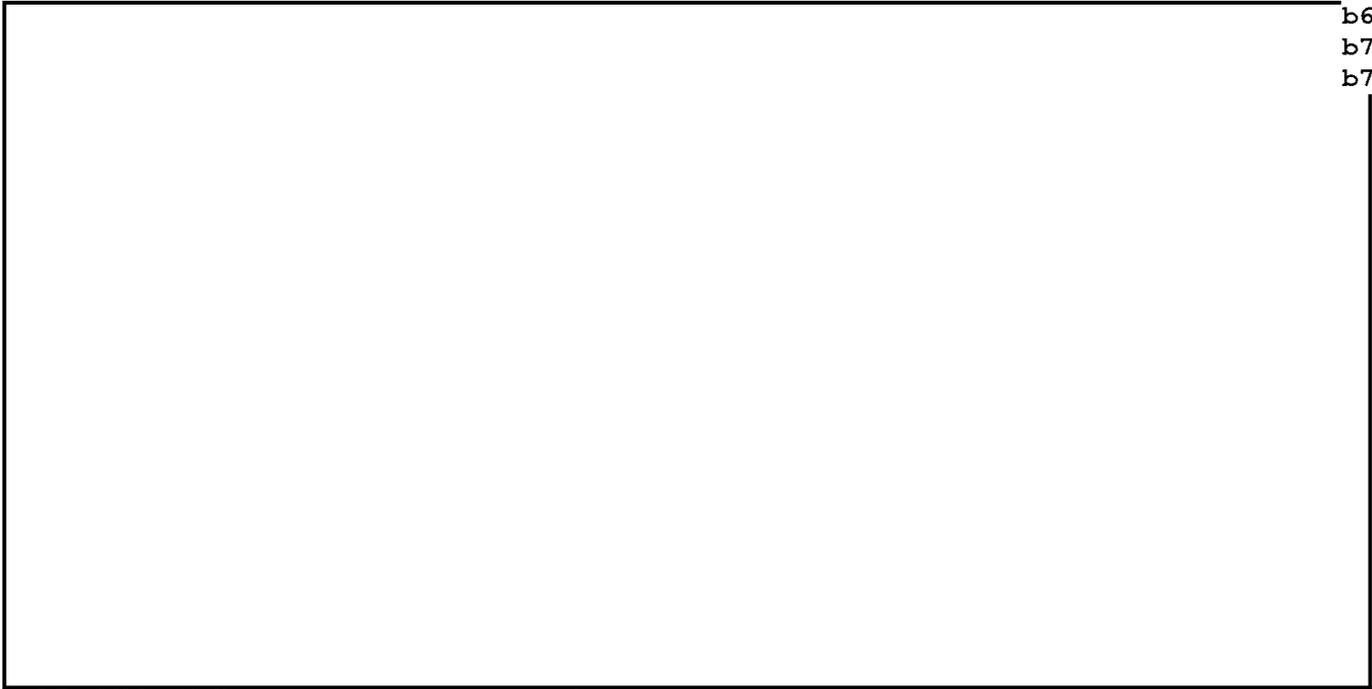
b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

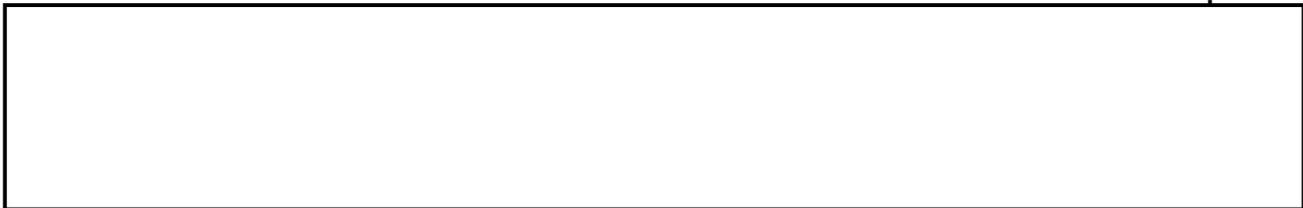
RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

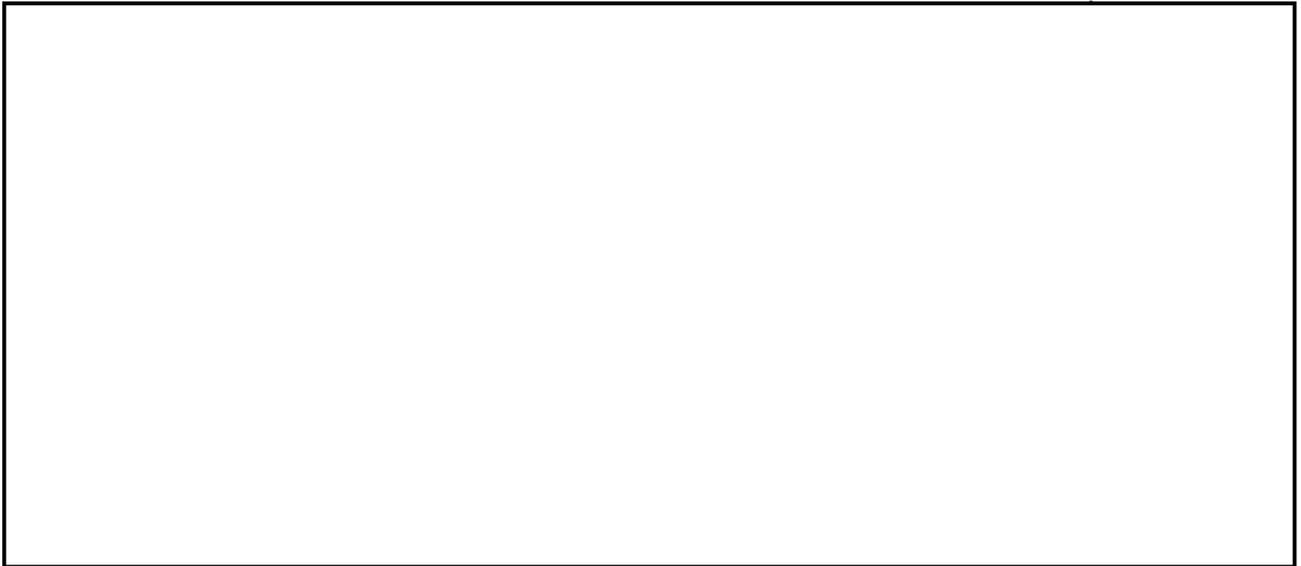


b6
b7C
b7D

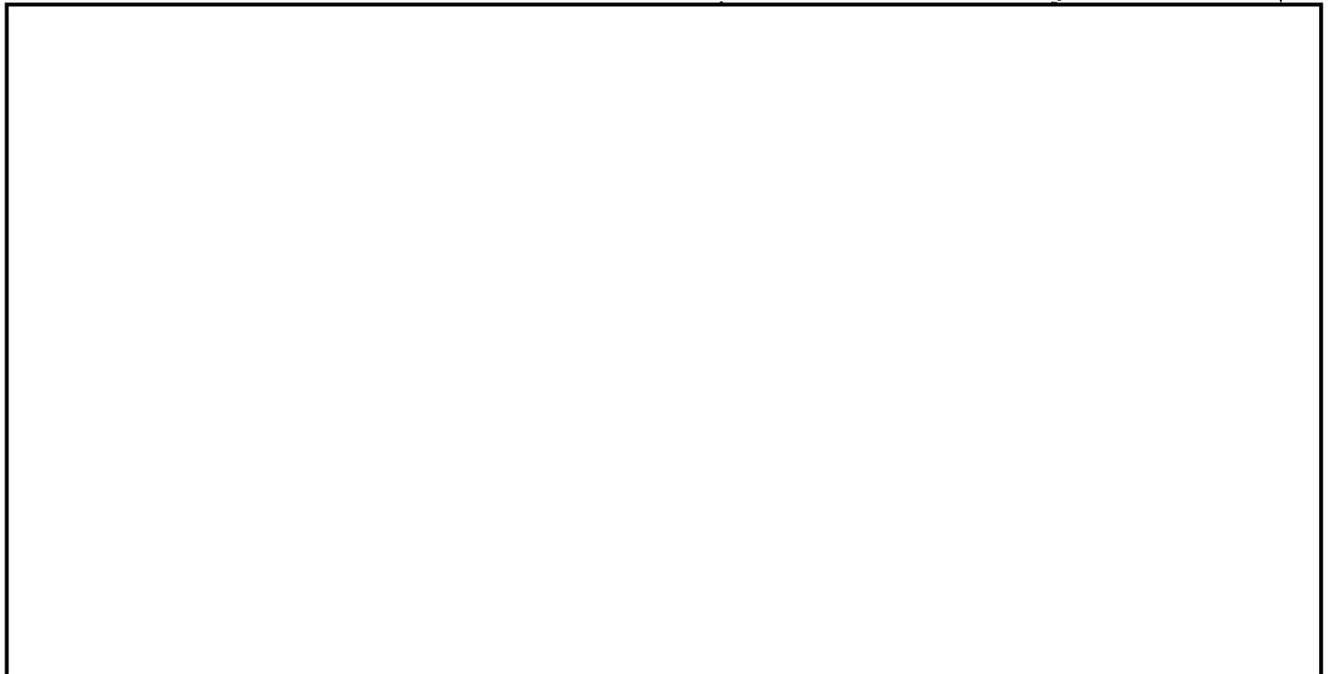


b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/3/77

[redacted]
[redacted] Defense General Supply
Center, (DGSC), Bellwood Depot, Richmond, Virginia, was
interviewed [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised of the identity of the
interviewing Agent and was further advised that she had been
contacted in regard to a Class Action Civil Suit presently
pending against the DGSC and in particular to claims
made by [redacted] in regard to this Class Action
Civil Suit. [redacted] was further advised of her
rights [redacted] via a form prepared
by the United States Attorney's Office, Eastern District of
Virginia, at Richmond, Virginia. In addition, she was
further advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act
and the Freedom of Information Act as they apply to this
investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

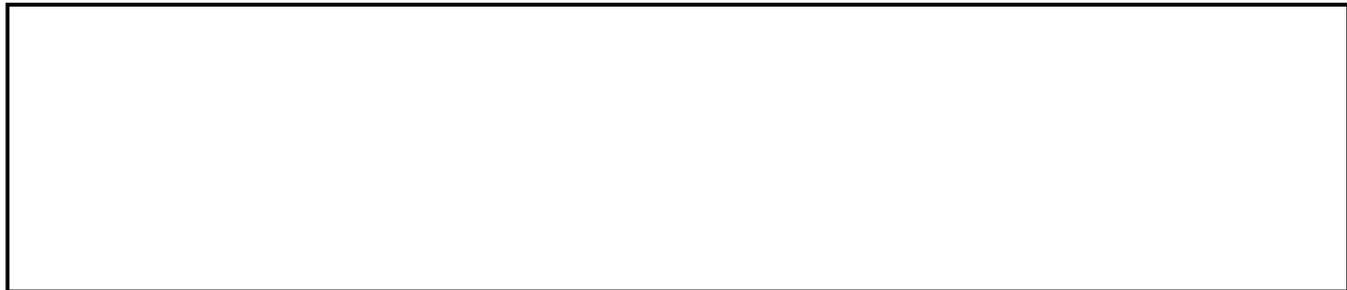
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/2/77 [redacted] File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted] ^{NE}:dam Date dictated 6/3/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/13/77

[redacted] was interviewed [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]. He was advised that the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him his knowledge of general and specific allegations of discrimination against black and female employees at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Richmond, Virginia.

[redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act. [redacted] advised as follows:

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

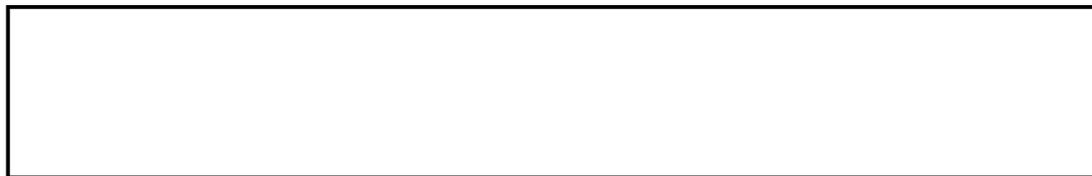
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/2/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 6/13/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

-1-

Date of transcription 6/13/77

[redacted] (Telephone: [redacted], was interviewed at his [redacted] place of employment, [redacted] [redacted] was advised that the purpose of the interview was to determine his knowledge of any alleged acts of discrimination against black and/or female employees at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Richmond, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act, as they relate to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/3/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond, 62-2610
by SA [redacted] ddm Date dictated 6/13/77

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RH 62-2610

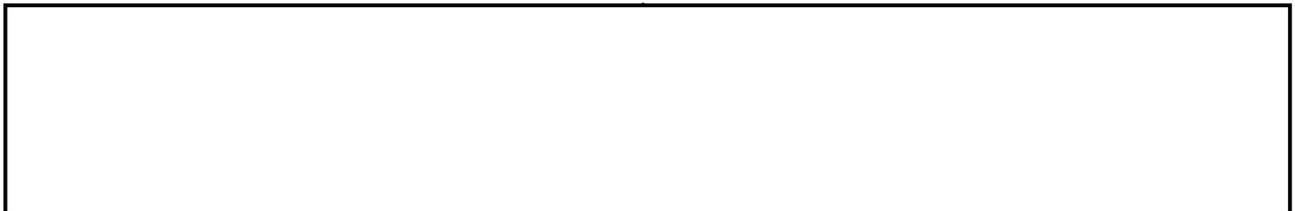
-2-



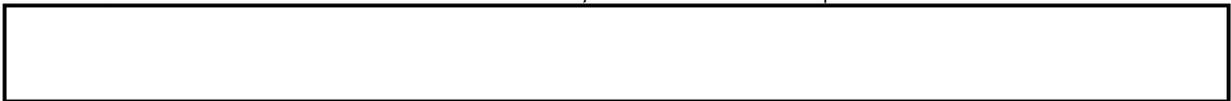
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/13/77

-1-

[redacted] was interviewed [redacted] (Telephone: [redacted]). Mr. [redacted] was advised the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him his knowledge of any general or specific alleged acts of discrimination against black and/or female employees at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC).

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] read and signed a form in which he [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was also advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they relate to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[Large redacted block]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted block]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted block]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/1/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted]/ddm Date dictated 6/13/77

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RH 62-2610

-2-

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

nant
to

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription June 14, 1977

[redacted] a white male residing at [redacted]
 [redacted] home telephone number [redacted]
 [redacted] was interviewed at his place of employment, the
 Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), where he is employed
 as a Supervisory Contract Administrator, in the Contract
 Management Branch, located in Building 32 where the telephone
 number is 275-3678. At the outset of this interview [redacted]
 [redacted] was advised of certain provisions of the Privacy
 Act and of the Freedom of Information Act, and at the
 conclusion of the interview he stated that he did not wish
 to request confidentiality concerning the information he
 furnished which is as follows:

b6
b7C

He was promoted to the post of Supervisory Contract
 Administrator, Contract Management Branch, DGSC on April
 15, 1976, and since that time has been the immediate
 supervisor of [redacted]. He has known [redacted]
 [redacted], but never knew that [redacted] was
 [redacted]. He was never a [redacted]
 and he is not in a position to comment concerning any alleged
 discriminatory acts by [redacted] directed at [redacted]. He noted
 that [redacted] is currently a [redacted]
 [redacted]

b6
b7C

During the [redacted]
 work, he has rated her [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] has never complained to him of any alleged
 discrimination which she may have been the victim of.

b6
b7C

He does believe that [redacted] likes to socialize and
 that she is frequently talking when she should be doing her
 work. He noted that he plans to bring this to her attention
 in the near future.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 6/13/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
 by SA [redacted], JR. TJO/gjg Date dictated 6/13/77

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription June 14, 1977

[redacted], a white male, residing at [redacted] home telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at his place of employment, The Directorate of Procurement and Production (Building Number 32), Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), office telephone number 275-4714, where he holds the position of Assistant Chief of Management Support Office. At the outset of this interview [redacted] was advised of certain provisions of the Privacy Act and of the Freedom of Information Act. At the conclusion of the interview [redacted] stated that he did not wish to invoke confidentiality with respect to the results of the interview which are as follows:

b6
b7C

He knows both [redacted] He has never worked for [redacted] nor has [redacted] ever worked for him. He did not know that [redacted] was ever [redacted] supervisor. He was [redacted] direct supervisor during a period of approximately [redacted] when he was [redacted] at the DGSC. At the time in question the [redacted] consisted of approximately [redacted] to [redacted] being noted that [redacted] After being [redacted] for approximately [redacted] he was promoted and became the supervisor of the supervisor of the Contract [redacted] and as such no longer had [redacted] but did still have contact with her.

b6
b7C

Through his [redacted] he found her to be a highly satisfactory employee and further described her as an intelligent, ambitious, above average, willing worker who learned quickly. He believes that during the period of time that he was [redacted] he

b6
b7C

[redacted] He believes that a [redacted] of [redacted] will reflect [redacted]

Interviewed on 6/10/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] JR./peh Date dictated 6/13/77

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Inasmuch as he was not aware that [redacted] was ever [redacted] supervisor, he cannot comment on any claims of alleged discrimination against [redacted]

b6
b7C

He is unaware of any employee at the DGSC complaining about [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] never complained to him about [redacted]

b6
b7C

Although he has never had any reason to doubt the word of [redacted] and noting that he does not consider her to be a [redacted] he stated that if [redacted] has alleged that she was the victim of discrimination, he would personally question the allegation because she never complained of such to him and he personally does not believe that discrimination exists at the DGSC.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription June 14, 1977

[redacted] a white male, residing at [redacted] home telephone number [redacted] was interviewed at his place of employment, The Directorate of Installation Services (Headquarters Building 34), telephone number 275-3853, where he is employed as a Facilities Specialist. At the outset of this interview certain provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act were explained to Mr. JAMES and at the conclusion of the interview he stated that he did not wish to invoke confidentiality with regard to the information he furnished, which information is as follows:

b6
b7C

He knows both [redacted]

b6
b7C

Approximately ten years ago at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) [redacted] in the Contract Administration Section of the Procurement/Production Division. He noted that [redacted] in the Contract Administration Section which consisted of eight administrators with [redacted] He believes that [redacted] for approximately [redacted]

b6
b7C

Based on his contact with [redacted] he considers [redacted] to be a good all around employee. He believes that [redacted] was no better than nor was she any worse than the rest of the employees in the Contract Administration Section. He believes that [redacted] got along well with the other employees in that Section and that she did her work.

b6
b7C

Based on his knowledge of [redacted] he cannot see any basis for [redacted] He believes that [redacted] was treated the same as the other employees in the Contract Administration Section and he is unaware of any complaint of discrimination w [redacted] He pointed out that as a matter of fact he is of the opinion that [redacted] gave some preferred attention to [redacted] but in general [redacted]

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 6/10/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] JR./peh Date dictated 6/13/77

b6
b7C

2

treated all of the employees in the Contract Administration Section fairly and equally.

During the six [redacted] did not send anyone from the Contract Administration Section to a school for additional training. He believes that the reason [redacted] did not send anyone to school was because of the heavy work load which the Contract Administration Section was experiencing during that period. He pointed out, however, that during the six month period in question he did go to a school but only because he spoke to [redacted] (First Name Unknown) [redacted] who at the time, was [redacted]

b6
b7C

When he was first assigned to the Contract Administration Section, he along [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] Since he felt that the work load was not being distributed equally, he went to [redacted] supra, and brought the matter to his attention along with recommended remedial action. Thereafter [redacted] caused corrective action to be taken which resulted in, what he believes, was an equitable distribution of the work load within the Contract Administration Section. Thereafter, he had no problem with [redacted] for the remainder [redacted]

He believes that [redacted] was not a difficult [redacted] and he does not know of anyone else who thought that she was.

b6
b7C

He is not aware of [redacted] ever having given [redacted]

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6/21/77

Date of transcription

[redacted] was interviewed at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), where he is employed as [redacted] and has been employed at the DGSC for [redacted]. He was in the [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised that the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him alleged acts of discrimination as charged in a civil suit filed in U. S. District Court on behalf of all black and female employees at the DGSC. He stated he is aware of the suit and he read and signed a Waiver Form in which he [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was also advised of the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act and the Privacy Act as they pertain to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/1/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610-

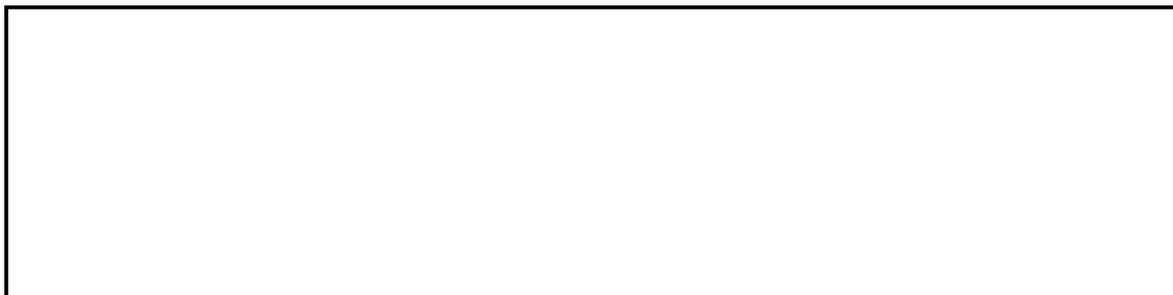
SA [redacted] /ddm

6/21/77

b6
b7C

by [redacted] Date dictated

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/23/77

[redacted] was interviewed at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), where he is employed [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised of the purpose of this interview was to discuss alleged acts of discrimination as charged in a Civil Action filed in U.S. District Court on behalf of all black and female employees at DSSC.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they pertain to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/9/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted] /vlr Date dictated 6/15/77

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/21/77

[redacted] Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Bellwood Depot, was contacted at his office.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised the purpose of this interview was to determine his views concerning alleged discrimination against [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

He was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act, as they pertain to this investigation.

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/9/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 6/21/77

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/21/77

[redacted] of [redacted] Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Bellwood Depot, Richmond, Virginia, was interviewed. [redacted] was advised that the purpose of this interview was to obtain his views of alleged discrimination in connection with the [redacted].

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act, as they pertain to this investigation.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/9/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 6/21/77

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/21/77

[redacted]
Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) Bellwood Depot
Richmond, Virginia, was contacted at [redacted]
was advised the purpose of this interview was to de-
termine his knowledge of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy
Act and the Freedom of Information Act, as they pertain
to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/9/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 6/21/77

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6/21/77

Date of transcription

[redacted] was interviewed at the Defense General Supply Center, where he is employed as a [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised that the purpose of this interview was to determine his knowledge and views on alleged acts of discrimination [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act, as they apply to this investigation.

[redacted] requested confidentiality in connection with any information that he might furnish concerning [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/9/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610-

by SA [redacted] ddm Date dictated 6/21/77

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/21/77

[redacted] was interviewed at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), where he is employed as

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted] was advised that the purpose of this interview was to discuss alleged acts of discrimination :

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/9/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 6/21/77

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/21/77

[redacted] was interviewed at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), where he is employed as a

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted] was advised that the purpose of this interview was to obtain his knowledge of certain allegations of discrimination.

[redacted]

[redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act and the Privacy Act, as they pertain to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/9/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610-

by SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 6/21/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/10/77

[redacted] Bellwood Defense General Supply Center, Richmond, Virginia, telephonically contacted SA [redacted] from the Army Management Engineering Training School in Rock Island, Illinois.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that he had contacted his office at Richmond and had learned that SA [redacted] was attempting to locate him.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was advised by SA [redacted] that the FBI is conducting interviews of perspective witnesses in the Civil Class Action suit, which involves civil litigation with a class group of blacks and females employed at the Bellwood Defense General Supply Center attempting to gain relief from the Federal Government due to allegations of discrimination based on sex and race.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was asked to furnish comments concerning [redacted] who is currently employed [redacted] at Bellwood Defense General Supply Center.

b6
b7C

Prior to the interview, [redacted] was advised of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act and [redacted] stated that he did not want his identity protected under the Privacy Act as he has no desire to keep his remarks from [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] worked for him for approximately [redacted] as he was the Section Chief over her.

b6
b7C

He stated that she was a [redacted] having been [redacted]

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 6/9/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610--
by SA [redacted] /gls Date dictated 6/10/77

b6
b7C

He stated that she came into the [redacted] [redacted] and to his knowledge [redacted] to get into that particular section.

b6
b7C

He stated that her work levels were above average and that she received one above average performance award.

He further advised that her attendance was most satisfactory, she appeared to be stable and there were no problems over her duties.

He stated that at times she would question others being promoted and was advised by [redacted] that there were no vacancies that would allow her to be promoted.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that she was a most outspoken person and would say exactly what she thought of a particular issue and at times would get somewhat excited in making these comments, however, to his knowledge, she never made any comments in his presence concerning any beliefs that she was being discriminated against because of her sex and/or race.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/10/77

[redacted] Supply Division, Item Management Division, Bellwood Defense General Supply Center, Richmond, Virginia, was interviewed at her place of employment by SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

Prior to the interview, [redacted] was advised that the FBI was conducting interviews of perspective witnesses concerning a forthcoming Class Action Civil Trial wherein a class action has been brought to the U. S. District Court by blacks and females against the U. S. Government charging discrimination at the Bellwood Defense General Supply Center.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was advised that her comments were desired concerning an employee, [redacted]

b6
b7C

Prior to the interview, [redacted] as furnished

b6
b7C

[redacted] and thereafter signed same, stating that she would be happy to furnish SA [redacted] with answers to pertinent questions.

[redacted] was then advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act and [redacted] stated that she did not desire her identity protected under the Privacy Act as she feels her comments are straightforward and honest and would give the same comments directly to [redacted] and, therefore, does not need this type of protection for her comments.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that she is no longer [redacted] due to reorganization at the Supply Depot, but she had previously been [redacted]

b6
b7C

She stated that she has been employed by the U. S. Government since September, 1959, having spent one year in Quantico, Virginia, and the remainder of her time at the Bellwood Defense General Supply Center and she presently has a rating of GS-9.

Interviewed on 6/10/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted] /gls Date dictated 6/10/77

b6
b7C

Her home address is [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

She stated that on [redacted] she hired [redacted] and was her Supervisor until [redacted]

b6
b7C

She stated that at the time she hired [redacted] she hired several black girls as typist and did her hiring based on their abilities with no regard to race.

b6
b7C

She described [redacted] as a steady worker, good personality, who was willing to attempt to do things correctly, but was unsure of herself.

b6
b7C

She stated that she needed constant supervision. She further advised that [redacted] was well-liked by her co-workers and her supervisors.

b6
b7C

She stated that at the end of a three-month period, she signed the appropriate papers to have [redacted] promoted to a [redacted] however it took two additional months for the promotion to come through due to lack of action by [redacted] supervisors.

b6
b7C

She remembers [redacted] stating that her friends in [redacted] did not have to work nearly as hard as she [redacted] had to and she eventually put in for a [redacted] and gained same when an opening arose.

b6
b7C

She stated that [redacted] apparently was unhappy with the [redacted] as she has transferred and is now in the [redacted]

b6
b7C

She described [redacted] as being honest and likable.

b6
b7C

Concerning any comments by [redacted] as to discrimination, she stated that she never heard any such comments and noted that [redacted] worked for her for less than a year. One has to work at the Depot for at least a year.

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610

before that person can become promoted and therefore, there was no promotional opportunities for [redacted] in any event.

b6
b7C

[redacted] She stated that she has not heard of any comments by [redacted] since she has moved to other departments concerning any racial or sexual discrimination.

b6
b7C

[redacted] further advised that, as a female, she does not feel discriminated against because of her sex and feels that the people at Bellwood have been extremely fair to her throughout her career.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/10/77

[redacted]
 Section, Bellwood Defense General Supply Center, Richmond, Virginia, was contacted at the Bellwood Defense General Supply Center by SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

Prior to the interview, [redacted] was advised that the FBI was conducting interviews concerning a Class Action Civil Suit being brought against the U. S. Government by a class of blacks and females employed at the Bellwood Defense General Supply Center concerning allegations of sexual and racial discrimination and a civil trial will be forthcoming in U. S. District Court in Richmond.

b6
b7C

Based on this, SA [redacted] desired comments from [redacted] concerning a past employee of the center by the name of [redacted]

b6
b7C

Prior to the interview, [redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act and [redacted] stated that he does not desire protection under the Privacy Act as he would make these same comments directly to [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that he has eight subordinates working for him and he is currently a GS-11, having spent 20 years in the U. S. Air Force and then retiring and being employed for 15 years at the Bellwood Defense General Supply Center.

b6
b7C

He stated that [redacted] worked for him for [redacted] and left his supervision approximately [redacted]

b6
b7C

He stated that she was a [redacted] (does not recall) and worked for [redacted] doing clerical work as they desired it.

b6
b7C

Interviewed on 6/10/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
 by SA [redacted] gls Date dictated 6/10/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610

He described her work product as average and indicated that from time to time on a very infrequent basis, she would have some personality conflicts with her buyers.

He stated that this was not an everyday occurrence, but only occasionally - perhaps once very couple of months.

He stated that these conflicts were normal office type working conflicts of the petty nature and did not appear to be of a serious type.

He stated that there appeared to be no racial or sexual conflicts with the buyers or himself.

He described [redacted] as being extremely vocal and a person who would not mind speaking her piece.

b6
b7c

He stated that she would be vocal on occasions about the petty low level office problems, but was not abrasive or derogatory in any manner.

To his knowledge, there were never any racial or sexual allegations of discrimination by [redacted] against himself or any of the buyers.

b6
b7c

To his knowledge, she never mentioned going to see the E. E. O. Counselor because of allegations.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription June 8, 1977

[redacted] was interviewed at [redacted]
 [redacted] by Special Agent (SA)
 [redacted] who advised [redacted] of the nature of the
 interview to be conducted, and [redacted] official identity.
 Prior to the interview [redacted] was also advised by SA [redacted]
 as to certain provisions of the Freedom of Information and
 Privacy Acts. [redacted] thereupon provided the following
 information:

b6
b7C
b7D

[Large redacted area]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

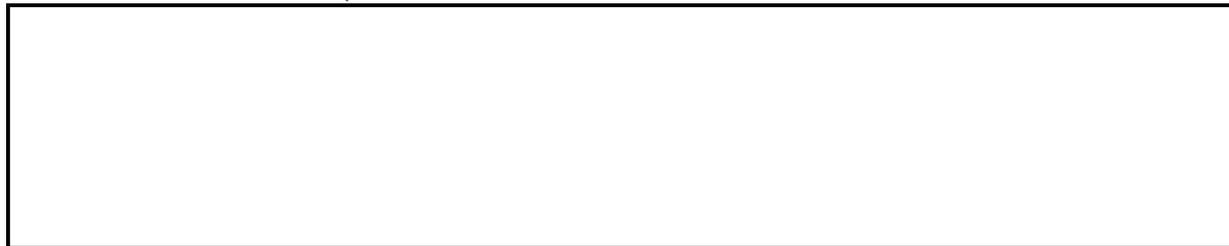
b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/2/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] EFS/gjg Date dictated 6/6/77

b6
b7C

RH 63-2610



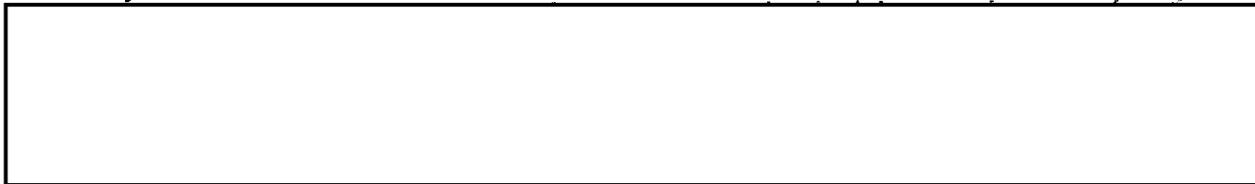
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

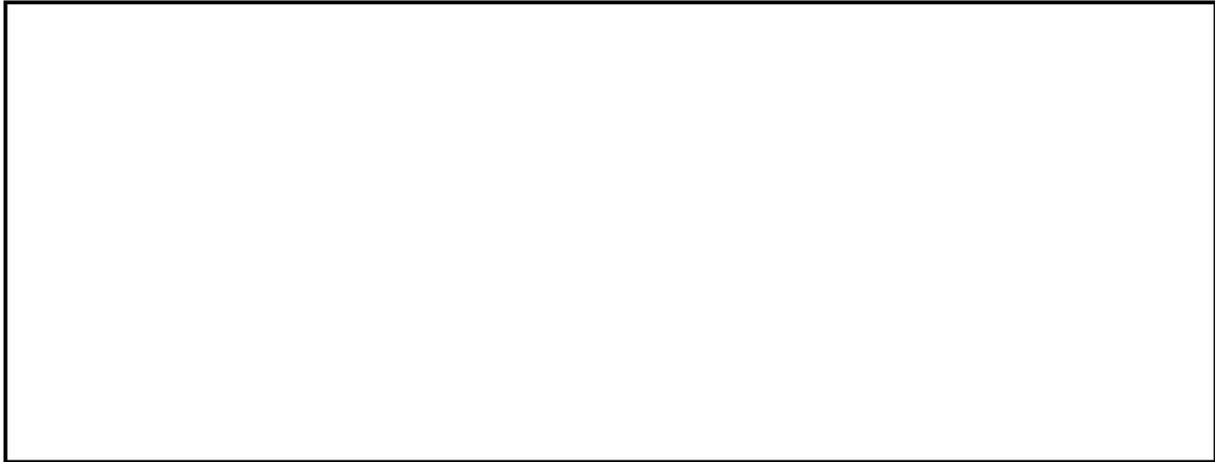


b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

 advised that he would be most willing to testify should the Government desire his testimony with regard to the suit.

b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription June 14, 1977

[redacted] was interviewed by Special Agent (SA) [redacted] who advised [redacted] of his official identity, the nature of the interview to be conducted, and certain provisions of the Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act. [redacted] thereupon provided the following information:

b6
b7C
b7D

[Large redacted area]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Large redacted area]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/9/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] ^{CPS} _{peh} Date dictated 6/10/77

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RH 62-2610

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] concluded the interview by advising that he would be willing to testify at the Federal Court should his testimony be desired by the United States Government.

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/26/77

[redacted]
[redacted] Defense General Supply Center (DGSC),
Bellwood Depot, Richmond, Virginia, was interviewed [redacted]
[redacted] at which time he was advised of the identity of
the interviewing agent.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was further advised that he was being
interviewed in regard to a class action civil suit cur-
rently pending against the DGSC and, in particular, a
[redacted] in regard to this class
action suit. [redacted] was advised of the provisions of the
Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they
apply to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

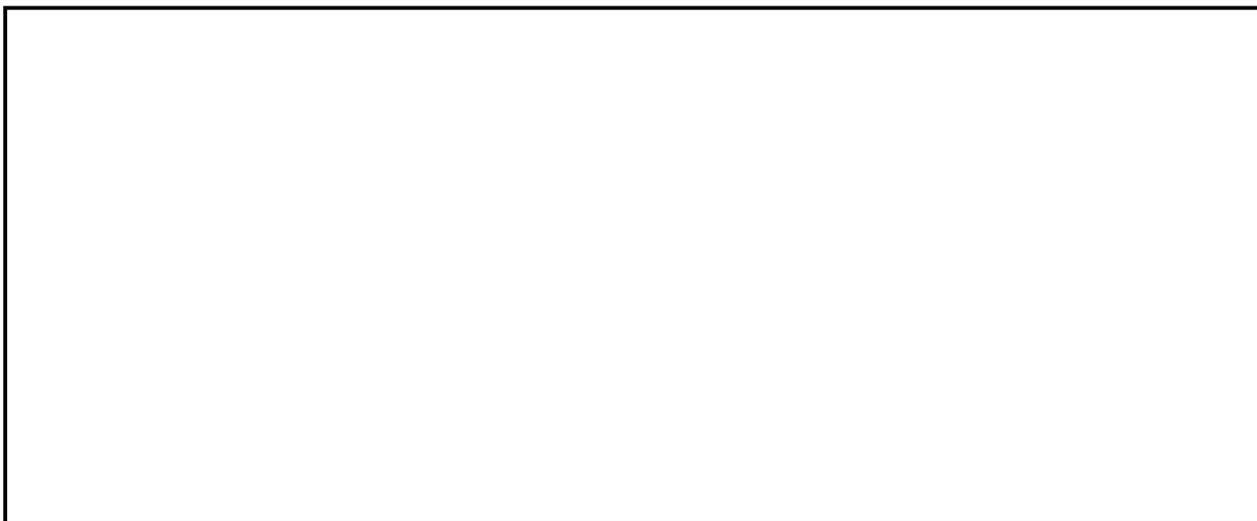
b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 5/24/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 5/25/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/26/77

[redacted]
 [redacted] Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Richmond, Virginia, was contacted at his office and was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent. He was further advised that he was being interviewed in regard to a class action civil suit currently pending against Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) and, in particular, in regard to a [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they apply to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 5/24/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
 by SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 5/25/77

b6
b7C

ACE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription June 6, 1977

[redacted] is interviewed [redacted] by Special Agent (SA) [redacted].
 [redacted] Prior to the interview, [redacted] was
 advised by [redacted] official identity, provisions
 of the Freedom of Information and Privacy Acts, and the nature
 of the interview to be conducted. [redacted] thereupon provided
 the following information:

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

[Large redacted block]

[Large redacted block]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/3/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

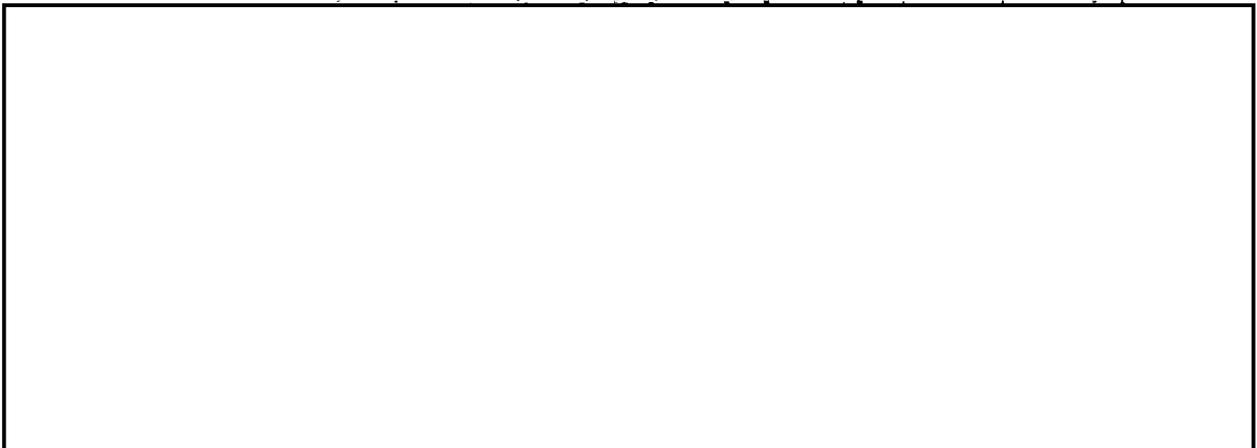
by SA [redacted] ^{OFS} EFS/gjg Date dictated 6/6/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

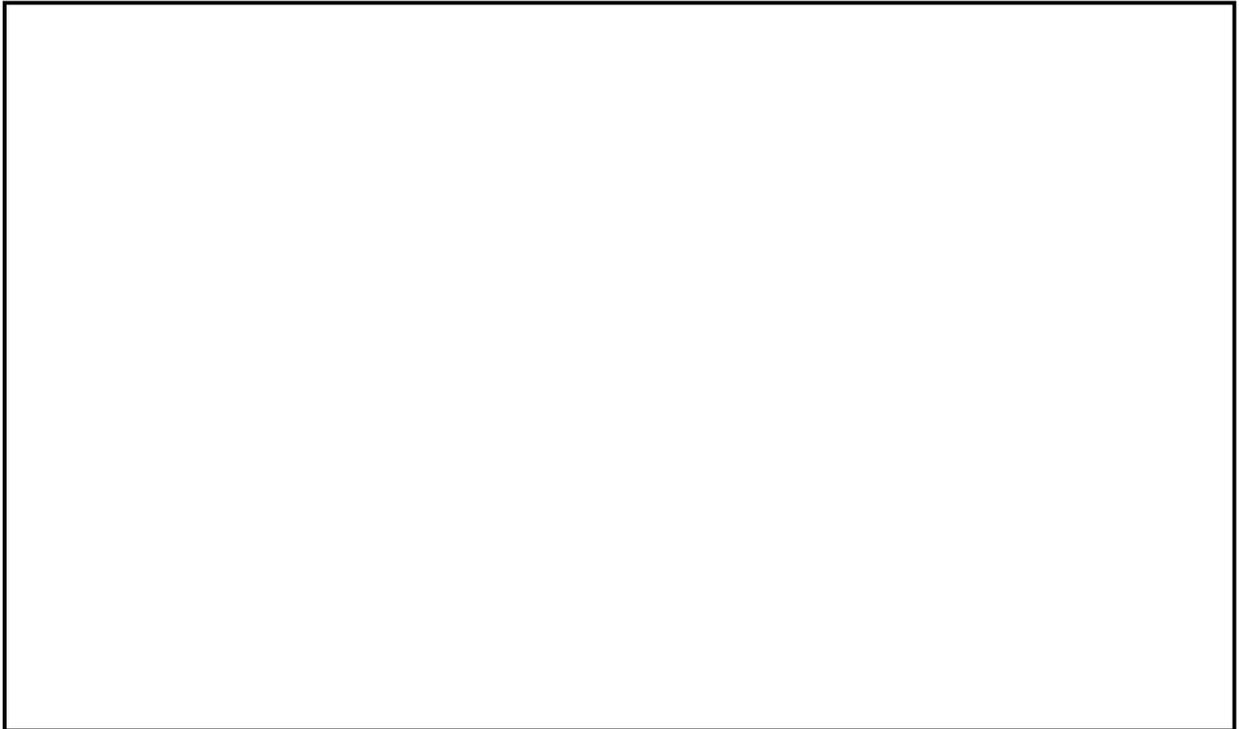


b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] concluded the interview by advising that since



b6
b7C
b7D

however, if the Government should deem it necessary or helpful,
he would be willing to testify [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/16/77

Mr. [redacted] voluntarily appeared at the Richmond Office of the FBI where he was interviewed by SA [redacted] who is known to [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] advised that [redacted] during his employment at Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) [redacted] with regard to the pending discrimination suit [redacted] thereupon [redacted] the [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Large redacted area]

Interviewed on 6/9/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] :dam Date dictated 6/13/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/16/77

[redacted] was interviewed [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him his knowledge of general and specific alleged acts of documentation against black and female employees at Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Richmond, Virginia.

[redacted] was also advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they pertain to this investigation.

b6
b7C

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/8/77 at [redacted] File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] /lds Date dictated 6/15/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/16/77

[redacted] was interviewed [redacted] telephone number [redacted] was advised that the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him his knowledge of alleged acts of discrimination against blacks and female employees at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC).

b6
b7C
b7D

He was advised of the provisions of the Privacy and Freedom of Information Acts as they pertain to this investigation.

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/15/77 at [redacted] File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] /lds Date dictated 6/15/77

b6
b7C

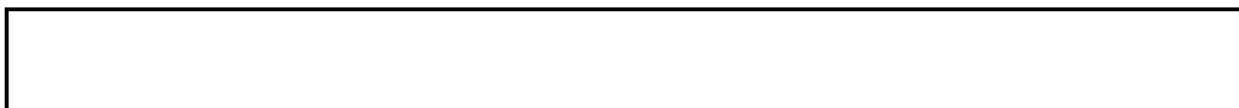
RH 62-2610



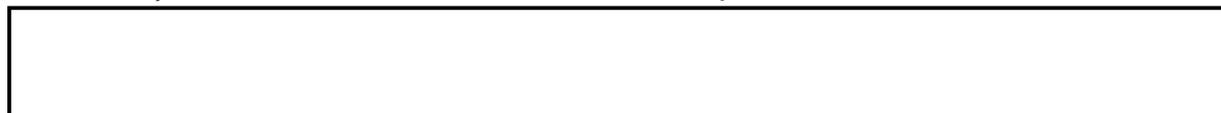
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6/16/77

Date of transcription

[redacted], residing at
 [redacted] home telephone
 number [redacted] was interviewed at the Office of Counsel,
 Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), [redacted]
 [redacted]. At the outset of this interview,
 [redacted] was advised of certain rights concerning
 [redacted] in the case styled "Lillie
 Mae Brown, et al - Plaintiffs versus James R. Schlesinger,
 et al - Defendants".

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/15/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
 by SA [redacted] JR/llt Date dictated 6/15/77

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/16/77

[redacted] was interviewed at his place of employment, [redacted] where he is employed as [redacted] was advised the purpose of this interview was to discuss his knowledge of general and specific alleged acts of discrimination against black and women employees at Defense General Supply Center (DGSC).

b6
b7C
b7D

He was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they related to this investigation.

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

He felt that all employees, both black and white, were treated alike, and he was not aware of any discrimination against blacks.

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/15/77 at [redacted] File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted] /lds Date dictated 6/15/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6/20/77

Date of transcription

[redacted] was interviewed in his office,
[redacted] Defense General Supply Center (DGSC),
Bellwood, Richmond, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted] was advised that the purpose of
this interview was to determine his knowledge of alleged
acts of discrimination as charged in a class action civil
suit now pending in U. S. District Court, Richmond, and
specifically, of alleged acts of discrimination claimed by
one [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted] was also advised of the pro-
visions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information
Act, as they pertain to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/29/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610
by SA [redacted] G/dm Date dictated 6/30/77

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/30/77

[redacted] at
[redacted] Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Bell-
wood, Richmond, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted] advising
him that [redacted] the class action suit
now pending in U. S. District Court, Richmond, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

Interviewed on 6/29/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] /adm Date dictated 6/30/77

b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6/30/77

Date of transcription _____

[redacted] was interviewed in his office
[redacted] Defense General Supply Center (DGSC),
Bellwood, Richmond, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

He was advised that the purpose of this inter-
view was to obtain his knowledge of alleged acts of dis-
crimination as charged in a class action civil suit now
pending in U. S. District Court, Richmond, Virginia, and
specifically, [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

He was also advised of the provisions of the
Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they
pertain to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/28/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 6/30/77

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/30/77

[redacted], was interviewed in his office
[redacted] Defense General Supply Center (DGSC),
Bellwood, Richmond, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted]
in the [redacted]
He was advised that the purpose of this interview was to
determine his knowledge of alleged acts of discrimination

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
He was also advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act
and the Freedom of Information Act as they pertain to this
investigation.

Mr. [redacted] stated that he is, of course, aware
of the class action civil suit now pending in District
Court in Richmond and he is aware that it is scheduled for
trial in the near future.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/28 77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 6/30/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610



b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6/30/77

Date of transcription _____

[redacted] was interviewed in his office at [redacted] Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Bellwood, Richmond, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

He was advised that the purpose of this interview was to determine his knowledge acts of discrimination as charged in a class action suit now pending in U. S. District Court, Richmond, Virginia, and specifically,

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted] was also advised of the provisions of Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they pertain to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 6/29/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] /ddm Date dictated 6/30/77

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

-1-

7/11/77

Date of transcription _____

[redacted] was interviewed at the Defense General Supply Center, Bellwood, Richmond, Virginia, where

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Present during this interview was [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted] was advised that the purpose of this interview was to discuss with him his knowledge of alleged acts of discrimination [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they pertain to this investigation. "

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

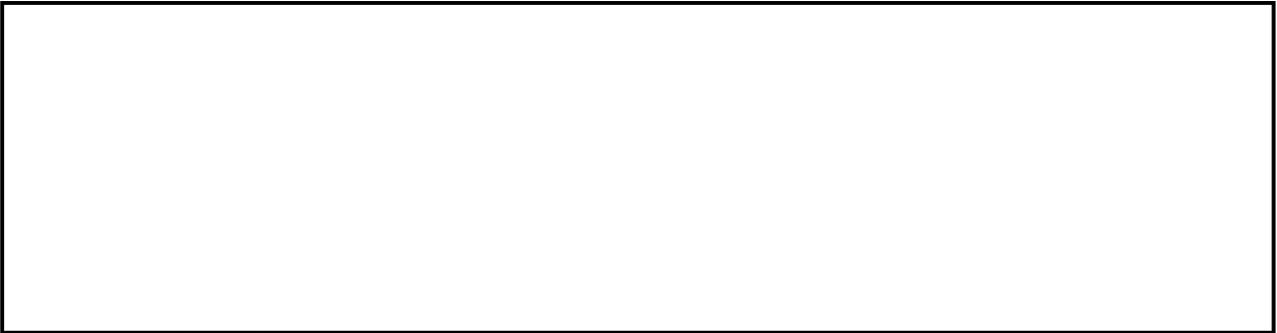
Interviewed on 7/6/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] /gls Date dictated 7/6/77

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610

-2-



b6
b7C
b7D

114

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

7/11/77

-1-

Date of transcription

[redacted] was interviewed at the Defense General Supply Center, Bellwood, Richmond, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

Present during this interview was [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted] stated he is aware of the civil suit currently pending in U. S. District Court, Richmond, in which the black and female employees at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) are enjoined in a class action suit. Mr. [redacted] was advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, Freedom of Information Act, as they pertain to this investigation.

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. [redacted] was advised that the purpose of this interview was to obtain his knowledge of any alleged acts

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 7/6/77 at Richmond, Virginia File # Richmond 62-2610

by SA [redacted] /gls Date dictated 7/6/77

b6
b7C

115

RH 62-2610

-2-



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

RH 62-2610

On July 11, 1977, trial of this case commenced in U. S. District Court, Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia, before U. S. District Judge ROBERT R. MERHIGE, JR. Trial continued until July 14, 1977, at which time an out of court agreement was tentatively reached and on July 19, 1977, a consent judgment was filed subject to the approval of the court.

On August 17, 1977, Assistant U. S. Attorney [redacted] furnished a copy of the consent judgment filed and entered in this matter. Mr. [redacted] feels this settlement is quite favorable to the Government and will end up costing the Government less than \$200,000.00.

b6
b7c

A copy of this judgment is attached hereto.

FILED

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA
Richmond Division

JUL 19 1977

LILLIE MAE BROWN, et al.,	Plaintiffs,	:	CLERK, U. S. DIST. COURT
vs.		:	CIVIL RICHMOND, VA.
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, et al.,	Defendants.	:	NO. 74-0202-R
EFFIE B. CHEATHAM,	Plaintiff,	:	CIVIL ACTION
vs.		:	NO. 74-0560-R
GENERAL LOUIS J. SCHELTER, JR., et al.,	Defendants.	:	

TO ALL PRESENT AND FORMER BLACK AND FEMALE
EMPLOYEES OF THE DEFENSE GENERAL SUPPLY CENTER
WHO WERE SO EMPLOYED ON OR AFTER MARCH 24, 1972

On May 6, 1974, and December 23, 1974, respectively, Lillie Mae Brown, et al., and Effie B. Cheatham filed suit in the United States District Court in Richmond against James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense, General Wallace Robinson, Director, Defense Supply Agency, General L. A. Fowler, Commander, Defense General Supply Center, and General Louis J. Schelter, Jr., Commander, Defense General Supply Center. The two actions, having been consolidated for trial, alleged that the defendants had discriminated against the named plaintiffs, and against a class consisting of all black and female employees, because of race and/or sex with respect to compensation, terms, conditions and privileges of employment and had limited, segregated and classified plaintiffs in ways which deprived them of equal employment opportunities and otherwise adversely affected their status as employees because of race and/or sex at the Defense General Supply Center in Richmond, Virginia.

Defendants in their Answer of 6 September 1974 denied any individual or systemic discrimination at DGSC on the basis of race and/or sex. On August 26, 1975, the Court certified the action as a class action consisting of the following persons:

1. All females and black males, whether currently employed or no longer employed for any reason, who were employees of the defendant Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) on or after March 24, 1972; and
2. All females and black males who may in the future be employed by the Defense General Supply Center.

The plaintiffs and the defendants have agreed to settle the case, and have submitted the enclosed proposed terms of settlement ("Consent Judgment") to the Court for approval. The proposed Consent Judgment has been tentatively approved by the Court. In the absence of any objections thereto, the Court will enter the Judgment after the passage of fourteen (14) days after the mailing of this Notice.

This Judgment will bar all claims of race and sex discrimination as to any acts or practices occurring on or before the date of the Court's approval of the settlement. If you object to any of the terms of the proposed Consent Judgment, you must file objections within fourteen (14) days after the date of mailing of this Notice. If you wish to file objections, they must be put in writing, and must be received within the aforesaid fourteen (14) days by the Clerk of Court. His name and address are:

W. Farley Powers, Jr., Clerk
United States District Court
Eastern District of Virginia
P. O. Box 2-AD
Richmond, VA 23205

Any document you file should state the name of the case and its number:
Brown, et al. vs. Schlesinger, et al., Civil Action No. 74-0202-R.

A brief description of the terms of settlement follows:

1. This Judgment is not evidence or premised upon a finding of systemic discrimination against plaintiffs or the class of females and black males that they represent. Defendants do not by this agreement admit that they have ever discriminated against plaintiffs or any other black and female persons, and promise that there will be no discrimination in the future. Plaintiffs do not by this agreement acknowledge that no discrimination has taken place.
2. This Judgment will bar all claims of race and sex discrimination as to any acts or practices occurring on or before the date of the Court's approval of the settlement. The Judgment does not, however, bar claims of discrimination as to acts or practices occurring after the date of the Court's approval.
3. Defendant Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) shall make every reasonable effort to increase the number of females and black males in middle and upper grade positions (including supervisory positions) in accordance with the goals and timetables set forth in its current and future Affirmative Action Plans.
4. Defendants will make all hiring decisions without regard to race or sex.
5. Defendants will re-establish 25% of all vacancies as trainee positions, and will assure that blacks and females secure proportions of these positions at least equal to their representation within the DGSC workforce.
6. Education, training and self-development will be considered in evaluating candidates for vacancies without regard to the date on which it was obtained.
7. The names of the ten (10) highest ranked candidates for vacancies will be referred for each vacancy.
8. No written tests will be utilized to screen persons for positions unless such tests have been validated in accordance with certain established procedures.
9. Performance appraisals and awards will be monitored quarterly to assure that they are made in a non-discriminatory manner.
10. Opportunities for on-duty and off-duty training and counseling will be provided on a non-discriminatory basis.
11. Defendants shall award relief to certain named individuals without the necessity of further proceedings. The individuals included in this award are listed in Schedule "A" of the proposed Consent Judgment. The individuals listed in Schedule "A" must notify the Clerk of Court (address above) on or before August 22, 1977, whether they accept the proposed relief or elect instead to have their claims of discrimination resolved by the Court or by a Special Master in subsequent proceedings.
12. Certain individuals shall be entitled to have their claims of discrimination resolved by the Court or by a Special Master in subsequent proceedings, provided that they notify the Clerk of Court (address above) on or before August 22, 1977, that they wish to proceed with their claims. The individuals subject to this provision are listed in Schedule "B" of the proposed Consent Judgment.
13. Defendants will pay the sum of \$125,000 to the law firm of Hill, Tucker & Marsh for legal services rendered in connection with this class action, and will reimburse said attorneys for the costs and expenses they have incurred, as determined by the Court.
14. Defendants will not engage in or be party to any discrimination or retaliation against individuals who have participated in any manner in this suit, or in any similar suit.
15. The Court will retain jurisdiction of this action until August 1, 1982.

W. Farley Powers, Jr., Clerk

By John C. Jones

Date: JUL 19 1977

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA
Richmond Division

LILLIE MAE BROWN, et al.,	Plaintiffs,	:	CIVIL ACTION
vs.		:	NO. 74-0202-R
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, et al.,	Defendants.	:	
		:	
EFFIE B. CHEATHAM,	Plaintiff,	:	CIVIL ACTION
vs.		:	NO. 74-0560-R
GENERAL LOUIS J. SCHELTER, JR., et al.,	Defendants.	:	
		:	

CONSENT JUDGMENT

These consolidated actions, brought by Lillie Mae Brown, et al., on her own behalf and on behalf of all other similarly situated blacks and females, and by Effie B. Cheatham on her own behalf, and filed on May 6, 1974, and December 23, 1974, respectively, allege that the defendants, James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense, General Wallace Robinson, Director, Defense Supply Agency, General L. A. Fowler, Commander, Defense General Supply Center, and General Louis J. Schelter, Jr., Commander, Defense General Supply Center, have engaged in broad practices of race and sex discrimination in violation of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000e et seq., as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16.

Defendants in their Answer of 6 September 1974 denied that the employment practices which they have administered, required or applied have resulted in individual or systemic discrimination on the basis of race and/or sex. On 26 August 1975, the Court ordered that this cause be maintained as a class action on behalf of a class comprised of the plaintiffs and:

1. All females and Black males, whether currently employed or no longer employed for any reason, who were employees of the defendant Defense General Supply Center on or after March 24, 1972; and
2. All females and Black males who may in the future be employed by the Defense General Supply Center.

WHEREAS plaintiffs and defendants consent to the entry of this Judgment on the grounds that it will further the objectives of the aforementioned Act, resolve this matter without the time and expense of further litigation, and fully protect the interests of all of the defendants' employees; and

WHEREAS plaintiffs and defendants further agree that: (1) the individuals listed in the attached schedule "A" have been denied certain employment opportunities and are entitled to relief as set forth therein; (2) this Judgment is not evidence or premised upon a finding of systemic discrimination against plaintiffs or the class of females and black males that they represent; and (3) this Judgment is the exclusive remedy as to plaintiffs and the class they represent for any claims of individual or systemic discrimination arising out of the employment practices administered, required or applied by defendants prior to entry of this Judgment;

NOW, THEREFORE, prior to the completion of the taking of testimony in the trial of this action and without adjudication of any issue of law or fact herein, and without this Judgment constituting evidence or admission by either party as to any issue of fact or law herein, and upon the consent of the parties hereto, it is hereby

RECEIVED

ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED AS FOLLOWS:

JUL 19 1977

CLERK, U. S. DIST. COURT
RICHMOND, VA

I

This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this action and of the parties hereto. The complaint states claims upon which relief may be granted under 42 U.S.C. §2000e-16 et seq.

II

A. Defendant Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) shall make every reasonable effort to increase the number of females and black males in middle and upper grade positions (including supervisory positions) in accordance with the goals and timetables set forth in its current and future Affirmative Action Plans.

B. All hiring decisions shall be free of discrimination based on race or sex.

C. DGSC shall make every effort to establish additional trainee positions as follows:

1. "Trainee position" is defined as a non-supervisory position established with a target level grade higher than the entrance level for which, upon successful completion of the time-in-grade or other qualification requirements, plus successful demonstrated performance, non-competitive promotion to the target grade results.

2. "Vacancy" is defined as a non-supervisory position to be filled through the competitive process, specifically excluding positions to be filled through non-competitive procedures including but not limited to the Department of Defense priority placement program, special consideration candidates, excess employees, remedial action placements, and direct hires of persons under special emphasis programs.

3. For each year during the term of this Judgment, at least 25% of vacancies occurring at GS-9 journeyman levels shall be re-established as trainee positions with entry grades at the GS-5 level. Black and female class members shall secure proportions of these positions at least equal to their respective representation within the DGSC work force. In addition, 25% of other vacancies shall also be established as trainee positions, and the black and female class members shall also secure proportions of these positions at least equal to their representation within the DGSC work force.

4. The Director of the Office of Civilian Personnel and the management of each Directorate shall have joint responsibility for determining whether any vacancy which may exist within that Directorate may be filled as a trainee position.

D. DGSC's Merit Promotion Program, DGSCR 1404.1, shall be modified as follows:

1. Candidates will be evaluated on the basis of education, training or formal self-development that is directly related to the vacancy without regard to the date on which such education, training or self-development was obtained.

2. The names of the ten (10) highest ranked candidates will be referred for each vacancy.

3. No written tests will be utilized to screen persons for positions unless such tests have been validated in accordance with the procedures established by the Federal Executive Agency Guidelines on Employee Selection Procedures, 28 CFR, Chapter I, Part 50, Section 50.14, or any superseding provisions.

4. Awards shall be monitored quarterly to assure that they are distributed according to merit and in compliance with applicable regulations. Quarterly Incentive Awards Reports shall be available for inspection by all interested employees in the Office of Civilian Personnel and in each Directorate/Office.

5. Performance appraisals shall be monitored each quarter by each Directorate/Office to assure that all employees are fairly appraised against the requirements of their positions. A copy of the 1977 study by William H. Mobley, "Evaluation of DGSC Performance Appraisal System," shall be made available to all interested employees in the Office of Civilian Personnel and in each Directorate/Office. Counseling on the use of performance appraisals shall be provided to all interested employees.

6. All interested class members shall be provided opportunities for on-duty and off-duty training and counseling on a non-discriminatory basis.

III

All Directorate/Office heads shall continue to make written quarterly reports to the Commander regarding implementation of the EEO goals and timetables contained in DGSC's Affirmative Action Plans. Such reports shall also indicate the progress made toward implementation of this Judgment. These reports shall continue to contain at least the following information, by race and sex:

1. Grade Distribution
2. Supervisory Positions
3. Promotions by Grade
4. Training
5. Awards
6. Awards by Grade
7. Minority Employment (Major Divisions/Offices)
8. Directorate/Office Committees
9. Performance Appraisals
10. Trainee Positions
11. Summary of Progress toward EEO Goals

IV

A. The individuals listed in the attached Schedule "A" shall be entitled to relief as agreed upon in that schedule.

B. The individuals listed in the attached Schedule "B" shall be entitled to have their claims of discrimination heard by the Court or by a Special Master to be appointed by the District Court, provided notice of their intention to be heard is filed with the Court on or before 22 August 1977. The Court or aforesaid Special Master shall consider any evidence previously presented to the District Court and any other evidence which may be presented by the parties.

V

Beginning on or before 1 February 1978, and continuing on or before 1 February of each succeeding year during the term of this Judgment, defendant DGSC shall include in its Annual Report of Equal Employment Opportunity Accomplishments a statement of the progress made in complying with the provisions of this Judgment. A copy of each Annual Report shall be made available to counsel for plaintiffs.

VI

Defendants shall pay to the law firm of Hill, Tucker and Marsh the sum of \$125,000 as attorneys' fees for services rendered or to be rendered in representing the plaintiff class. In addition, defendants shall reimburse plaintiffs for their costs and/or expenses incurred to the date of this Judgment as determined by the Court. In the event the parties are unable to agree on the amount of costs and/or expenses incurred after the entry of this Judgment, the Court shall determine the costs. The payment of attorneys' fees as well as those costs and/or expenses incurred up to the date this Judgment becomes final, shall be paid by defendants within thirty (30) days after the Judgment becomes final.

VII

Notice and a copy of this Judgment shall be sent to each member of the class identifiable as of 18 July 1977. The notice shall expressly afford to members of the class the opportunity to file objections to this Judgment with this Court no later than fourteen (14) days following the date of mailing the notices. Promptly following such mailing, plaintiffs shall submit to the Court and to the defendants a certificate attesting to said mailing and to the date thereof. In the absence of any objections within the aforesaid fourteen (14) days, this Judgment shall become final without further action by the Court.

VIII

Defendants shall not engage in or be party to any act, policy or practice which has the purpose or effect of discriminating or retaliating in any manner against any plaintiff, any employee or former employee, or any applicant for employment because he or she has furnished information

or participated in any respect in the prosecution of this action, or because he or she has made charges, testified, asserted a claim, or participated in any manner in any investigation or proceeding under 42 U.S.C. 2000e-16 et seq. or any regulations promulgated thereunder.

IX

This Judgment shall not foreclose the rights of any class member to allege claims of discrimination arising after the entry of this Judgment based upon employment practices that were not administered, required or applied by the defendants prior to the entry of this Judgment. It shall foreclose the rights of class members to challenge employment practices in effect prior to the entry of this judgment.

X

Jurisdiction is retained by this Court until August 1, 1982, for the purpose of enabling any of the parties to this Judgment to apply to this Court at any time upon thirty (30) days written notice for further orders and direction as may be necessary or appropriate for the construction or carrying out of this Judgment, for the amendment or modification of any of the provisions hereof, or for the enforcement of compliance therewith.

XI

This Court finds that the entry of this Judgment is in the public interest, is in furtherance of the objectives of the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16 et seq., and protects the rights of all interested employees. The Court further finds that the class has been adequately represented by plaintiffs and their attorneys.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

Dated: _____

HENRY L. MARSH, III
RANDALL G. JOHNSON
LOUISE A. LERNER
HILL, TUCKER & MARSH
214 East Clay Street
P. O. Box 27363
Richmond, VA 23261

Counsel for Plaintiffs

ELIOT NORMAN

ROBERT W. JASPEN
Assistant United States Attorneys
P. O. Box 1257
Richmond, VA 23213

BRUCE W. BAYRD
Office of Counsel
Defense General Supply Center
Richmond, VA 23297

Counsel for Defendants

BARBARA ALLEN BABCOCK
Assistant Attorney General
Civil Division
Department of Justice

WILLIAM B. CUMMINGS
United States Attorney

SCHEDULE "A"

The following individuals have been offered certain relief by defendants in resolution of their claims of discrimination and may either accept the proposed relief or, if dissatisfied, may have their claims resolved as set forth in Schedule "B":

Christine L. Ayres	Effie B. Cheatham	Mattie E. Perry
Elmo H. Banks	Roosevelt C. Coleman, Jr.	Martha W. Reddix
Patricia A. Beasley	Creeta C. Davis	Herman D. Rhone
Florence B. Bell	Theodore R. Edwards	Samuel A. Richardson
Joseph T. Bell	Meriman J. Elliott	Lillian C. Roache
Virginia B. Bland	Nelson B. Fowlkes	Charles F. Robinson
Lena Y. Bowie	Samuel F. Grant	Virginia V. Stewart
Priscilla P. Bradley	Kenneth T. Hill	Rubie D. Thibodeaux
Walter P. Broadus	Walter D. Hill	Lois C. Tyler
James J. Brown	Jean R. Hobson	Walter H. Watson
Lillie M. Brown	Mary E. Howell	Maggie O. Williams
Rose M. Burson	Lawrence A. Hubbard	John A. Wingfield
Aaron Carlisle	Mary L. Jones	Elaine S. Winter
Evelyn T. Carter	Edwin F. Macon	Vivian H. Word

SCHEDULE "B"

The following individuals shall be entitled to have their claims of discrimination heard by the Court or by a Special Master to be appointed by the Court:

Helen E. Anderson	James E. Greene, Sr.	Earl McDuffie
Louise D. Barge	Lossie B. Greene	Melvin J. McFarland
Naomi W. Beverly	Naomi A. Hall	Cullen L. Montague, Jr.
Charles L. Black	Betty D. Hancock	Brenda M. Payne
Alvin D. Blount	Melvin E. Harper, Jr.	Bessie G. Sampson
George J. Branch	Earle Henderson	Carlyle Sayles, Jr.
Dahlia Y. Briggs	Elijah Hicks	Stephanie D. Scott
Elsie J. Brown	Algie R. Hill	Frank Sears, Jr.
Clarence R. Burton	Helen W. Hubbard	Eddie A. Shelton, Jr.
Clyde T. Byrd	Lawrence W. Hubbard, Jr.	Horace L. Sims
Helen Carter	Helen C. Hubka	Edith H. Smith
Ellen K. Clements	Eglenna F. Hunter	Mervin A. Smith
Joyce D. Coates	James C. Jackson	John H. Taylor, Jr.
Raymond S. Cooper	Norvelle P. Jackson	Beverly Teller
James Dandridge	Catherine H. Johnson	Mary E. Thacker
William A. Diamond	Patricia A. Johnson	Philip N. Thomas
Pelham C. Duncan	Rose M. Johnson	Elizabeth M. Thompson
Albert J. Ellis	Sylvester A. Johnson	Robert L. Thompson
George R. Etter	Charlotte M. Klampfer	Katy Walker
Agnes P. Freeman	James H. Lee	John R. Walton
William A. Gilliam	Bennie Lewis, Jr.	Kermit W. Ward
Holman Green	John R. Long	Florence T. Watkins
Gloria E. Greene	Louis E. Mason	Louis R. Weaver
		Emma D. Wright

RH 62-2610

Mr. [] stated that after all members of the class affected by this suit have been notified of the tentative settlement, they will have a certain period of time to file specific individual claims on which hearings will then later be heard, which may take several months.

b6
b7C

On December 7, 1977, Assistant U. S. Attorney [] advised that quite a number of individual claims have already been settled in this matter; however, there are approximately 25 to 30 still scheduled to be heard commencing in January, 1978. These claims will be heard before an appointed Master and Mr. [] expects the ultimate cost to the Government of these claims will be quite minimal.

b6
b7C

STATISTICS LETTER

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

Date: 7 / 16 / 80

Bureau File Number		
62	B *	2610
F.O. File Number		

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND -C-

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
 ET AL;
 VS.
 JAMES R. SCHLESINGER;
 CIVIL ACTION NO. 74-0202-R
 MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT (B)
 (OO: RH)

<p>A. PRELIMINARY JUDICIAL PROCESS (No. of Subjects)</p> <p>1. ___ Complaint 2. ___ Information 3. ___ True Bill 4. ___ No Bill</p>	<p>D. ARRESTS / LOCATES / SUMMONS (No. of Subjects)</p> <p><u>FUGITIVE PRIORITY</u></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>A</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>B</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>C</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1. ___</td> <td>2. ___</td> <td>3. ___</td> <td>- FBI Arrests</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. ___</td> <td>5. ___</td> <td>6. ___</td> <td>- FBI Locates</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">7. ___</td> <td>Criminal Summons</td> </tr> </table>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>		1. ___	2. ___	3. ___	- FBI Arrests	4. ___	5. ___	6. ___	- FBI Locates	7. ___			Criminal Summons
<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>															
1. ___	2. ___	3. ___	- FBI Arrests														
4. ___	5. ___	6. ___	- FBI Locates														
7. ___			Criminal Summons														
<p>B. FINAL JUDICIAL PROCESS (No. of Subjects)</p> <p>1. ___ Pretrial Diversion 2. ___ Dismissal 3. ___ Acquittal 4. ___ Conviction-Misdemeanor 5. ___ No. of Counts 6. ___ Conviction-Felony 7. ___ No. of Counts</p>	<p>E. RECOVERY AND LOSS PREVENTED</p> <p>1. Recovery \$ _____ 2. Potential Economic Loss Prevented \$ _____</p>																
<p>C. SENTENCES (No. of Subjects)</p> <p>1. ___ Confinement 2. ___ Probation 3. ___ Suspended 4. ___ Fine 5. \$ _____ Amount of Fine</p>	<p>F. CIVIL MATTERS</p> <p><u>Government Defendant</u></p> <p>1. Amount of Suit \$ 10,000,000. 2. Settlement or Award \$ 182,405.00. 3. Savings to Government - \$9,817,595.00</p> <p><u>Government Plaintiff</u></p> <p>3. Amount of Suit \$ _____ 4. Settlement or Award \$ _____</p>																

100 3033

REMARKS: Plaintiff filed suit on behalf of all black and female employees at Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Richmond, Virginia. Potential liability to Government \$10,000,000.00. Total settlement costs paid by Government is \$182,405.00. Total savings to Government is \$9,817,595.00.

- ② - Bureau
- 2 - Richmond
 - (1 - 62-2610)
 - (1 - CCO)

ES/llt
(4)

* Include subclass letter if applicable.

50 AUG 6 1980

62-1175-51-7

23 JUL 23 1980

4-mls
FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Doc

REPORTING OFFICE RICHMOND	OFFICE OF ORIGIN RICHMOND	DATE 7/16/80	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 7/26/78 - 7/9/80
TITLE OF CASE LILLIE MAE BROWN; ET AL; VS. JAMES R. SCHLESINGER; CIVIL ACTION NO. 74-0202-R		REPORT MADE BY SA [redacted]	TYPED BY 11 b6 b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT (B) <i>2</i>	

REFERENCE: Richmond report of SA [redacted] 12/19/77.

b6
b7C

-C-

amk

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

FD-515 submitted to Bureau, 7/16/80.

(X)
(CA)

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	PRETRIAL DIVERSION	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
				\$9,817,595.			PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED: *[Signature]*
COPIES MADE: *[Signature]*
SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

62-117351-8

3 JUL 24 1980

- ① - Bureau
- 1 - USA, Richmond, Virginia
- 1 - Richmond (62-2610)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

[Signature]
Butler

-A*-
COVER PAGE

59 AUG 29 1980

AMENDED

STATISTICS LETTER

Date: 2 / 5 / 81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

Bureau File Number	
--------------------	--

FROM: SAC, Richmond

62	B*	2610
F.O. File Number		

LILLIE MAE BROWN; ET AL;
 SUBJECT: Versus
 JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
 Civil Action Number 74-0202-R
 MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT (B)
 (OO - Richmond)

Corrected by CAC

<p>A. PRELIMINARY JUDICIAL PROCESS (No. of Subjects)</p> <p>1. ___ Complaint 2. ___ Information 3. ___ True Bill 4. ___ No Bill</p>	<p>D. ARRESTS / LOCATES / SUMMONS (No. of Subjects)</p> <p><u>FUGITIVE PRIORITY</u></p> <table border="0"> <tr><td><u>A</u></td><td><u>B</u></td><td><u>C</u></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1. ___</td><td>2. ___</td><td>3. ___</td><td>- FBI Arrests</td></tr> <tr><td>4. ___</td><td>5. ___</td><td>6. ___</td><td>- FBI Locates</td></tr> <tr><td>7. ___</td><td colspan="3">Criminal Summons</td></tr> </table>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>		1. ___	2. ___	3. ___	- FBI Arrests	4. ___	5. ___	6. ___	- FBI Locates	7. ___	Criminal Summons		
<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>															
1. ___	2. ___	3. ___	- FBI Arrests														
4. ___	5. ___	6. ___	- FBI Locates														
7. ___	Criminal Summons																
<p>B. FINAL JUDICIAL PROCESS (No. of Subjects)</p> <p>1. ___ Pretrial Diversion 2. ___ Dismissal 3. ___ Acquittal 4. ___ Conviction-Misdemeanor 5. ___ No. of Counts 6. ___ Conviction-Felony 7. ___ No. of Counts</p>	<p>E. RECOVERY AND LOSS PREVENTED</p> <p>1. Recovery \$ _____ 2. Potential Economic Loss Prevented \$ _____</p>																
<p>C. SENTENCES (No. of Subjects)</p> <p>1. ___ Confinement 2. ___ Probation 3. ___ Suspended 4. ___ Fine 5. \$ _____ Amount of Fine</p>	<p>F. CIVIL MATTERS</p> <p><u>Government Defendant</u></p> <p>1. Amount of Suit - \$ 10,000,000 2. Settlement or Award - \$ 182,405</p> <p><u>Government Plaintiff</u></p> <p>3. Amount of Suit \$ _____ 4. Settlement or Award \$ _____</p>																

REMARKS:

Stats duplicated at FBIHQ.

- ② Bureau
- 1 - Richmond (SSS Bay)
- /mfb
- (3)

62-117551-

NOT RECORDED

17 MAR 26 1981

H. mfb

* Include subclass letter if applicable.

69 APR 02 1981

AMENDED

INSTRUCTIONS

(1) Submit an original only of the FD-515 within 30 days of a recordable accomplishment. Submission of each statistic should not be delayed awaiting the accumulation of several statistics.

(2) The date the FD-515 is submitted must be shown.

(3) The field office file number and appropriate subclassification, if applicable, must be set forth.

(4) Category A - "**PRELIMINARY JUDICIAL PROCESS**" - This indicates the number of subjects against whom judicial action has taken place. The number of subjects must be indicated with a numerical entry and not with the letter "X" or a check mark.

FOR EXAMPLE: If 4 subjects have 10 Bills of Indictment returned against them, enter 4 on line 3.

(5) Category B - "**FINAL JUDICIAL PROCESS**" - This, again, indicates the number of subjects and the number of counts or violations for which the subject is convicted. The number of counts shown on lines 5 and 7 must equal or exceed the number of subjects indicated on lines 4 and 6, never be less. Category 4 and 5 or 6 and 7 cannot be claimed prior to sentencing.

FOR EXAMPLE: If a subject is convicted for multiple counts in a single indictment or is convicted on a number of individual indictments, the entry in either case will be one subject convicted.

(6) Category C - "**SENTENCES**" - Indicate only the number of subjects and where a combination of sentences are imposed, enter only the most severe sentence. The number of subjects cannot exceed the number of subjects indicated in Category B, lines 4 and 6. The amount of the fine (line 5), if any, is always claimed in conjunction with either lines 1, 2, 3, or 4.

(7) Category D - "**ARRESTS/LOCATES/SUMMONS**" - Indicate the number of subjects under designated priorities.

(8) Category E - "**RECOVERY AND LOSS PREVENTED**" - Recoveries - When stolen or illegally possessed items with intrinsic value are recovered as a part of an FBI investigation, the value of the item should be recorded. Restitutions will be recorded in this category when ordered as part of a sentence.

Potential Economic Loss Prevented - Record items such as counterfeit securities, money orders, Cashier Checks, Travelers Checks, and pirated copyright and patented material.

A justification airtel must be submitted with the FD-515 as an enclosure when the recovery or potential economic loss prevented exceeds \$1,000,000.

(9) Category F - "**CIVIL MATTERS**" - To record an entry in this category, it is necessary to conduct actual investigation in the matter. Both the original amount sought and the damages awarded by the court are to be recorded under amount of suit and settlement or award. Therefore, if numbers 1 or 3 are completed, it is necessary that number 2 and 4 also be completed even if by zero. The only exception would be when monies are paid by the subject in Ascertaining Financial Ability Matters wherein it is not necessary to record an entry in F3.

(10) "**REMARKS**" - Identify the name of the subject(s) and when reporting a conviction identify the Title, Section, and Code applicable to each count convicted.

(11) Errors - If a previously submitted FD-515 is determined to contain an error after verifying the statistic on the Monthly Statistical Results Report, submit an original only of the FD-515 clearly marking the top of the form in red ink with the word "**AMENDED**." Other than the title, FBIHQ file number (if known), field office file number, and date, only complete the category being corrected by a numerical entry representing the appropriate decrease or increase. If this entry represents a decrease, insert a minus "-" sign and if an increase, insert a plus "+" sign directly to the left of the numerical entries which will signify the type of correction.

STATISTICS LETTER

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

Date: 7 / 16 / 80

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (C)

Bureau File Number		
62	B *	2610
F.O. File Number		

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
 ET AL;
 VS
 JAMES-R.-SCHLESINGER;
 CIVIL ACTION NO. 74-0202-R
 MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT (B)
 (OO: RH)

AMENDED

<p>A. PRELIMINARY JUDICIAL PROCESS (No. of Subjects)</p> <p>1. ___ Complaint 2. ___ Information 3. ___ True Bill 4. ___ No Bill</p>	<p>D. ARRESTS / LOCATES / SUMMONS (No. of Subjects)</p> <p><u>FUGITIVE PRIORITY</u></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">A</td> <td style="text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="text-align: center;">C</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1. ___</td> <td>2. ___</td> <td>3. ___</td> <td>• FBI Arrests</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. ___</td> <td>5. ___</td> <td>6. ___</td> <td>• FBI Locates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. ___</td> <td colspan="2">Criminal Summons</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	A	B	C		1. ___	2. ___	3. ___	• FBI Arrests	4. ___	5. ___	6. ___	• FBI Locates	7. ___	Criminal Summons		
A	B	C															
1. ___	2. ___	3. ___	• FBI Arrests														
4. ___	5. ___	6. ___	• FBI Locates														
7. ___	Criminal Summons																
<p>B. FINAL JUDICIAL PROCESS (No. of Subjects)</p> <p>1. ___ Pretrial Diversion 2. ___ Dismissal 3. ___ Acquittal 4. ___ Conviction-Misdemeanor 5. ___ No. of Counts 6. ___ Conviction-Felony 7. ___ No. of Counts</p>	<p>E. RECOVERY AND LOSS PREVENTED</p> <p>1. Recovery \$ _____ 2. Potential Economic Loss Prevented \$ _____</p>																
<p>C. SENTENCES (No. of Subjects)</p> <p>1. ___ Confinement 2. ___ Probation 3. ___ Suspended 4. ___ Fine 5. \$ _____ Amount of Fine</p>	<p>F. CIVIL MATTERS</p> <p><u>Government Defendant</u></p> <p>1. Amount of Suit \$10,000,000.00 2. Settlement or Award \$ 182,405.00</p> <p><u>Government Plaintiff</u></p> <p>3. Amount of Suit \$ _____ 4. Settlement or Award \$ _____</p>																

REMARKS:

62-117551-

- ② - Bureau
- 2 - Richmond
- (1 - 62-2610)
- (1 - CCO)

ES/llt/ddm

*Include subclass letters if applicable.

NOT RECORDED

15 FEB 24 1981

4- mhu

Date: 12/28/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, Richmond

Bu. File No.
62B-2610
FO File No.

4
Squad or RA

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN; ET AL
VERSUS
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 74-0202-R
MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT
(OO: RH)

Were any of the investigative assistance or techniques listed below used in connection with accomplishment being

claimed? No Yes

If yes rate each as follows:

- 1 - Used but no help
- 2 - Helped, minimal
- 3 - Helped, substantial
- 4 - Essential

Rating	Rating	Rating	Rating
1. Acctg Tech	6. ELSUR-T3	11. Lab FO Supp	16. Surv.
2. Aircraft	7. Hypnosis	12. Pen Reg	17. SWAT Team
3. Computer	8. Ident. Div.	13. Photo Cov.	18. Tel Toll Rec
4. Cons. Mon.	9. Informant	14. Polygraph	19. Undercover
5. ELSUR-FISC	10. Lab Exams	15. Show Money	20. VIA

100 3033

A. Preliminary Judicial Process (No. Subjs)	Compls	Infors	Indicts	D. Recoveries, Restitutions, Court Ordered Forfeitures or Potential Economic Loss Prevented (PELP)				
B. Arrests, Locates and Summonses (No. Subjs)	Subject Priority			Code	Recov.	Restit.	Forf.	PELP
	A	B	C					
FBI Arrests					\$	\$	\$	\$
FBI Locates					\$	\$	\$	\$
Criminal Summons					\$	\$	\$	\$
No. FBI Arrests Who Resisted					\$	\$	\$	\$
No. FBI Subject Armed					\$	\$	\$	\$
C. Number of Hostages Released	Held By Terrorists ___ Other ___			E. Civil Matters		Gov Defendent	Gov Plaintiff	
				Amount of Suit Settlement		-\$10,000,000	\$	
						-\$ 182,405	\$	
							AFA Payment	

F. Final Judicial Process: Judicial District _____

District _____ State _____

Subject 1 - Name - _____ Subject's Description Code - _____

	Felony		Misd.		Plea		Trial		Fine
	Conviction	Counts	IN-Jail Term	Suspended	Probation				
Title	Section		yrs	mos	yrs	mos	yrs	mos	
Pretrial Divers.									\$
Dismissal									\$
Acquittal									\$

Attach additional forms if reporting final judicial process on more than one subject.
Remarks: Stats duplicated at FBIHQ.
2-Bureau
2-Richmond (1 - 62B-2610)
(1 - SSS BAY)
/mfb/bag (4)

12-11-81
10 JAN 5 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1259222-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 6
Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 12 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 24 ~ Duplicate;
Page 25 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

WORKING PAPERS - FOR INFORMATION ONLY

The enclosed is being submitted in response to Mr. E. J. O'Malley's request (received at CI-3B Unit 7/16/81) regarding William P. Clements, Jr.'s allegation of disloyalty against James R. Schlesinger, Former Secretary of Defense. Clements maintains that he was told by the late Nelson A. Rockefeller that Rockefeller had "categorical evidence" of Schlesinger's "disloyalty."

This information was provided to the FBI by [redacted] via phone call on 7/14/81 to the Judge.

b6
b7C
b7D

An extensive number of FBI files were reviewed by CI-3B Unit Intelligence Research Analyst (IRS) [redacted] and IRS [redacted]. As a result, the biographical sketches of Clements, Rockefeller and Schlesinger were compiled (based on Bu File information) with key observations noted and are herein enclosed.

b6
b7C

- 1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. J. L. Tierney
(Attn: [redacted])
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

RJC:prh
(4)

62-119285-X
ENCLOSURE

James Rodney Schlesinger
DPOB: February 15, 1929, Mt. Vernon, NY
Listed in Who's Who in America

Educated as an economist Schlesinger was graduated summa cum laude from Harvard in 1950. After a year's travel in Europe on a fellowship, he returned to Harvard to take a doctorate in economics, completing it in 1956. From 1956 to 1963 he taught economics at the University of Virginia, eventually becoming an associate professor. At the University of Virginia he concentrated on the budgetary side of national security and defense policy, and also authored a book titled, "The Political Economy of National Security."

In part as a result of the book's favorable notice among experts in the national security field, Schlesinger was offered a job at the Rand Corporation, a California think-tank, and worked there during the years 1963 to 1969, the last three years serving as its director of strategic studies. During this time period the Rand Corporation carried out much of the defense establishments computer-based analysis of defense systems. Also, while at Rand, Schlesinger headed a study of nuclear arms proliferation, and worked on a study of the role of "systems analysis" in political decision making. That work brought him to the attention of the Nixon administration in 1969, when he left Rand and became assistant director of the Budget Bureau, one of several positions he served in during the Nixon years.

During the Nixon administrations and Watergate years Schlesinger served as chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), August of 1971 to January, 1973. In February of 1973 to June of the same year he was named Director of the Central Intelligence Agency. Still in the same year, in July he was appointed Secretary of Defense, remaining in that post until November of 1975, when he became a consultant on an intermittent basis until January of 1977. Also during this respite from government, he became a visiting scholar at Johns Hopkins University School of Advanced International Studies in Washington, D. C.

Schlesinger returned to government during the Carter administration, heading the Department of Energy from January 1977 to July 1979. Schlesinger is currently a fellow at the Center for Strategic and International Studies, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., a local think-tank.

A thorough search of Bureau files regarding background checks of Schlesinger conducted for his various government appointments revealed nothing which would in any manner reflect unfavorably against him personally, his loyalty to the United States or his qualifications for a position of trust and confidence with the U. S. Government. Schlesinger has never been the subject of a criminal or FCI investigation conducted by the FBI.

However, [redacted]

[redacted] conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in 1966 under the provisions of Executive Order 10422. That investigation was based on information from an informant, who has furnished reliable

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] at the New York University Graduate School of Business Administration did not question his loyalty to the United States Government.

b6
b7C

By letter dated July 12, 1966, the Civil Service Commission advised that a favorable advisory loyalty determination had been made with respect to [redacted]

b6
b7C

Mrs. Schlesinger, the former Rachel Mellinger is a graduate of Radcliffe. [redacted]

[redacted] Mr. Schlesinger is a Lutheran and a Republican.

b6
b7C

Nelson Aldrich Rockefeller
DPOB: 7/8/08, Bar Harbor, Maine, Died 1/26/79
Former Vice President 1974-1977 (Nixon Administration)
Listed in Who's Who in America

Employment:

1940-44 Coordination Office of Inter-American Affairs
1944-45 Assistant Secretary of State for American
Republics Affairs
1950-51 Chairman International Development Advisory
Board (Point 4 Program)
1953-54 Undersecretary HEW
1954-55 Special Assistant to the President
1955-73 Governor of New York
1965-69 Member Presidents Advisory Commission Inter-
Governmental Relations
*1969-74 Member President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory
Board
1973-75 Chairman Commission on Critical Choices for
America
1973-76 Chairman Commission Water Quality

Awarded Order of Merit of Chile, by President Dios, 1945
National Order Southern Cross (Brazil) 1946
Order of the Aztec Eagle (Mexico) 1949
Gold Medal award National Institute Social Science 1967
Conversation & Water Management award Great Lakes
Commission 1970.

A review of pertinent FBI Files contained no information indicating disloyalty or impropriety in intelligence matters by Rockefeller.

Rockefeller made no derogatory statements which came to FBI attention, regarding the loyalty of integrity of James R. Schlesinger.

FBI Files contain no mention of any association between Rockefeller and William P. Clements, Jr. in either business, political or social encounters.

*Particular attention was given to the review of FBIHQ main File 62-102821, captioned "President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board (PFIAB)," in as much as Rockefeller was a member of PFIAB from 1969-74. There was no indication that while a PFIAB member Rockefeller received any derogatory information re Schlesinger.

William Perry Clements, Jr.
DPOB: 4/13/17, Dallas Texas
(Not in Who's who)

Education:

University of Texas, Austin, in 1937 for one semester; received failing grades in English, mathematics, finance, speech, physical fitness; no degree received. Attended Southern Methodist University, Dallas, 1935-1936, no degree received.

Employment:

1938	By his father, as a real estate salesman in Dallas.
7/38-3/47	Oilwell Division, U. S. Steel Corporation in Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, and Canada as a laborer, salesman, store manager and district manager.
3/47-1972	Sedco, Incorporated, Dallas, formerly known as Southeast Drilling Company, as Chairman of the Board of directors.
1972	Served as a member of the Executive Board, Circle Ten Council Boy Scouts of America, Dallas; Chairman of fund-raising division of the Texas Committee of Reelect the President, Dallas; served as a member of the Board of Trustees, Board of Regents, and Chairman of the Board of Governors of Southern Methodist University.
1969/70	Was a member of a blue ribbon panel established by President Nixon and Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird, to study Department of Defense; member of the Board of Directors of the First National Bank in Dallas; owner of Clemgil Realty Incorporated, Dallas, which had, in 1972, extensive real estate holdings of property, hotels and office buildings in Dallas.

Travel:

July 1972 - Iran & England for business
February 1969 - USSR/pleasure
July 1967 - Holland, England, Iran and Algeria for Business
December 1965 - Philippines, Iran, Holland and England for business.

Senator Lloyd Bentsen a personal friend of Clements for many years, noted Clements had been an active and influential member of the Democratic Party.

A review of pertinent FBI Files contained no information indicating disloyalty or impropriety in intelligence matters by Clements.

FBI Files contained no statements by Clements regarding the loyalty or integrity of James R. Schlesinger.

Bu Files re Clements are current only to November, 1976.

Clements is presently the Governor of the State of Texas.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

~~SECRET~~

Date 9/17/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(PERSONAL ATTENTION: ASST. DIR. EDWARD J. MALLEY
ROOM 4026 JEH)

FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (62-4111)

JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
PRELIMINARY INQUIRY (INITIATED 8/31/81)

ReBuairtel to SA 8/31/81.

Enclosed is an FD-302 of interview of

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b7D

*Werner to a memo for me
9/24/81
JEN/pmc*

62-119285-2

OCT 6 1981

1-ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

~~SECRET~~

- 2 - Bureau (Enc.)
- 1 - SA
- JCL:pam

Classified and Extended by 1665
Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2)g(3)
Date of Review Declassification 9/17/0001

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____

97 OCT 7 1981



62-119285-2

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

9/17/81

Date of transcription _____

[redacted] was advised of the fact that this inquiry pertained to information received at FBI Headquarters from [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] concerning James R. Schlesinger. (S) (U)

[redacted] then asked for clarification on whether the Federal Bureau of Investigation had primary investigative responsibility in foreign intelligence matters in the United States and was advised that this was the complete responsibility of the FBI. (S) (U)

b7D

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b7D

[redacted]

b7D

Investigation on 9/16/81 at SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS San Antonio 62-4111
File # _____

by SAC John C. Lawn: pam Date dictated 9/17/81 ~~SECRET~~

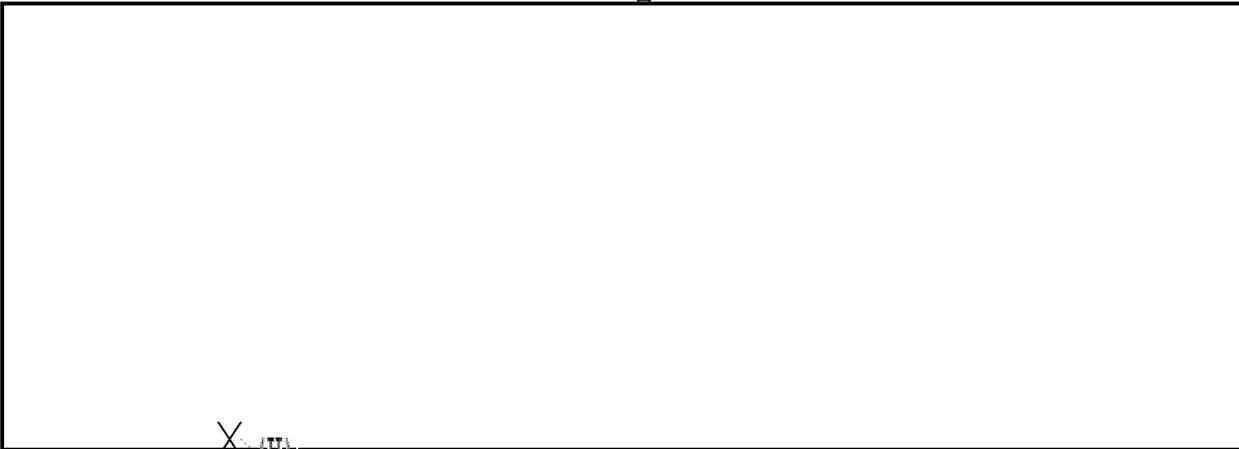
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Classified and Extended by 1665
Reason for Extension FCM, II, 1-2.4(3)
Date of Review Declassification 9-17-01

~~SECRET~~

SA 62-4111

2



b7D

~~X~~ (U)



b7D

~~X~~ (U)



b7D

~~X~~ (U)



b7D

~~X~~ (U)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SA 62-4111

3

[REDACTED]

X (U)

b7D

[REDACTED]

X (U)

b7D

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] indicated that he could furnish no additional information, nor did he know of any other person who could assist other than [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

1 - Mr. O'Malley

Airtel
~~SECRET~~

9/24/81

Director, FBI
ADIC, New York

PERSONAL ATTENTION

**JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
PRELIMINARY INQUIRY (INITIATED 8/31/81)**

Enclosed for New York is a copy of FBIHQ airtel to San Antonio dated 8/31/81 and San Antonio airtel to FBIHQ dated 9/17/81. ADIC, New York, or SAC, Div. III, is requested to interview [redacted] to determine whether or not he had the opportunity to discuss captioned subject with Mr. Rockefeller prior to his death or has any other source of information as to the basis of Mr. Rockefeller's concerns.

If the basis of Mr. Rockefeller's concern can be determined from [redacted] no additional action is required by New York. Should [redacted] be unable to provide any additional information, [redacted] should be interviewed. As is set forth in the San Antonio communication, [redacted] should be advised that Governor Clements had suggested that she should be contacted.

The results should be submitted to FBIHQ, Personal Attention: Assistant Director, Intelligence Division, in a sealed envelope. New York's file on this matter should be stored securely and access limited to those personnel approved by the ADIC.

Enclosures - 2

62-119285-3

JEN:1ml
(3)

- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

*SENT TO NY
IN sealed envelope*

OCT 18 1981

~~SECRET~~
Classified & Extended by #4091
Reason for Extension FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 (2 & 3)
Date of Review for Declassification 9/24/2001

97 OCT 7 1981

MAIL ROOM

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~



- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

To : SPECIAL FILE ROOM *leg*

From : J. E. Nolan *JEN*

Subject : JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

Date 10/5/81

A preliminary inquiry was initiated 8/31/81 in connection with captioned subject, as a result of an alleged statement regarding his loyalty made by the late Vice President Nelson Rockefeller.

Due to the extreme sensitivity of this matter, it is requested that the Special File Room open a special file for all material in this matter, and this file will be retained personally by me until completion of the inquiry.

JEN:lm1
(2)

1 - Mr. Nolan

File returned to SP file room 12/9/81

Restrictions: Not to be reviewed or released with the approval of Asst. Director Div 5 or Deputy Asst. Director Div 5 leg

(Handwritten mark)

62-119285-4

OCT 17 1981

~~SECRET~~

CLASS. & EXT. BY #4091

REASON FOR EXT. 1-2.4.2 2nd 3

DATE OF REVIEW 10/5/2001

ice for 66-17404

79 OCT 29 1981

FIVE

JNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-17404-

9/24/81

JUDGE:

Re: JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

Attached is SAC Jack Lawn's interview of [redacted] concerning former Vice President Rockefeller's allegation.

b7D

[redacted] unfortunately did not question the basis for the allegation but has advised he discussed the matter with [redacted] and that [redacted] Mr. Rockefeller

b7D

[redacted] indicated to [redacted] that he would follow up with Rockefeller to determine the basis for his statements. It is not known whether he did so prior to Mr. Rockefeller's death.

Two additional interviews are indicated at this point. Those are [redacted] and communication is being prepared for the Personal Attention: ADIC, New York, requesting that either he or SAC Jean Gray, New York, conduct those interviews. All background information will be provided to New York.

b7D

J. E. Nolan *N*

Enclosure

1 - Mr. O'Malley

WAW

(mk)

mk
CLOSURE

62-119285-5

OCT 29 1981

~~SECRET~~ INTERNAL ATTACHED

[Handwritten mark]

79 OCT 30 1981

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

~~SECRET~~

Date 9/17/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(PERSONAL ATTENTION: ASST. DIR. EDWARD J. O'MALLEY
ROOM 4026 JEH)

FROM: SAC, SAN ANTONIO (62-4111)

JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
PRELIMINARY INQUIRY (INITIATED 8/31/81)

ReBuairtel to SA 8/31/81

Enclosed is an FD-302 of interview of [redacted]

b7D

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

~~SECRET~~

- 2 - Bureau (Enc.)
 - 1 - SA
- JCL:pam

Classified and Extended by 1665
Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2)9(5)
Date of Review/Declassification 9-17-0001

62-119285-

ENCLOSURE

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____



62-119285-6

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 10/2/81

[redacted]
[redacted] was interviewed in
her residence on the [redacted]
[redacted] She was shown the credentials of the interviewing Agents and
informed that we were seeking her recollection [redacted]

b7D

[redacted]

b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

b7D

[redacted]

b7D

Investigation on 10/1/81 at New York, New York File # _____
Deputy Assistant Director in Charge
KENNETH P. WALTON
by Special Agent in Charge RUSSELL JEAN GRAY, Date dictated 10/1/81
JR.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
~~CLASS. & EXT. BY 3963~~
~~REASON - FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 243~~

~~SECRET~~

[Redacted]

b7D

[Redacted]

b7D

[Redacted]

b7D

[Redacted]

b7D

[Redacted]

b7D

~~SECRET~~

The 1978-1979 edition of "Who's Who in America" indicates former Vice President NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER was a member of the PFIAB from 1969 to 1974 and that Admiral GEORGE A. ANDERSON, JR., became a member in 1969 and was Chairman from 1970 until 1976.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

Date of transcription 10/5/81

[Redacted]
[Redacted] was interviewed in his
offices at the [Redacted]
[Redacted]

b7D

The interviewing Agent displayed his credentials and explained the nature of this interview.

[Redacted]

b7D

[Redacted]

b7D

[Redacted]

b7D

Investigation on 10/2/81 at New York, New York File # 66-9025

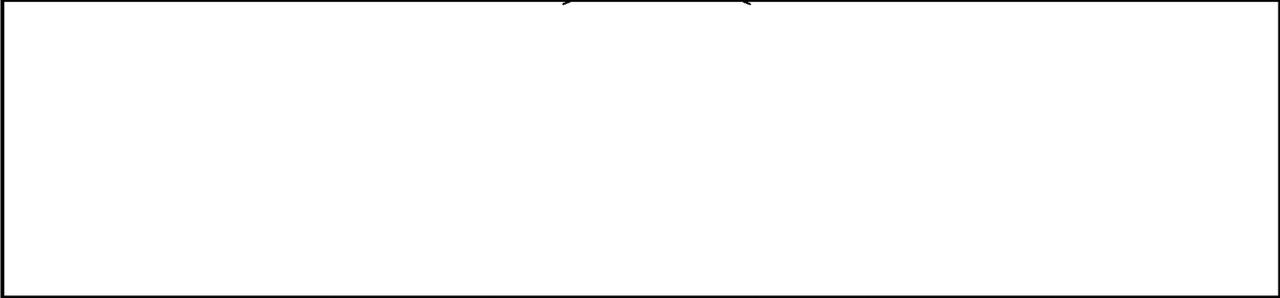
by Special Agent in Charge RUSSELL JEAN GRAY, JR. Date dictated 10/5/81

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CLASS. & EXT. BY 2963
REASON FBI 1.1, 1.4
DATE OF REVIEW 10/5/01

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~



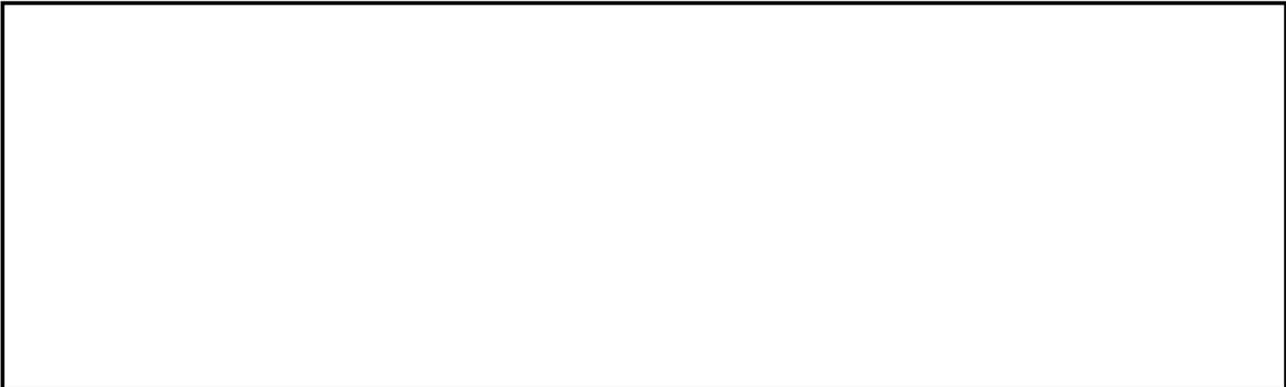
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b7D



b7D



b7D

~~SECRET~~
-- 2 --

~~SECRET~~

b7D



 was cautioned not to discuss the SCHLESINGER matter with anyone else.

b7D

~~SECRET~~

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

~~SECRET~~

Date 10/16/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
PERSONAL ATTENTION ASST. DIRECTOR E. J. O'MALLEY
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (66-9025) (P)

SUBJECT: JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISCELLANEOUS INFO CONCERNING - FCI

Preliminary investigation initiated 8/31/81, to expire 12/28/81.

This airtel is classified ~~SECRET~~ in its entirety.

Enclosed are two copies each of two FD-302s of an interview of [redacted] conducted 10/13/81, plus two copies of an investigative insert.

RemyA/T, 10/5/81, and telcall of SAC RUSSELL JEAN GRAY, JR., to AD E. J. O'MALLEY, 10/15/81.

[redacted] encouraged his interviewers to speak to [redacted] and said he [redacted]. He also noted he would see [redacted] and offered to arrange an appointment. He was informed that it would be preferable for us to make our own appointment but his mentioning to [redacted] the topic to be discussed would be appreciated.

~~SECRET~~
ENCLOSURE

DE-85

62-119285-8

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 6)
- 1 - New York (66-9025)

PASS. & EXT. BY 3963
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 243
DATE OF REVIEW 10/16/91

RJG:enc
(3)

OCT 29 1981

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

Per [Signature]

9 OCT 30 1981

DOC. CLASS.

~~SECRET~~

NY 66-9025

On 10/14/81 SAC GRAY telephonically contacted the

[REDACTED]

to interview him when he next visits New York City and mentioned that [REDACTED] would inform him of the topic. She indicated [REDACTED] but plans to be in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

On 10/16/81 [REDACTED] secretary advised that he had spoken to [REDACTED] and would [REDACTED]

An appointment was made for 6:30 p.m., 11/2/81, at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] suggested that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

However, New York does not expect to attempt to interview him unless the results of the interview indicate it would be worthwhile.

[REDACTED]

New York has retained investigative notes and original FD-302 of [REDACTED] interview.

LEADS

At New York, NY

Will interview former [REDACTED] re his knowledge of this matter.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN THIS CASE SHOULD BE PLACED IN A SEALED ENVELOPE FOR THE PERSONAL ATTENTION OF EITHER THE ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, FBIHQ, OR ADIC, NEW YORK.

~~SECRET~~

b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

b7D

b7D

xx Airtel

~~SECRET~~

10/5/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
PERSONAL ATTENTION ASST. DIRECTOR E. J. O'MALLEY
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (66-9025) (P)

SUBJECT: JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISCELLANEOUS INFO CONCERNING - FCI

Preliminary investigation initiated 8/31/81, to expire 12/28/81.

This airtel is classified ~~SECRET~~ in its entirety.

Enclosed are two copies each of FD-302s of interviews of [redacted] conducted 10/1/81, and [redacted] conducted 10/2/81, plus two copies of an investigative insert.

b7D

ReBuA/T, 9/24/81, and telcalls of SAC RUSSELL JEAN GRAY, JR., to DAD JAMES E. NOLAN, 10/1/81 and 10/2/81.

Contact was made 10/1/81 and 10/2/81 with secretary of [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] would seek to arrange an appointment for him to be interviewed that date.

Information received to date strongly indicates it will be desirable to interview [redacted] ever, NY suggests that [redacted] be interviewed before [redacted].

b7D

2 - Bureau (Encs. 6)
1 - New York (66-9025)

CLASS. & EXT. BY 3963
REASON - FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 243
DATE OF REVIEW 10/5/01

RJG:enc
(3)

~~SECRET~~

NY 66-9025

~~SECRET~~

NY has retained original FD-302s of interviews of

[REDACTED]
LEADS

At New York, NY

Will interview [REDACTED] regarding his
knowledge of this matter.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN THIS CASE SHOULD BE PLACED IN
A SEALED ENVELOPE FOR THE PERSONAL ATTENTION OF EITHER THE
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, FBIHQ, OR ADIC,
NEW YORK.

~~SECRET~~

b7D

b7D

C-2-117285-8

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 10/14/81

[redacted] was inter-
viewed at the [redacted]
which is part of the [redacted]
[redacted] was
shown the credentials of the interviewing Agents and advised of the
official nature of the inquiry.

b7D

[redacted]

b7D

[redacted]

b7D

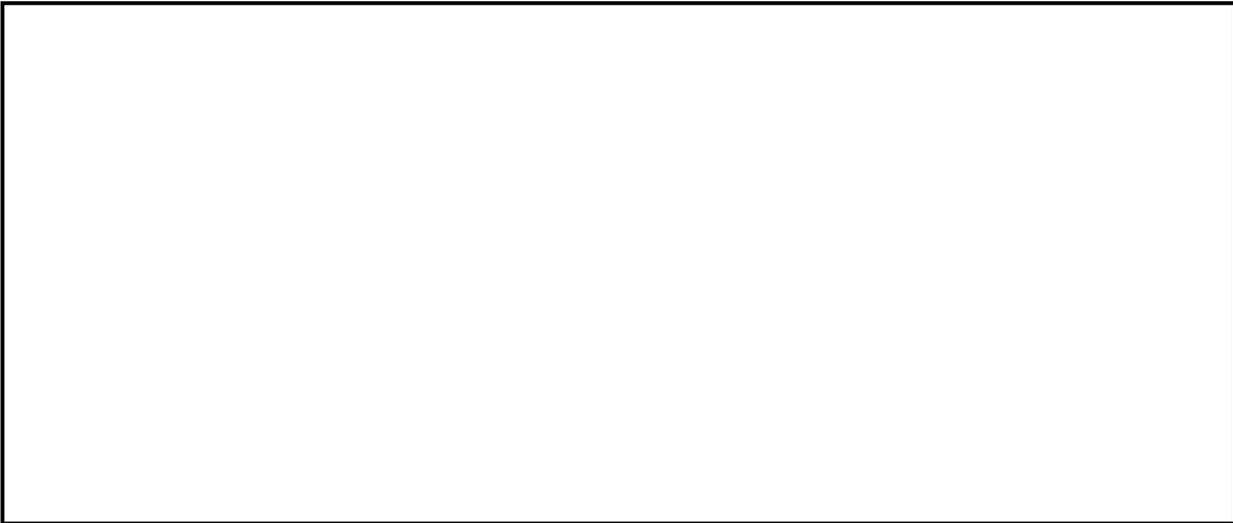
[redacted]

b7D

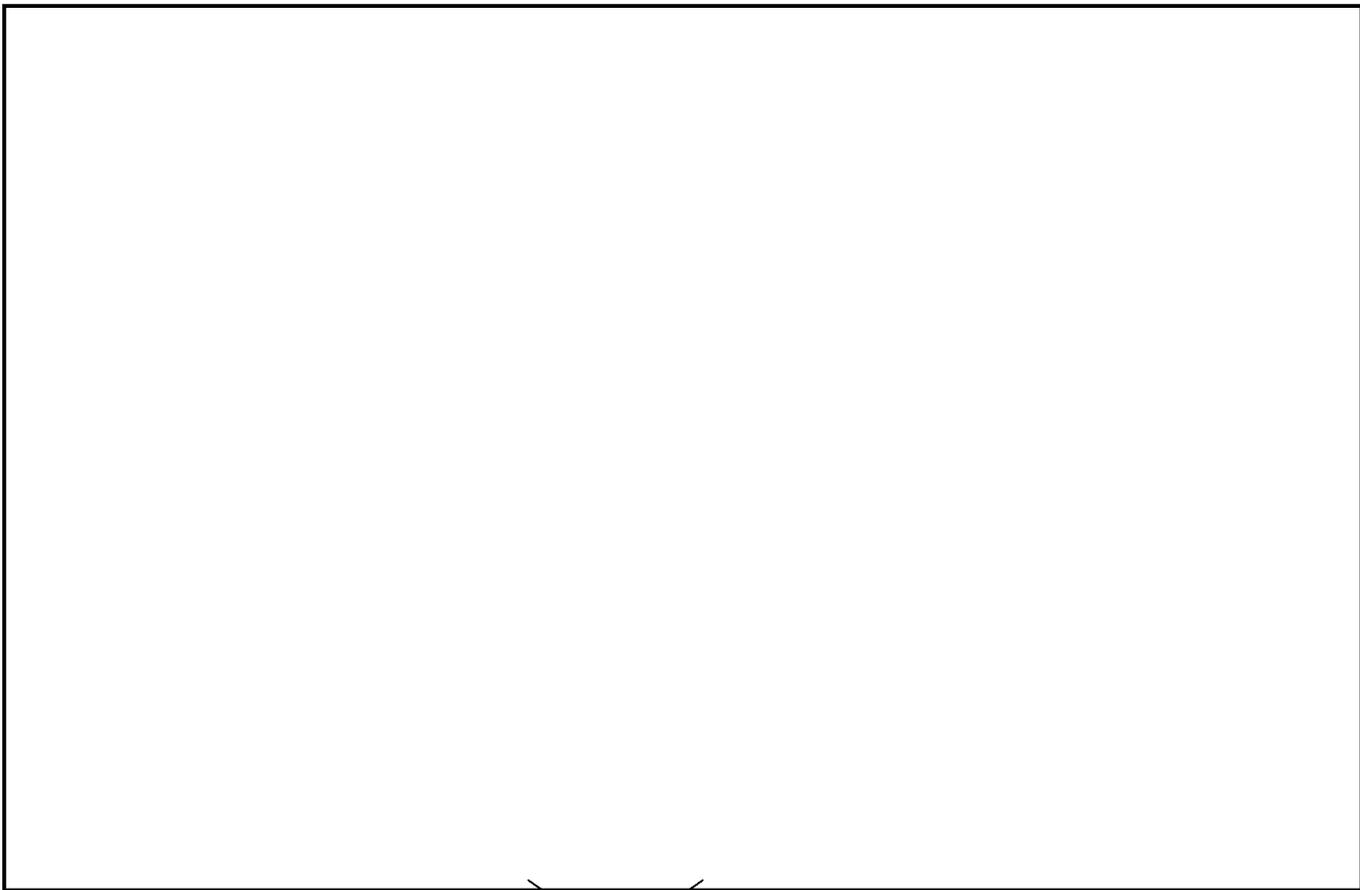
~~CLASS. & EXT BY 3963~~
~~REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 / 1.2~~
~~DATE OF REVIEW 10/14/01~~

Investigation on 10/13/81 at New York, N. Y. File # 66-9025
Deputy Assistant Director in Charge
KENNETH P. WALTON and
by ~~Special Agent in Charge RUSSELL JEAN GRAY~~, Date dictated 10/14/81
JR.

~~SECRET~~



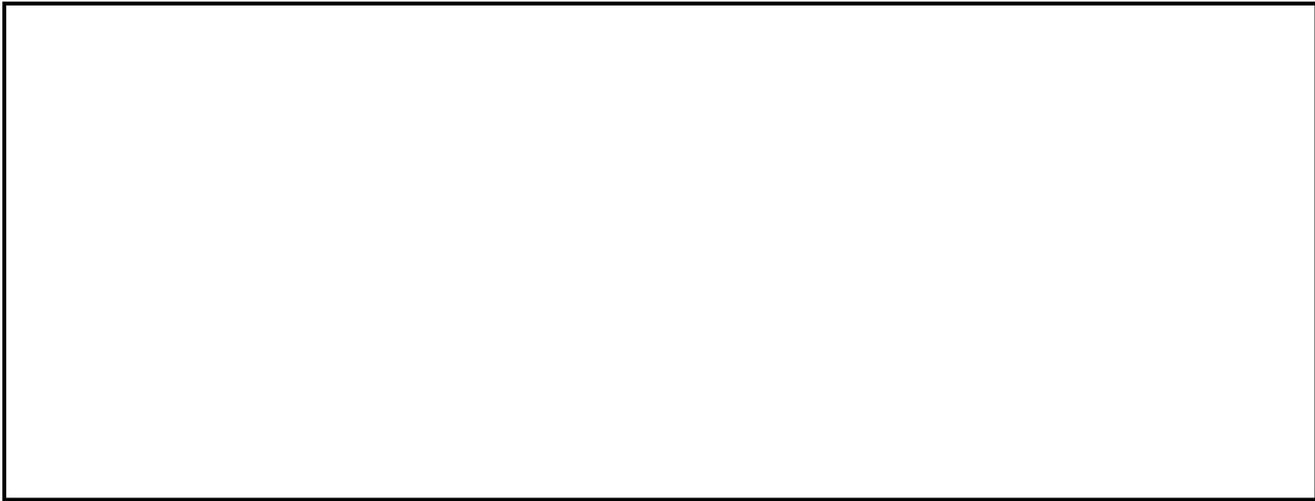
b7D



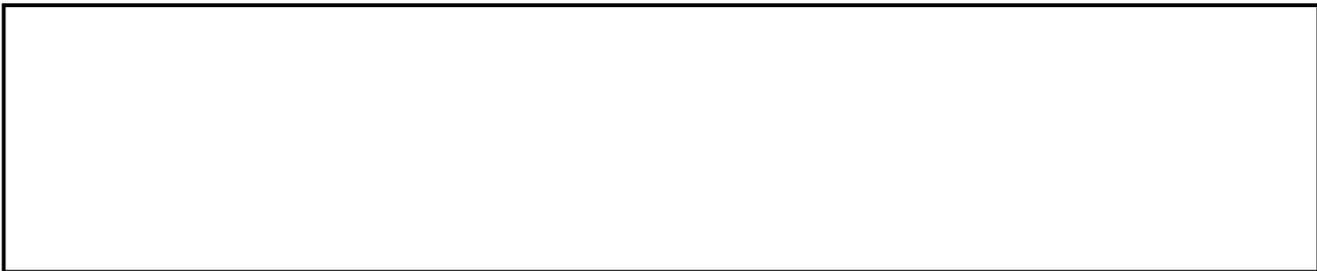
b7D

~~SECRET~~

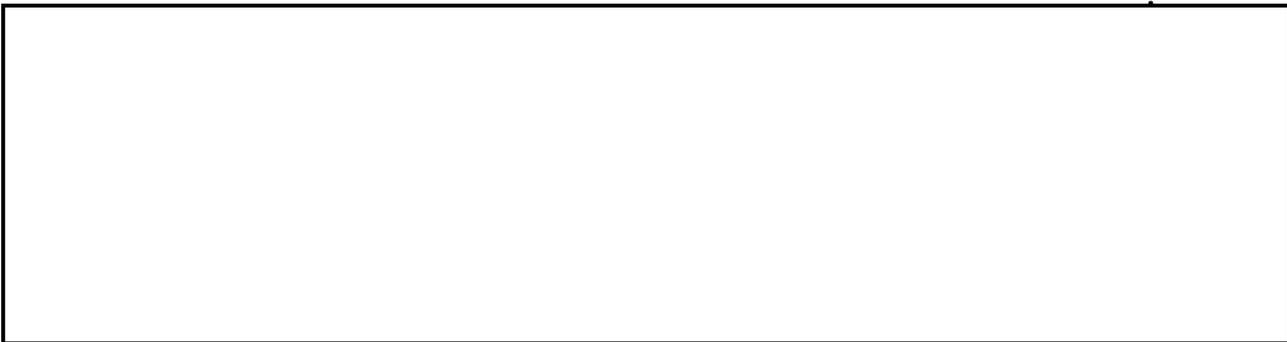
~~SECRET~~



b7D



b7D



b7D



b7D

[redacted] stated that his schedule did not permit for a longer interview. Since he had not known in advance the topic to be discussed, he indicated he would give further thought to his recollections of SCHLESINGER and that, if anything pertinent came to mind, he would arrange for an additional interview.

b7D

~~SECRET~~

According to the 1978-1979 edition of "Who's Who in America", WILLIAM E. COLBY, with rank of Ambassador, was Director of Civil Operations and Rural Development Support, United States Embassy, Saigon, Vietnam, from 1968 to 1971; Executive Director, Far East Division, CIA, 1972-1973; Deputy Director, Operations, CIA, 1973; and Director of Central Intelligence (DCI), 1973-1976. JAMES R. SCHLESINGER held various posts in the Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1971; was Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission, 1971-1973; DCI, February-July, 1973; and Secretary of Defense, July, 1973 to 1975.

~~SECRET~~

October 19, 1981

Judge:

Re: JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

Attached are the results of New York's interview of [redacted] concerning captioned subject.

b7D

b7D

[Large redacted block]

He suggested that [redacted] be interviewed and arrangements have been made for [redacted] to be interviewed while in [redacted]

b7D

On the [redacted]

b7D

It may be that what we have here is the concern Mr. Rockefeller had at the time he headed the commission to look into CIA activities as the head of the commission. He attempted in that commission to prevent the public disclosures which later followed in the Church Committee. He certainly felt most strongly that both Schlesinger and later Colby in compiling a single document of all alleged CIA misdeeds had performed a disservice to the United States. He may have later come to view that disservice as being more sinister than in fact it was. If [redacted] has nothing to really add to this inquiry I would recommend that we close it. I doubt very much that there is any evidence to support the judgment that either individual is acting on behalf of a foreign power.

b7D

62-119285-9

James E. Nolan

F-NCV Detached d
Enclosure *to visit*

1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley

WJN

OCT 20 1981

~~SECRET~~

Classified and Extended by 4091
Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2 & 3)
Date of Review for Declassification October 19, 2001

FMB

79 OCT 30 1981

21

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- UNCLAS E F T O
- UNCLAS

Date 11/17/81

~~SECRET~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
PERSONAL ATTENTION ASST. DIRECTOR E. J. O'MALLEY
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (66-9025) RUC)

SUBJECT: JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISCELLANEOUS INFO CONCERNING - FCI
OO: BUREAU

Preliminary investigation initiated 8/31/81, to expire 12/28/81.

This airtel is classified ~~SECRET~~ in its entirety.

Enclosed are two copies of FD-302 of an interview with

[Redacted]

ReNY A/T, 10/16/81. NY has retained investigative notes and original FD-302 of [Redacted] interview. There being no further logical investigation remaining at NY, this matter is considered RUC.

62-119285-10

ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN THIS CASE SHOULD BE PLACED IN A SEALED ENVELOPE FOR THE PERSONAL ATTENTION OF EITHER THE ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, FBIHQ, OR ADIC, NEW YORK.

DEC 20 1981

CLASS. & EXT. BY 3963
REASON - FCIM 11, 1-2.4.2 243
DATE OF REVIEW 11/17/81

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 2)
- 1 - New York (66-9025)

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

RJG:enc
(3)

[Redacted]

was advised on 12/4/81 that we came up with a dry hole on this investigation.

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

Per _____

79 DEC 15 1981



62-11928-

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~SECRET~~

Date of transcription 11/17/81

[redacted] was interviewed at his suite at the [redacted] [redacted] was shown the credentials of the interviewing Agents and advised of the official nature of the inquiry.

b7D

[redacted] was asked if [redacted] had spoken to him about an interview held earlier concerning JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, former Secretary of Defense. [redacted] had not and he [redacted] was unaware of why we wished to interview him.

b7D

It was explained to [redacted] that information had been received from [redacted]

b7D

[redacted]

A.

[redacted]

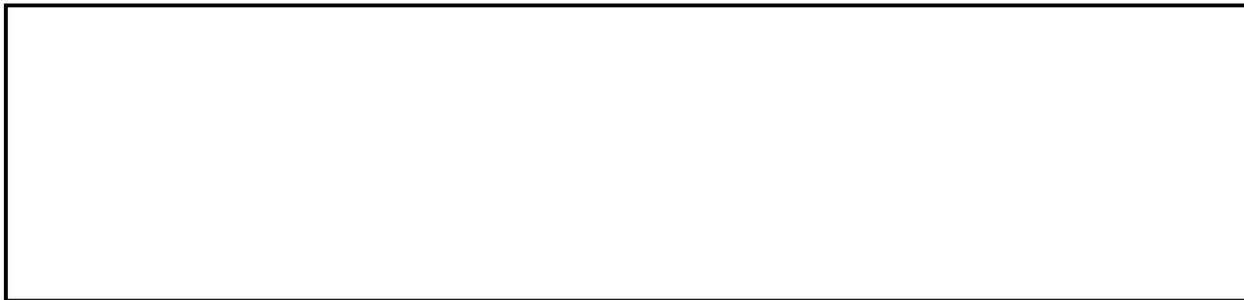
b7D

~~CLASS. & EXT. BY~~ 3963
~~REASON - FCIM 11-2.4.2~~ 243
~~DATE OF REVIEW~~ 11/17/81

~~SECRET~~

Investigation on 11/17/81 at New York, New York File # 66-9025
by Deputy Assistant Director in Charge
KENNETH P. WALTON and
Special Agent in Charge RUSSELL JEAN GRAY Date dictated 11/17/81
JR.

~~SECRET~~



b7D



b7D



b7D

~~SECRET~~

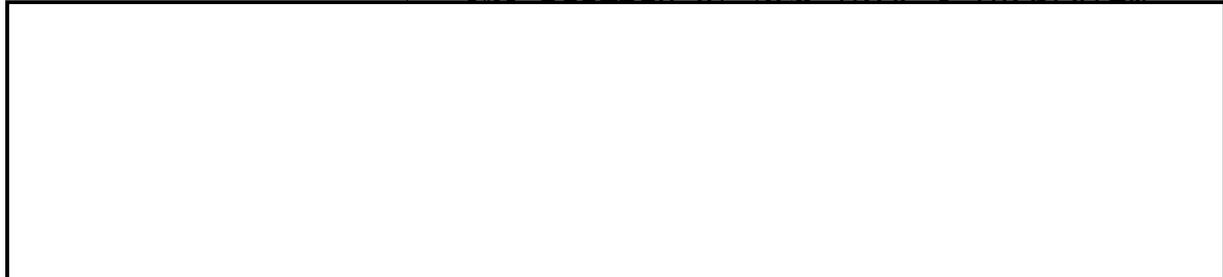
~~SECRET~~

November 24, 1981

Judge:

Re: JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

Attached are the results of New York's interview



b7D

In my judgment we have gone as far as is necessary in this matter and there is nothing which I believe could be gained through any further interviews or investigative efforts. This matter is therefore being closed.

James E. Nolan

*Detached & Handle
Enclosure Separately*

1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley

*u/30
Tom*

*Please advise [redacted] that we
are at a dead end - dry hole*

WNN
Mr. [redacted] advised by [redacted]
62-119285-11
[Signature]
b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

DEC 10 1981

~~Classified and Extended by 4091
Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (2 and 3)
Date of Review for Declassification November 24, 2001~~

S-N

79 DEC 15 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1259222-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 115

- Page 3 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 4 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 84 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 85 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 86 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 87 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 107 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 108 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 109 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 110 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 111 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 112 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 113 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 114 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 115 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 116 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 117 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 118 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 119 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 120 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 121 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 122 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 123 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 124 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 125 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 126 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 127 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 128 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 129 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 130 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 131 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 132 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 133 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 134 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 135 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 136 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 137 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 138 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 139 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 140 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 141 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 142 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 143 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 144 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 145 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 152 ~ Duplicate;

Page 153 ~ Duplicate;
Page 156 ~ Duplicate;
Page 157 ~ Duplicate;
Page 158 ~ Duplicate;
Page 159 ~ Duplicate;
Page 164 ~ Duplicate;
Page 165 ~ Duplicate;
Page 174 ~ Duplicate;
Page 175 ~ Duplicate;
Page 178 ~ Duplicate;
Page 179 ~ Duplicate;
Page 183 ~ Duplicate;
Page 184 ~ Duplicate;
Page 188 ~ Duplicate;
Page 190 ~ Duplicate;
Page 191 ~ Duplicate;
Page 195 ~ Duplicate;
Page 196 ~ Duplicate;
Page 202 ~ Duplicate;
Page 203 ~ Duplicate;
Page 204 ~ Duplicate;
Page 205 ~ Duplicate;
Page 206 ~ Duplicate;
Page 207 ~ Duplicate;
Page 208 ~ Duplicate;
Page 209 ~ Duplicate;
Page 210 ~ Duplicate;
Page 211 ~ Duplicate;
Page 212 ~ Duplicate;
Page 213 ~ Duplicate;
Page 214 ~ Duplicate;
Page 215 ~ Duplicate;
Page 216 ~ Duplicate;
Page 217 ~ Duplicate;
Page 218 ~ Duplicate;
Page 219 ~ Duplicate;
Page 220 ~ Duplicate;
Page 221 ~ Duplicate;
Page 222 ~ Duplicate;
Page 223 ~ Duplicate;
Page 224 ~ Duplicate;
Page 225 ~ Duplicate;
Page 226 ~ Duplicate;
Page 227 ~ Duplicate;
Page 228 ~ Duplicate;
Page 229 ~ Duplicate;
Page 230 ~ Duplicate;
Page 231 ~ Duplicate;
Page 232 ~ Duplicate;
Page 233 ~ Duplicate;
Page 234 ~ Duplicate;
Page 235 ~ Duplicate;
Page 236 ~ Duplicate;
Page 237 ~ Duplicate;

Page 238 ~ Duplicate;
Page 239 ~ Duplicate;
Page 240 ~ Duplicate;
Page 242 ~ Duplicate;
Page 243 ~ Duplicate;
Page 244 ~ Duplicate;
Page 245 ~ Duplicate;
Page 246 ~ Duplicate;
Page 247 ~ Duplicate;
Page 248 ~ Duplicate;
Page 249 ~ Duplicate;
Page 250 ~ Duplicate;
Page 251 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

File No. 62-2610-1A1

Date Received 6/1/77

From

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)
Petersburg, Va

(TE)

AGENT)

To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description:

*Admission of Right
as Class member*

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Richmond Division

LILLIE MAE BROWN, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

CIVIL ACTION

JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, et al.,

No. 74-0202-R

Defendants.

INTERVIEW WITH CLASS MEMBER

ADVICE OF RIGHTS

Place Petersburg Va.
Date 6/1/77
Time 5:02

Before I ask you any questions, you must understand your rights.

You are a member of the class in the above-captioned lawsuit. That class is made up of all present and former female and black DGSC employees.

The following attorneys are presently acting as your lawyers in this lawsuit.

[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire

Hill, Tucker & Marsh
214 East Clay Street
P. O. Box 27363
Richmond, VA 23261
Tel.: 648-9073 (804)

b6
b7C

You have the right to talk to any of the above lawyers for advice before I ask you any questions and to have any of the lawyers with you during questioning.

The purpose and nature of this class action is explained in the attached Notice of Pendency of Class Action; a copy of which you may have already received. You should read that Notice now if you have not previously done so.

If you decide to answer questions now without one of your lawyers present, you will still have the right to stop answering at any time. You also have the right to stop answering at any time until you talk to one of your lawyers.

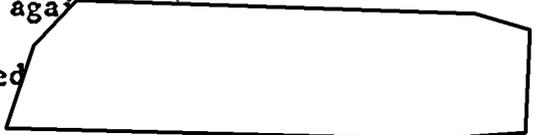
Anything you say can be used in court and can be used against you if you decide to testify on behalf of the plaintiffs Lillie Mae Brown, et al.

Your willingness to answer questions or your refusal to do so will not be taken into account by your employer in any way; nor will it be reflected in your Official Personnel Folder or in any personnel or promotion decision.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

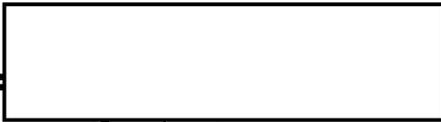
I have read this statement of my rights and I understand what my rights are. I am willing to answer your questions. I do not want one of my lawyers present at this time. I understand and know what I am doing. No promises or threats have been made to me and no pressure or coercion of any kind has been used against me.

Signed



b6
b7C

Witness:



A.A., FBI, Richmond, Va. 6/1/77

Time:

5:04 PM

File No. 62-2610-1A²

Date Received 6/2/77

From _____

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

Chertov Va.

(CITY AND STATE)

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description:

*Admission of right
to class member*

b6
b7c

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Richmond Division

LILLIE MAE BROWN, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

CIVIL ACTION

JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, et al.,

No. 74-0202-R

Defendants.

INTERVIEW WITH CLASS MEMBER

ADVICE OF RIGHTS

Place Charlottesville, Va.
Date 6/2/77
Time 5:06 PM

Before I ask you any questions, you must understand your rights.

You are a member of the class in the above-captioned lawsuit. That class is made up of all present and former female and black DGSC employees.

The following attorneys are presently acting as your lawyers in this lawsuit.

[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
Hill, Tucker & Marsh
214 East Clay Street
P. O. Box 27363
Richmond, VA 23261
Tel.: 648-9073 (804)

b6
b7c

You have the right to talk to any of the above lawyers for advice before I ask you any questions and to have any of the lawyers with you during questioning.

The purpose and nature of this class action is explained in the attached Notice of Pendency of Class Action; a copy of which you may have already received. You should read that Notice now if you have not previously done so.

If you decide to answer questions now without one of your lawyers present, you will still have the right to stop answering at any time. You also have the right to stop answering at any time until you talk to one of your lawyers.

Anything you say can be used in court and can be used against you if you decide to testify on behalf of the plaintiffs Lillie Mae Brown, et al.

Your willingness to answer questions or your refusal to do so will not be taken into account by your employer in any way; nor will it be reflected in your Official Personnel Folder or in any personnel or promotion decision.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I have read this statement of my rights and I understand what my rights are. I am willing to answer your questions. I do not want one of my lawyers present at this time. I understand and know what I am doing. No promises or threats have been made to me and no pressure or coercion of any kind has been used against me.

Signed

[Redacted Signature]

b6
b7C

Witness

Time:

[Redacted Witness Information]

J.A., FBI, Richmond, Va. 6/2/77

File No. 62-2610-1A-3

Date Received 6/1/77

From S. A.
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

Richardson FBI
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description :

*Advice of Rights
Form signed
by [redacted]
on 6/1/77.*

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Richmond Division

LILLIE MAE BROWN, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, et al.,

Defendants.

CIVIL ACTION

No. 74-0202-R

INTERVIEW WITH CLASS MEMBER

ADVICE OF RIGHTS

Place Richmond, Va
Date 6/11/77
Time 5:30 PM

Before I ask you any questions, you must understand your rights.

You are a member of the class in the above-captioned lawsuit. That class is made up of all present and former female and black DGSC employees.

The following attorneys are presently acting as your lawyers in this lawsuit.

[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
HILL, LUCKER & Marsh
214 East Clay Street
P. O. Box 27363
Richmond, VA 23261
Tel.: 648-9073 (804)

b6
b7C

You have the right to talk to any of the above lawyers for advice before I ask you any questions and to have any of the lawyers with you during questioning.

The purpose and nature of this class action is explained in the attached Notice of Pendency of Class Action; a copy of which you may have already received. You should read that Notice now if you have not previously done so.

If you decide to answer questions now without one of your lawyers present, you will still have the right to stop answering at any time. You also have the right to stop answering at any time until you talk to one of your lawyers.

Anything you say can be used in court and can be used against you if you decide to testify on behalf of the plaintiffs Lillie Mae Brown, et al.

Your willingness to answer questions or your refusal to do so will not be taken into account by your employer in any way; nor will it be reflected in your Official Personnel Folder or in any personnel or promotion decision.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I have read this statement of my rights and I understand what my rights are. I am willing to answer your questions. I do not want one of my lawyers present at this time. I understand and know what I am doing. No promises or threats have been made to me and no pressure or coercion of any kind has been used a

Signed

[Redacted Signature]

Witness

[Redacted Witness Name]

Time:

Special Agent, FBI, Richmond, Va
m

b6
b7c

FD-340 REV. (6-24-65)

File No. 62-2610-1A4

Date Received 6/1/77

From [Redacted]

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

FBI Rk.

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description :

Original notes
of SA [Redacted]
interview with
[Redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

North

Obituary

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

1-

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

3-

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

5-

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

5A -

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

6-A -

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

7-

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

7A

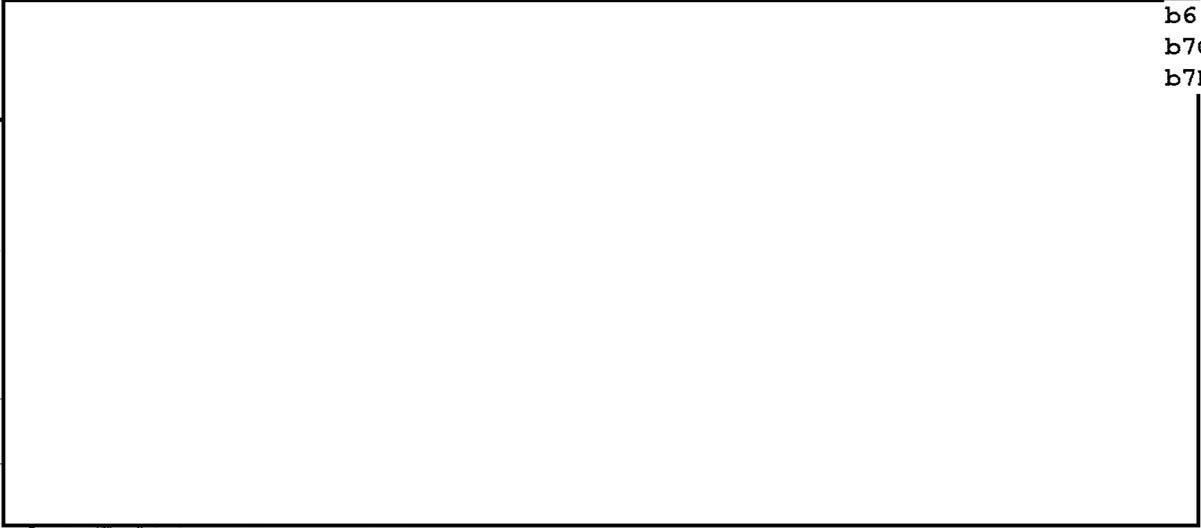
[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

8 -



b6
b7C
b7D

8A -



b6
b7C
b7D

9 -

10 -

11 -

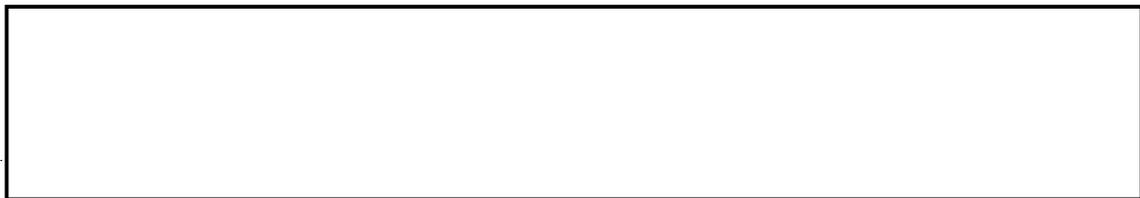


b6
b7C
b7D



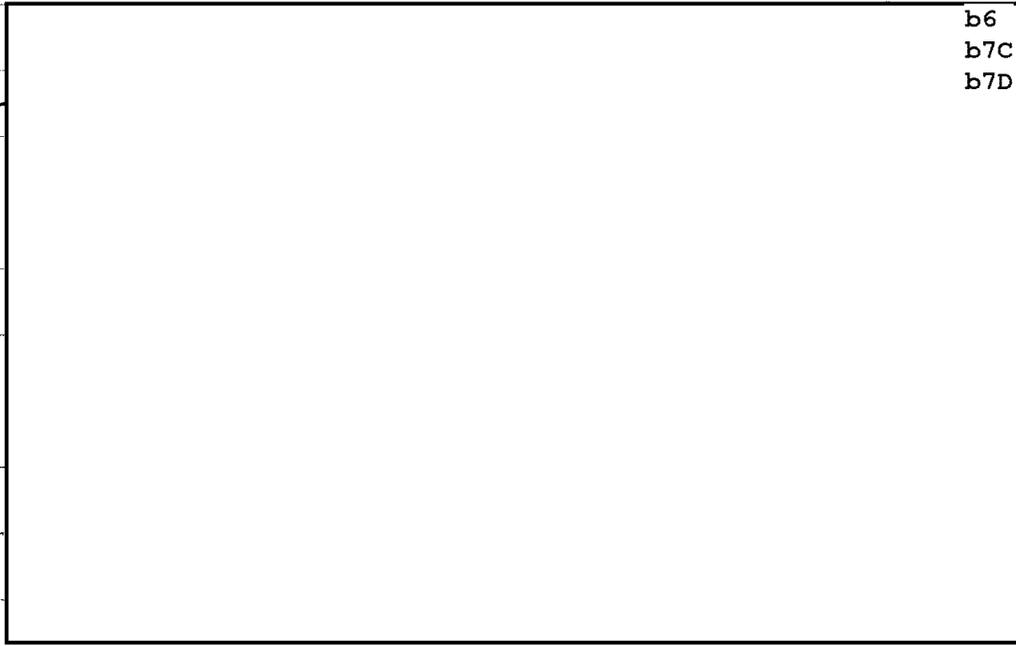
b6
b7C
b7D

12



b6
b7C
b7D

77 A —
↑



b6
b7C
b7D

FD-340 REV. (6-24-65)

File No. 62-2010-1A5

Date Received 6/2/77

From

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

FBI Richmond

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description :

Original Notes
of SA
Interview with

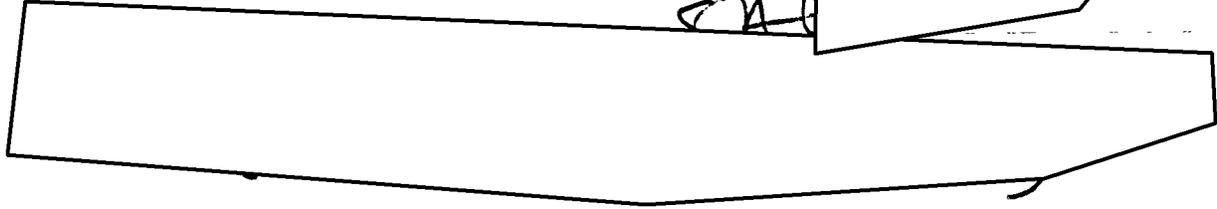
b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

6/2/77

R/D notes

b6
b7C
b7D

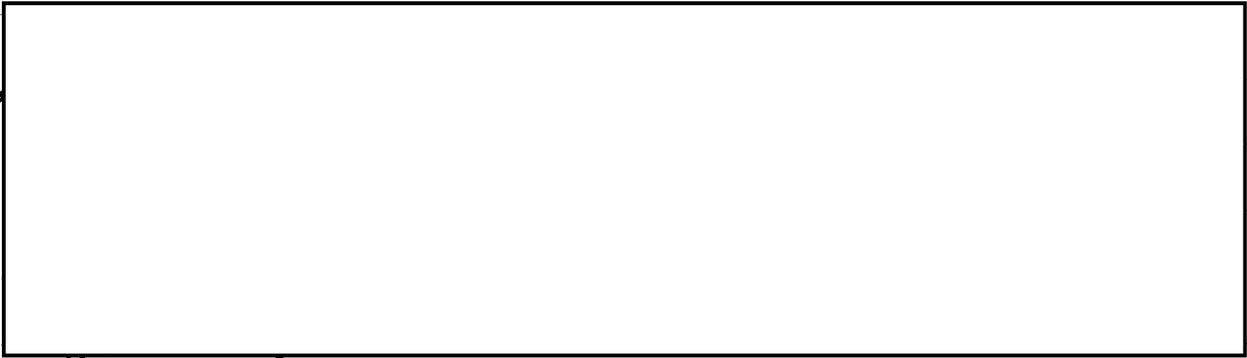


A
21

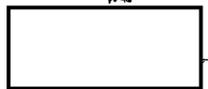


b6
b7C
b7D

1 3



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

4



5



b6
b7C
b7D

6

12 -



b6
b7C
b7D

0



b6
b7C
b7D

FD-340 REV. (6-24-65)

File No. 62-2610-1A⁶

Date Received 6/3

From _____

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned Yes Receipt Given Yes

No No

Description:

Orig. notes re. 302
interview of

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

6/3/77

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

2A-

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

File No. 62-2610-1A7

Date Received 6/9

From _____
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description:

Orig notes re. 302
Interview of

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

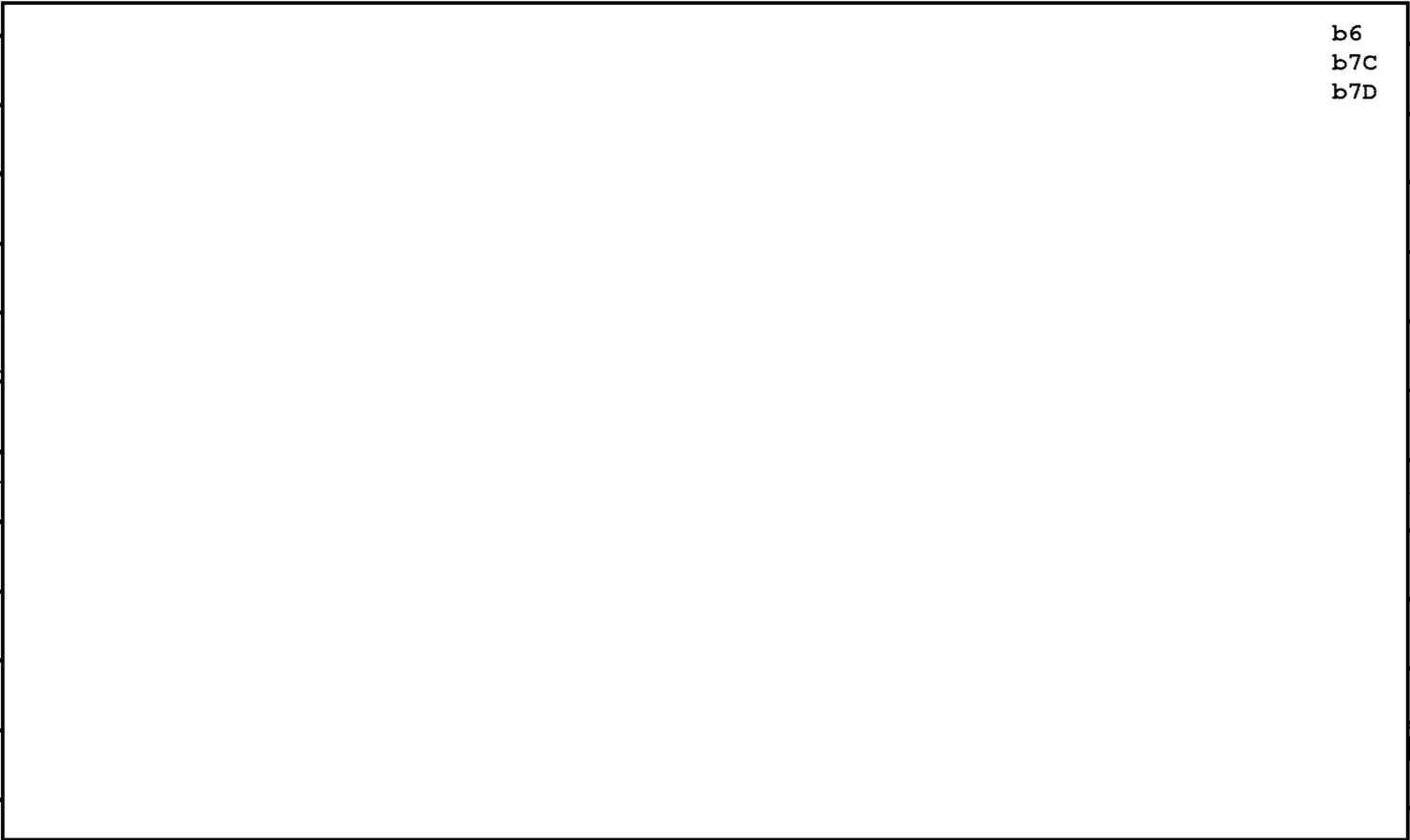
6/9/77

62-2106

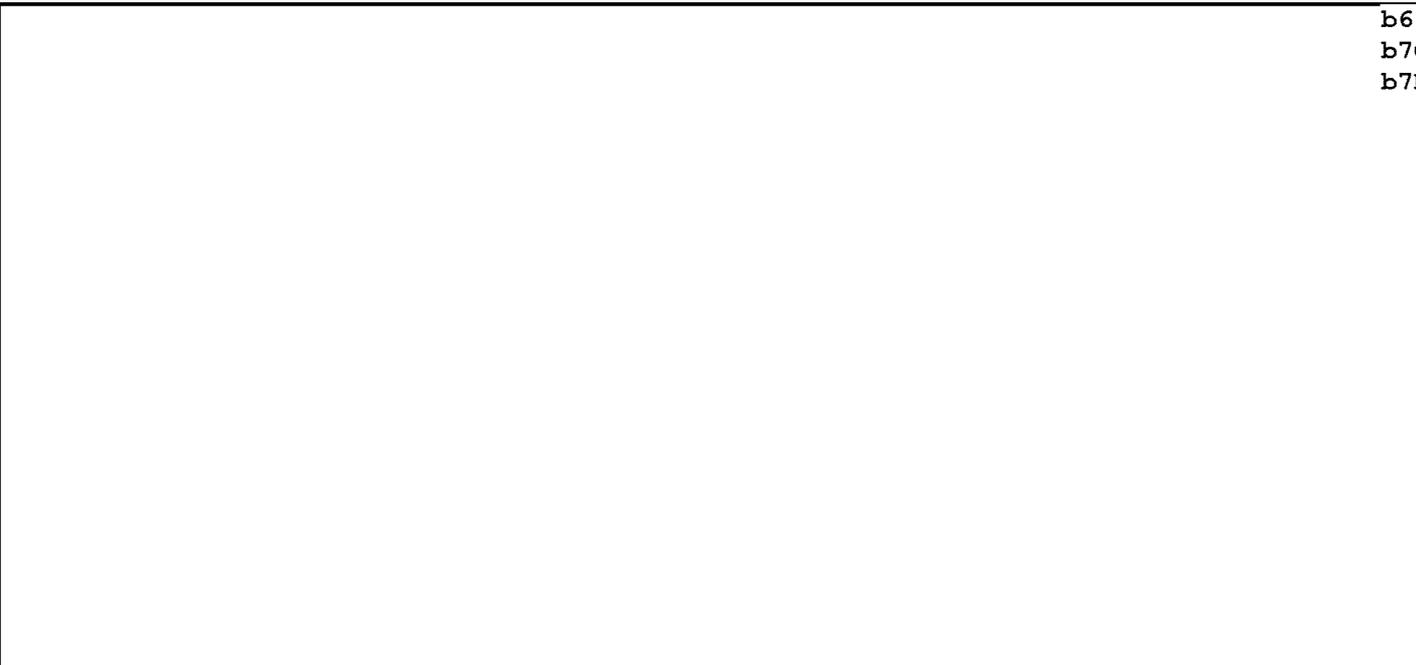
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

File No. 62-2610-1A8

Date Received 6/2

From _____
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description:

Orig. notes re 302
Interview of

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

①

b6
b7C
b7D

6/2/77

[Redacted]

p. 17

[Redacted]

p. 18

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

p. 25

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

p. 25

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

p. 26

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

p. 28

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

p. 29

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Lined area]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Lined area]

File No. 62-2610-1A⁹

Date Received 6-10-77

From [Redacted]
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

[Redacted]
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

[Redacted]

To Be Returned Yes No
Receipt Given Yes No

Description:
*Original notes re
interview of*

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

6-10-77

PA/FOT

No claim
of confidentiality

b6
b7C

Facilities Specialist.

Directorate of Installation Services
Hqts Bldg #34 275-3853.

Know both

+

b6
b7C

About 10 yrs ago work for [redacted]
+ w/ [redacted] in Contract Administration
in Procurement / Production Services
for about 6 mos. j.d.

Considered [redacted] good all around
employee - average at best + no worse
than rest of 8 administrators which
has [redacted] were - She got along well
with others + did her work.

b6
b7C

Based on her knowledge cannot see basis for
claim to date - feel she treated like others
never out anyone to ask during Gov - many work load [redacted]

b6
b7C

2

No aware of any complaint of discrim
made by [redacted] thought that
[redacted] gave some prefer atten to
[redacted] But in general [redacted]
treated employees fairly & equally incl
self & [redacted].

b6
b7c

No knowledge re claim.
all comp complaint re work given out in pref hazard manner
He did complain when first assigned to
section I felt that work load not
equally dist. - went to [redacted] base
HCSN [redacted] who cause corrective action
which resulted in equitable dist of work
& thereafter had no prob w/ [redacted]
any more work for her.

b6
b7c

[redacted] not difficult to work for
don't know of anyone else who thought so
Unaware of [redacted] ever giving
unfair performance ratings or appraisals
to employees.

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

FD-340 REV. (10-1-76)

File No. 62-2610-1A¹⁰

Date Received 6-10-77

From [Redacted]
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

[Redacted]
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

[Redacted]

To Be Returned Yes No
Receipt Given Yes No

Description:

*Original notes re
interview of [Redacted]
[Redacted]*

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PA/FOI

6-10-77

No claim of
confidentiality

(1)

Belled
6-13-77
JG

b6
b7C

(Never worked for [redacted] & he never worked
for [redacted] as Chief of Mgt Support Office
Directorate of Procurement & Production
(Bldg # 32) 275-4714.

Know [redacted] +

b6
b7C

[redacted] did not know
that [redacted] was ever super of [redacted].

Not aware of + cannot therefore
comment on claim of discrimination
such as int. policy, denial of
specialty, unfair evaluation &
disc of 'tally to visitors.

Not aware of any employee complaining
about [redacted] being difficult to
work for or giving unfair performance
ratings or appraisals.

b6
b7C

2

b6
b7C

[redacted] worked for [redacted] directly during [redacted] Contract
part of Team [redacted]

[redacted] member of team consists of about
25 other employees GS4-GS11 [redacted]

about [redacted] promoted & became
[redacted] supervisor. still had contact
but no longer direct supervisor contact.

b6
b7C

Thru dir contact co-super. highly
satisfactory employee. quickly learned
probably rated her performance for 2 times - reflect opinion
as intelligent & ambitious person & above

b6
b7C

[redacted] Never complained to [redacted] about
being discrim against in any way when he
was 1st line & 2nd line supervisor.
Never had reason to doubt her work.

b6
b7C

[redacted] def not chronic complainer type
& if she had complained re disci then
~~publicly~~ would have to question because don't
believe an exists & she never complained of

File No. 62-2610 - 1A14

Date Received 6-13-77

From [Redacted]
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

[Redacted]
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

[Redacted]

Be Returned Yes No

Even Yes No

Description:

*Original notes
re interview
of [Redacted]*

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

GA/POD

6-13-77

No claim of confidentiality
Belated
6-13-77
[Signature]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

Supervisory Contract Administrator
Contract Mgt. Branch
D GSC (Bldg #32)
275-36780

Know both

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Never worked for

has worked for him since
when he became

Never

Never again

worked for

Not in position to comment on alleged disc
acts by

Considers

[Redacted]

"entirely sales" employ
rated as such 1 time & plaintiffs rate
her as again 7/77

b6
b7C

Never complained of disc to him



does like to socialize a
lot - ~~get~~ going to bring other
attnd. A lady who should be worky

File No. 62-2610-1A12

Date Received 6/8/77

From SA [Redacted]
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

FBI Richmond
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

[Redacted]
(CITY AND STATE)

SA [Redacted]
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description :
Original Notes of Interview with
[Redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

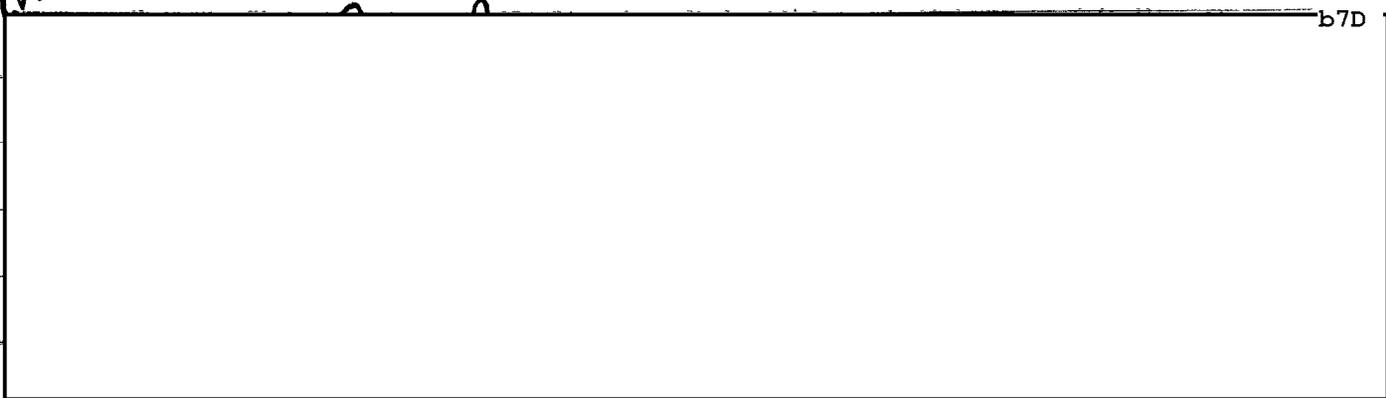
Original
Notes of SA



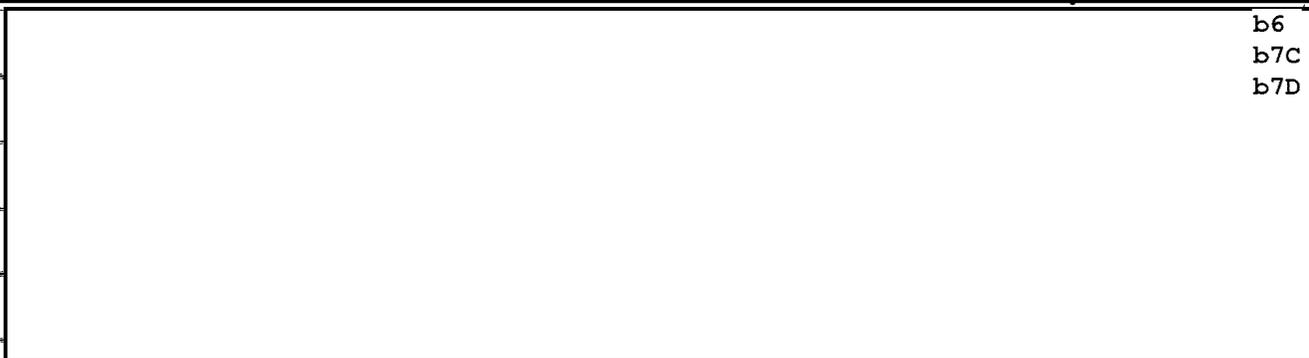
6/8/77

b6
b7C
b7D

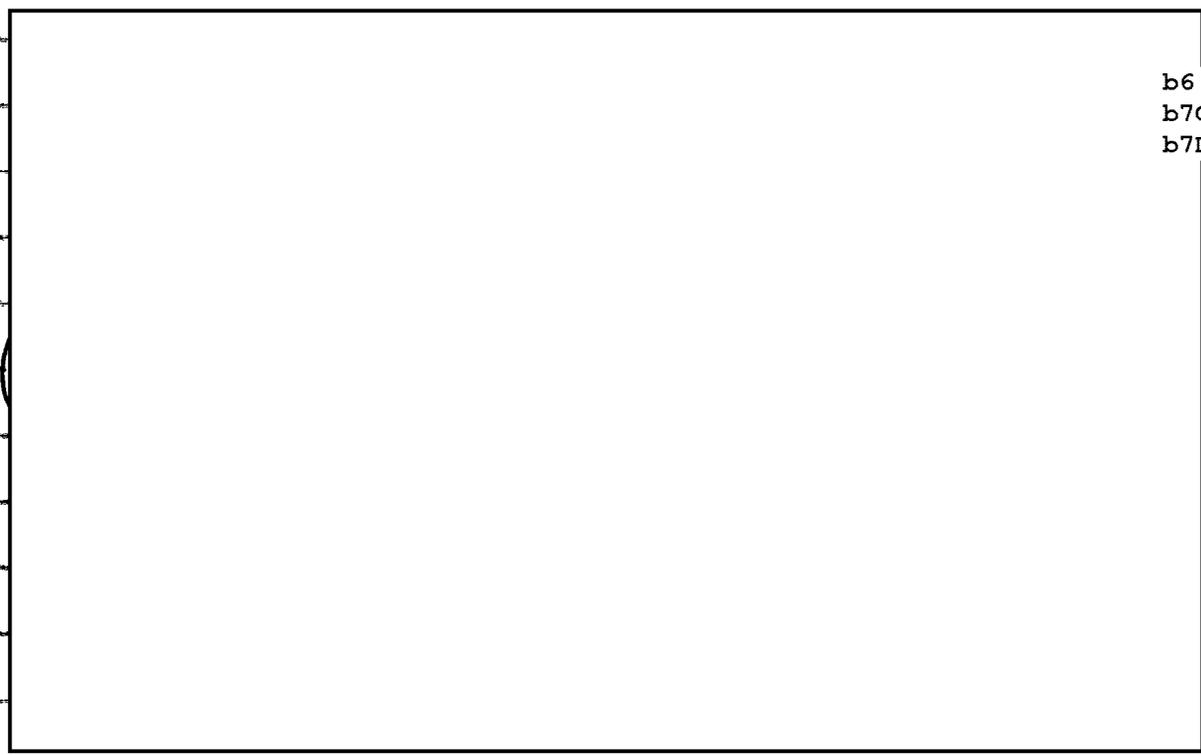
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



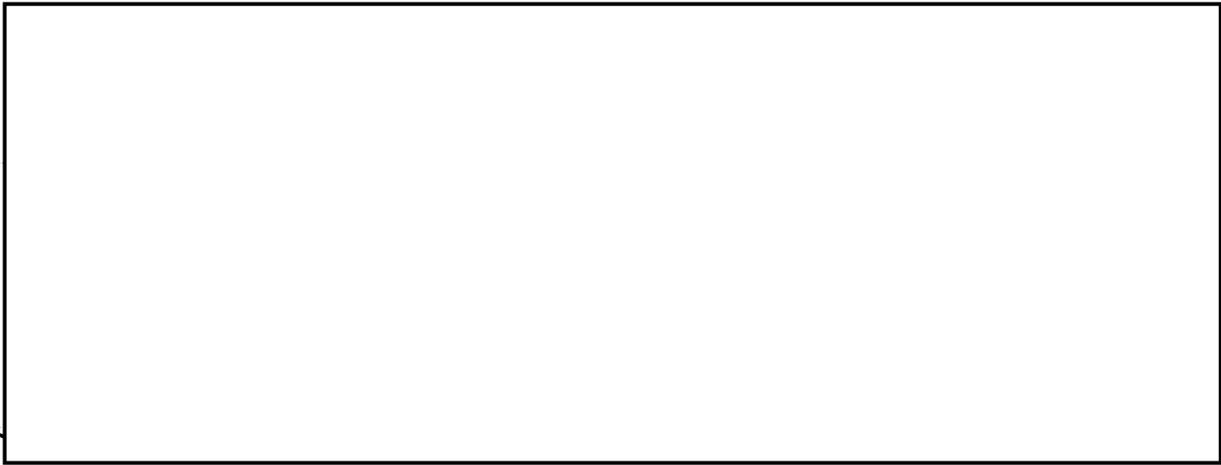
6-



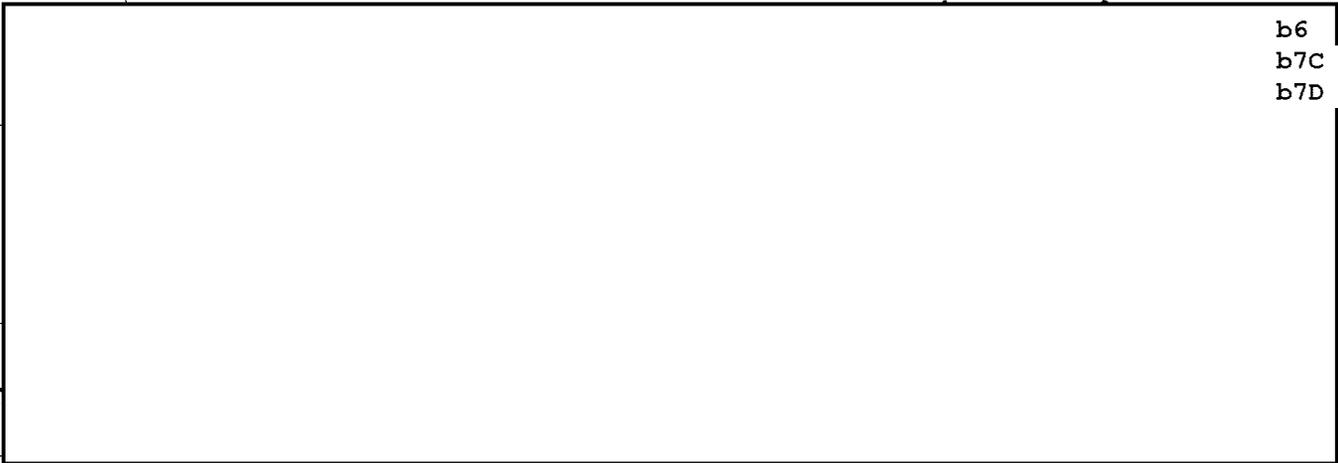
b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D



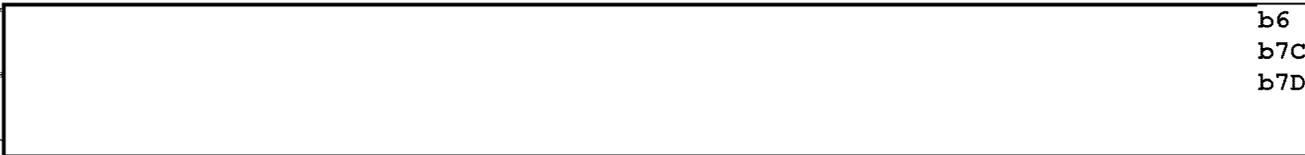
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

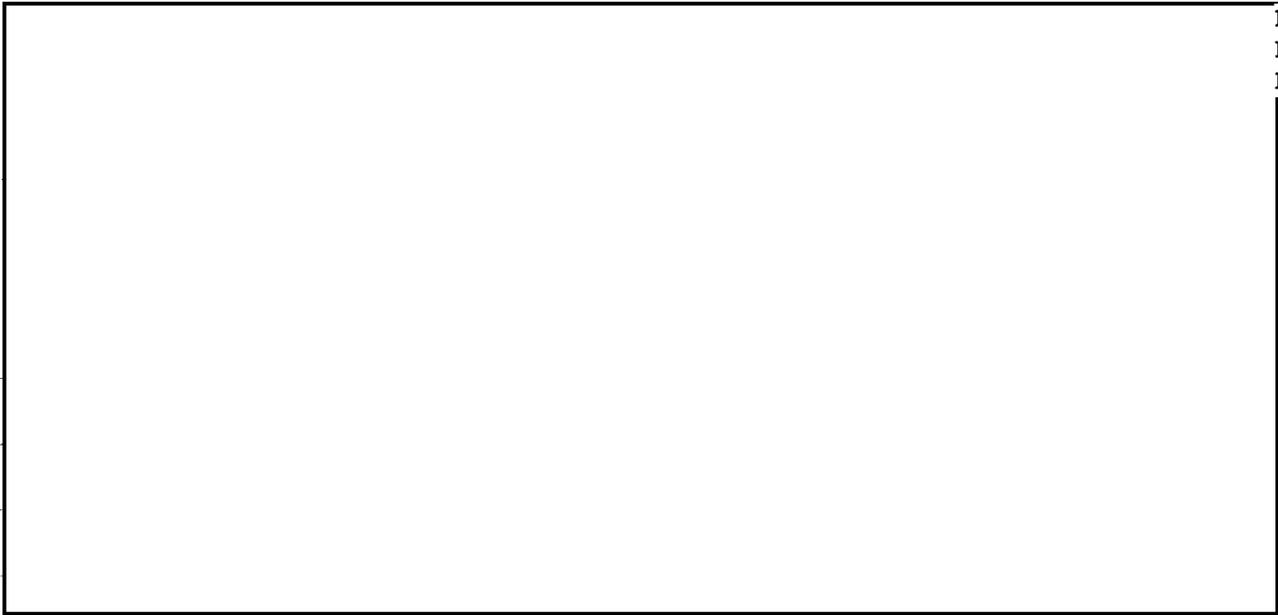


b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

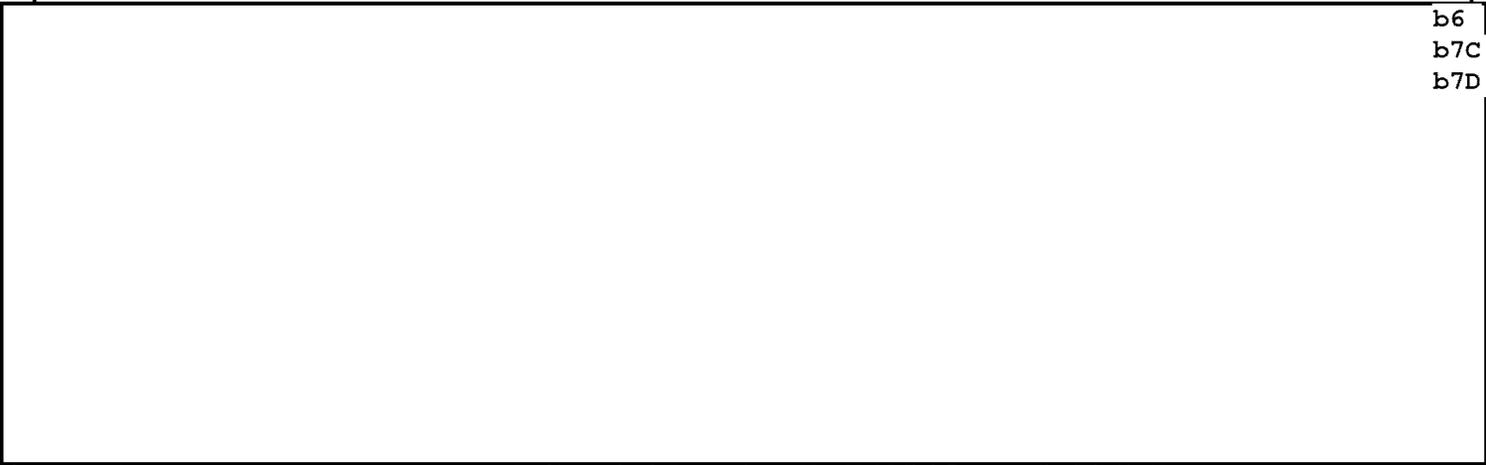
b6
b7C
b7D

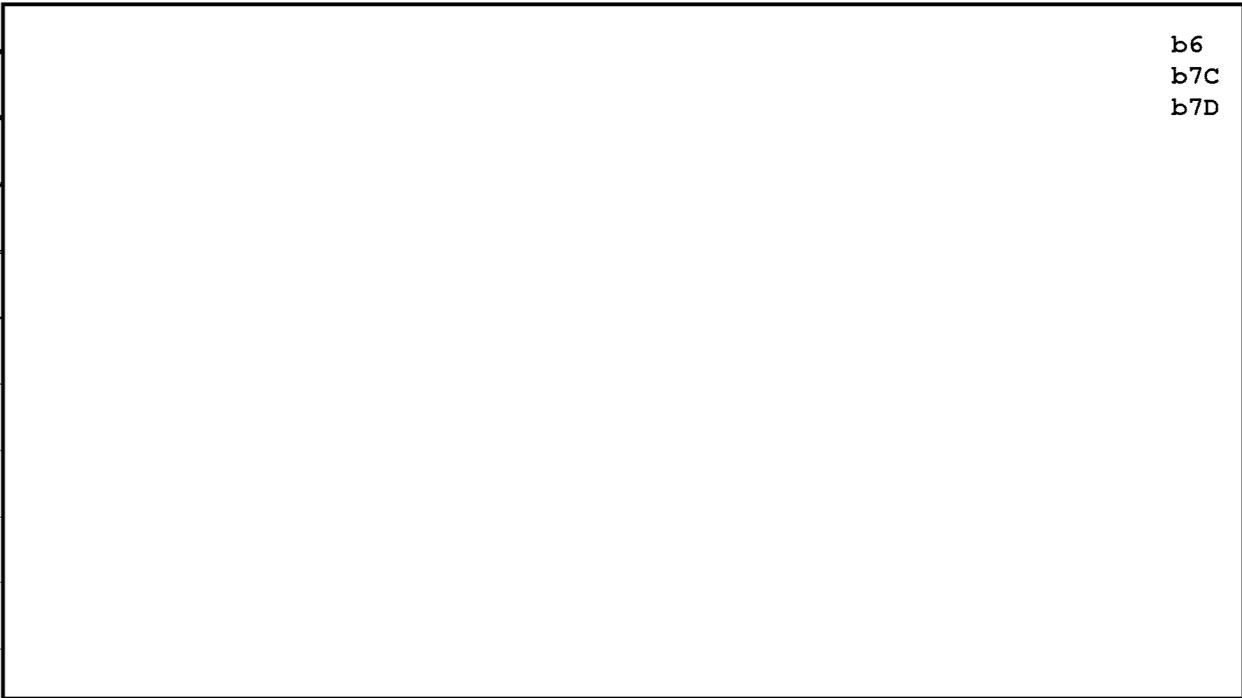


b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

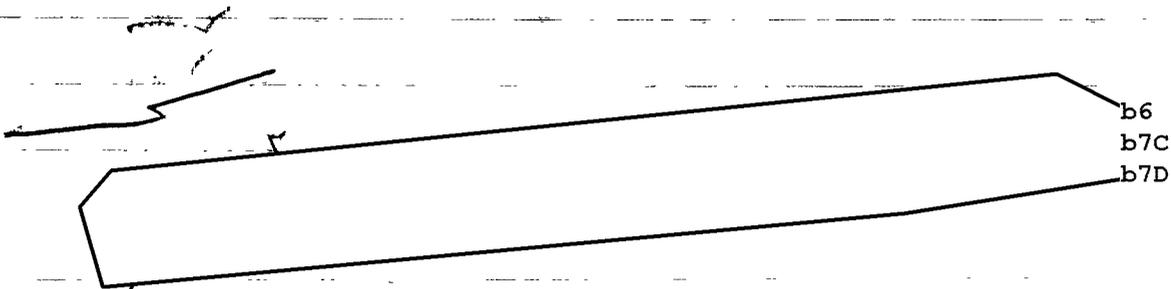




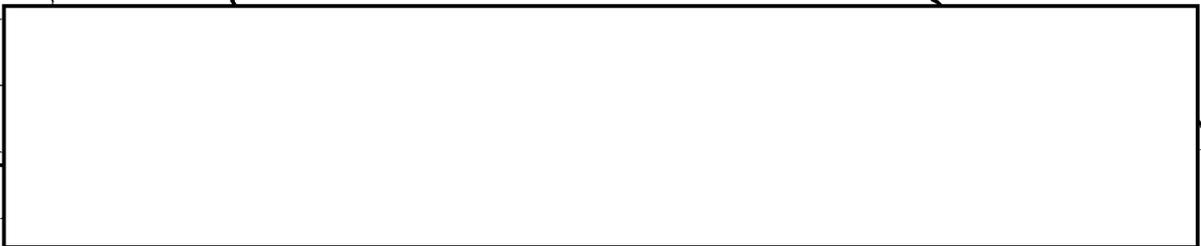
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D



File No. 62-2610-1A13

Date Received 6/15/77

From SA [redacted]
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

FBI, Richmond
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

SA [redacted]
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description :

Original Notes of Interview with

[redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7D

Original at [redacted] 6/15/77

b6
b7C

[redacted] interview at his place

b6
b7C
b7D

by [redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] where [redacted] was employed as a [redacted]

was advised purp of interview was to discuss his knowledge of general & specific alleged acts of discrimination against blacks & women employed at (D G S C) Defense General Supply Co.

He was advised of Prov of Privacy & Freedom of Act

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

seru

[redacted]

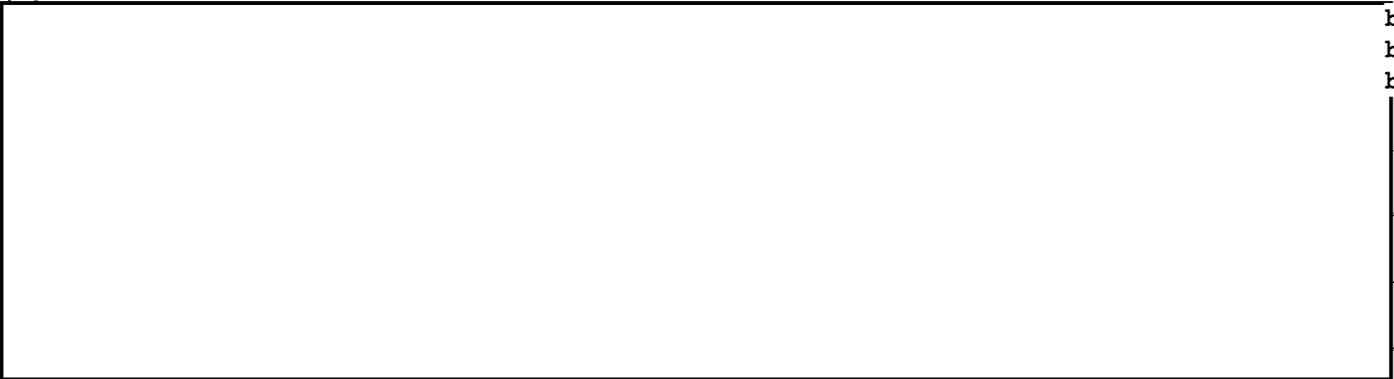
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

File No. 62-2610-1A14
Date Received 6/15/77
From SA [redacted]
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)
FBI (Richmond)
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

b6
b7C

SA [redacted]
(NAME OF AGENT)

b6
b7C

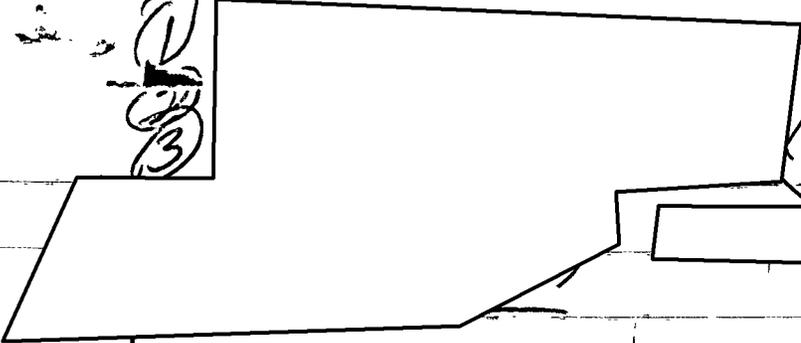
To Be Returned Yes No
Receipt Given Yes No

Description :

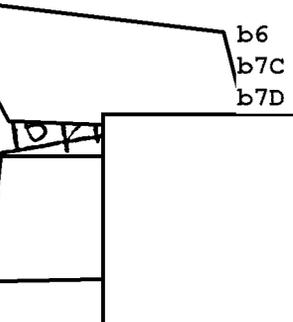
Original Notes
of J. Thomas Will
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

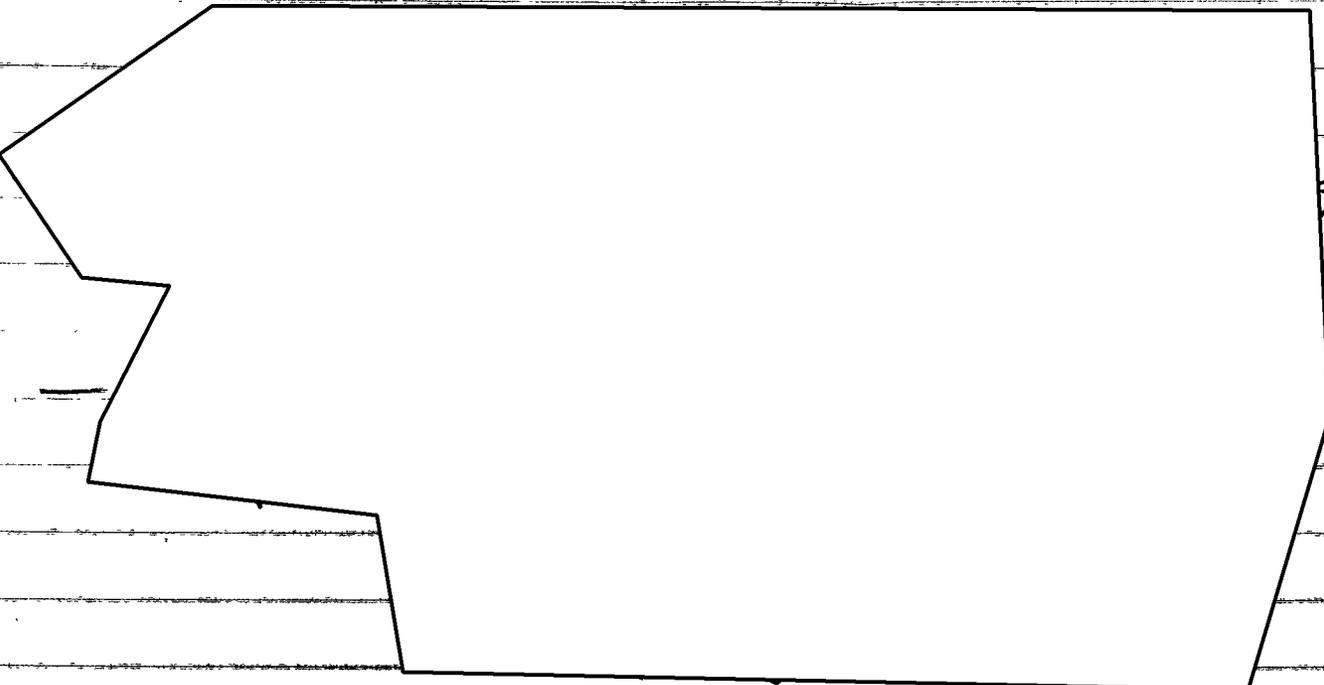
①
②
③



④
-
Diaz notes
of SA



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

74
=



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

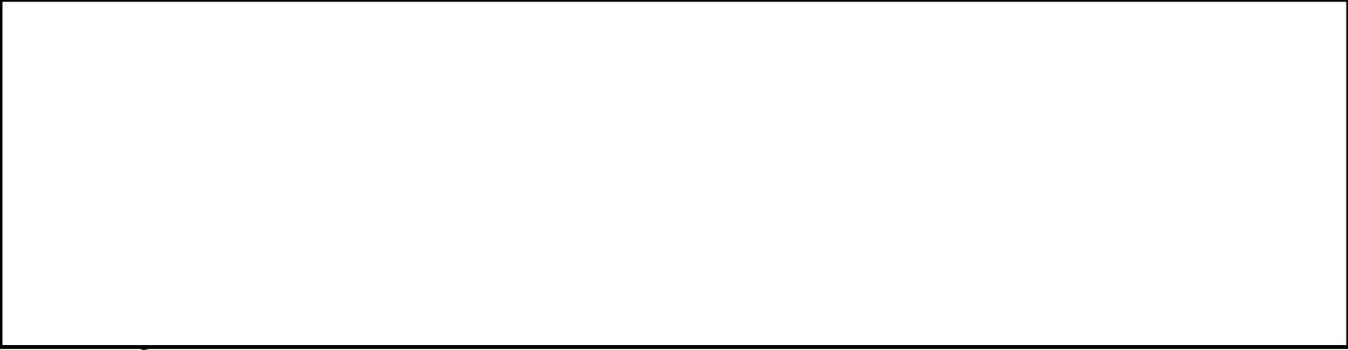


b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D



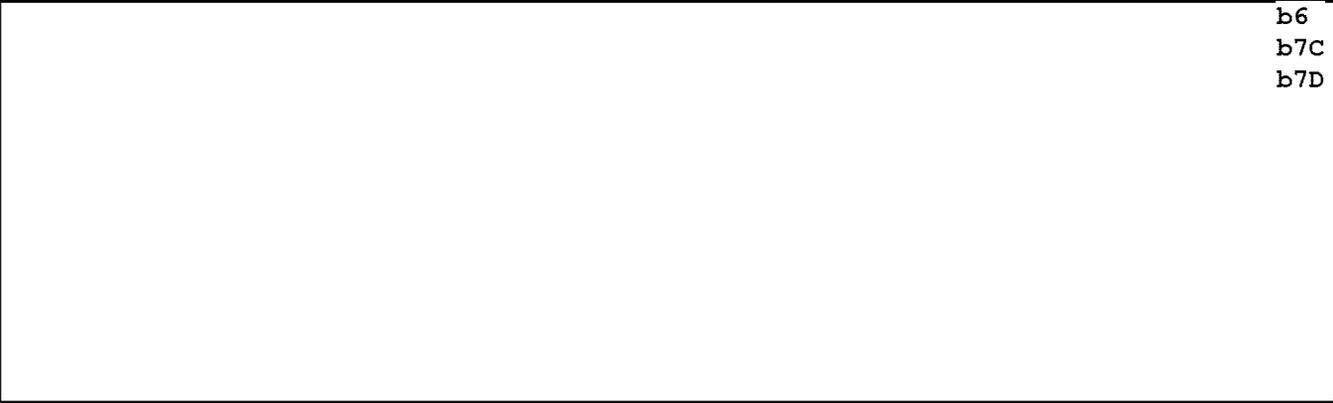
b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6 b7C
b7D

b6 b7C
b7D

b6 b7C
b7D

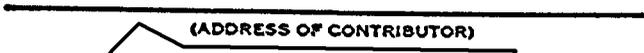
b6 b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

File No. 62-2610-1A15

Date Received 6-15-77

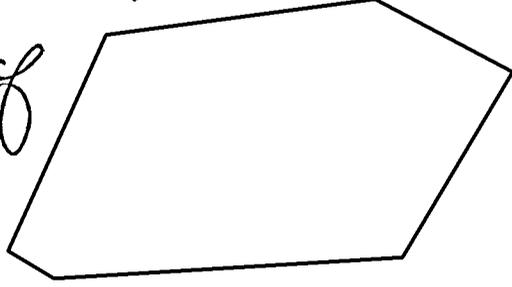
From 


(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)



(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned Yes No
Receipt Given Yes No

Description:
*Original notes
re interview
of*


b6 b7C

b6 b7C

b6 b7C
b7D

6-15-77

b6 b7C
b7D

The Office of Counsel
DG-S/R

b6 b7C
b7D

b6 b7C
b7D

2

b6 b7C
b7D

File No. 62-2610-1716

Date Received 6/12/77

From [Redacted]

FBI Richmond
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

Va.
(CITY AND STATE)

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description :

Original Notes
g s A [Redacted]
Interview with
[Redacted]

b6 b7C

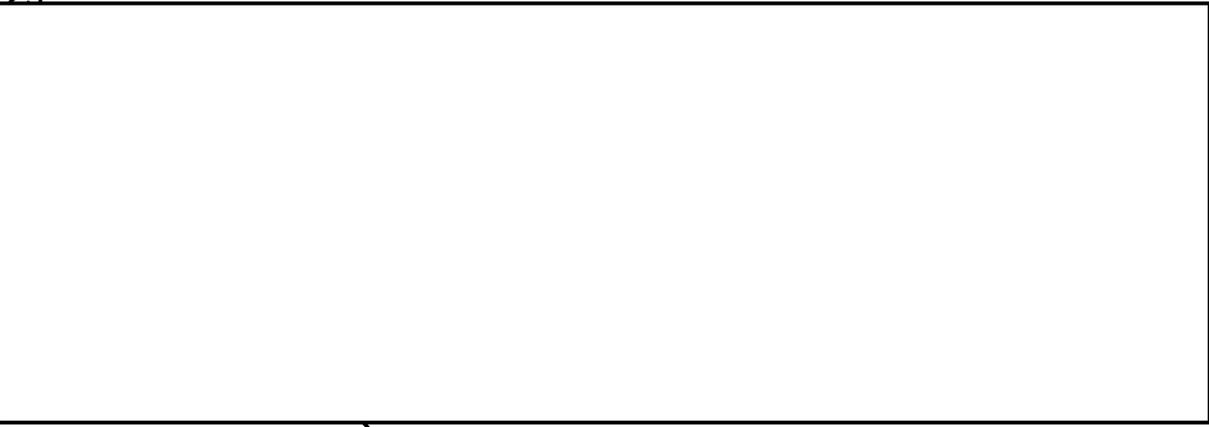
b6 b7C
b7D

Original
Notes 6/3/27
61831

b6 b7C
b7D



①
②
③



b6 b7C
b7D

①



b6 b7C
b7D



b6 b7C
b7D

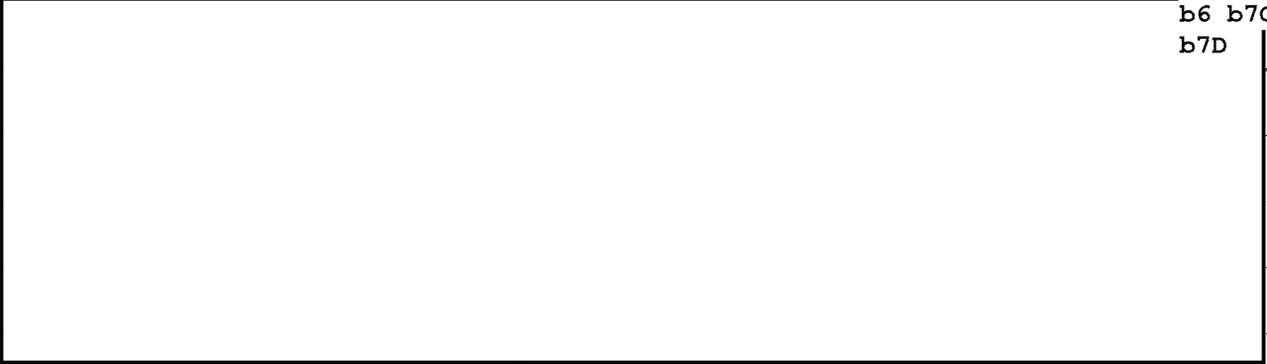
A-

5A -

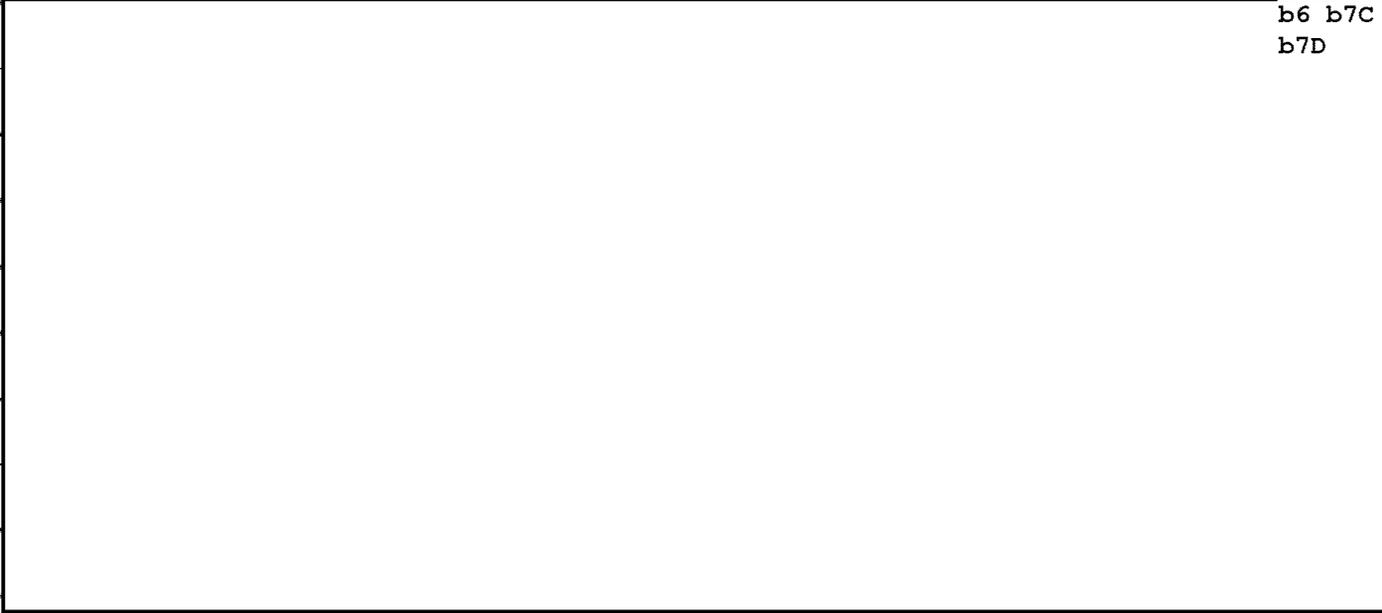


b6 b7C
b7D

6A -



b6 b7C
b7D



b6 b7C
b7D

g

b6 b7C
b7D

b6 b7C
b7D

b6 b7C
b7D

b6 b7C
b7D

12 -



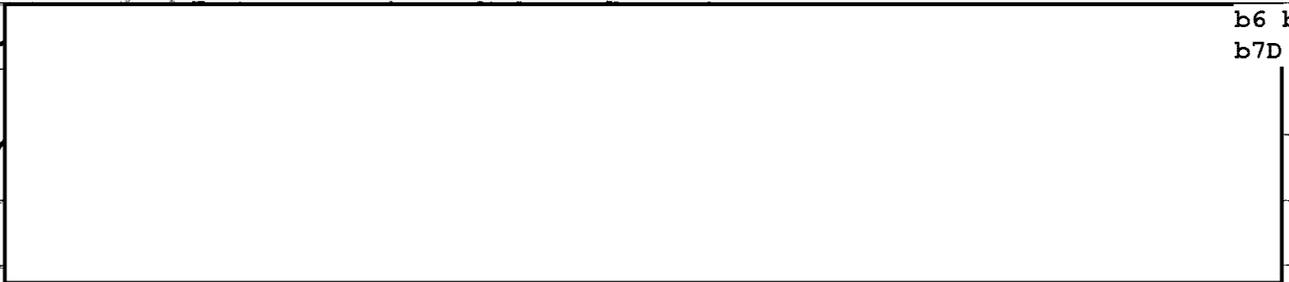
b6
b7C
b7D



b6 b7C
b7D



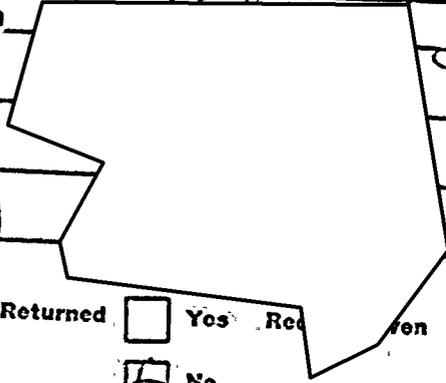
b6 b7C
b7D



b6 b7C
b7D

File No. 62-2610-1A17

Date Received 5-10-77

From 

To Be Returned Yes No Recipient Yes No

Description: adv. rtr. - class member

b6 b7C

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Richmond Division

LILLIE MAE BROWN, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, et al.,

Defendants.

: CIVIL ACTION

: No. 74-0202-R

INTERVIEW WITH CLASS MEMBER

ADVICE OF RIGHTS

Place DGSC-Bellaood
Date 5-10-77
Time 8:40 am

Before I ask you any questions, you must understand your rights.

You are a member of the class in the above-captioned lawsuit. That class is made up of all present and former female and black DGSC employees.

The following attorneys are presently acting as your lawyers in this lawsuit.

[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
Hill, Tucker & Marsh
214 East Clay Street
P. O. Box 27363
Richmond, VA 23261
Tel.: 648-9073 (804)

b6 b7c

You have the right to talk to any of the above lawyers for advice before I ask you any questions and to have any of the lawyers with you during questioning.

The purpose and nature of this class action is explained in the attached Notice of Pendency of Class Action; a copy of which you may have already received. You should read that Notice now if you have not previously done so.

If you decide to answer questions now without one of your lawyers present, you will still have the right to stop answering at any time. You also have the right to stop answering at any time until you talk to one of your lawyers.

Anything you say can be used in court and can be used against you if you decide to testify on behalf of the plaintiffs Lillie Mae Brown, et al.

Your willingness to answer questions or your refusal to do so will not be taken into account by your employer in any way; nor will it be reflected in your Official Personnel Folder or in any personnel or promotion decision.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I have read this statement of my rights and I understand what my rights are. I am willing to answer your questions. I do not want one of my lawyers present at this time. I understand and know what I am doing. No promises or threats have been made to me and no pressure or coercion of any kind has been used against me.

b6 b7C

Signature

[Redacted Signature]

SA, Apt. 1, FBI

8 AM

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Richmond Division

LILLIE MAE BROWN, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

CIVIL ACTION

JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, et al.,

No. 74-0202-R

Defendants.

INTERVIEW WITH CLASS MEMBER

ADVICE OF RIGHTS

Place Richmond, VA
Date 5-13-77
Time 10:08 AM

Before I ask you any questions, you must understand your rights.

You are a member of the class in the above-captioned lawsuit. That class is made up of all present and former female and black DGSC employees.

The following attorneys are presently acting as your lawyers in this lawsuit.

[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
Hill, Tucker & Marsh
214 East Clay Street
P. O. Box 27363
Richmond, VA 23261
Tel.: 648-9073 (804)

b6 b7C

You have the right to talk to any of the above lawyers for advice before I ask you any questions and to have any of the lawyers with you during questioning.

The purpose and nature of this class action is explained in the attached Notice of Pendency of Class Action; a copy of which you may have already received. You should read that Notice now if you have not previously done so.

If you decide to answer questions now without one of your lawyers present, you will still have the right to stop answering at any time. You also have the right to stop answering at any time until you talk to one of your lawyers.

Anything you say can be used in court and can be used against you if you decide to testify on behalf of the plaintiffs Lillie Mae Brown, et al.

Your willingness to answer questions or your refusal to do so will not be taken into account by your employer in any way; nor will it be reflected in your Official Personnel Folder or in any personnel or promotion decision.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I have read this statement of my rights and I understand what my rights are. I am willing to answer your questions. I do not want one of my lawyers present at this time. I understand and know what I am doing. No promises or threats have been made to me and no pressure or coercion of any kind has been used against me.

Signed

b6 b7c

Witne

File No. 62-2610-1A18

Date Received 6-29-77

From

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description:
adv. its class members

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Richmond Division

LILLIE MAE BROWN, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, et al.,

Defendants.

CIVIL ACTION

No. 74-0202-R

INTERVIEW WITH CLASS MEMBER

ADVICE OF RIGHTS

Place Richmond, VA
Date 6-29-77
Time 9:45 AM

Before I ask you any questions, you must understand your rights.

You are a member of the class in the above-captioned lawsuit. That class is made up of all present and former female and black DGSC employees.

The following attorneys are presently acting as your lawyers in this lawsuit.

[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
Hill, Tucker & Marsh
214 East Clay Street
P. O. Box 27363
Richmond, VA 23261
Tel.: 648-9073 (804)

b6 b7c

You have the right to talk to any of the above lawyers for advice before I ask you any questions and to have any of the lawyers with you during questioning.

The purpose and nature of this class action is explained in the attached Notice of Pendency of Class Action; a copy of which you may have already received. You should read that Notice now if you have not previously done so.

If you decide to answer questions now without one of your lawyers present, you will still have the right to stop answering at any time. You also have the right to stop answering at any time until you talk to one of your lawyers.

Anything you say can be used in court and can be used against you if you decide to testify on behalf of the plaintiffs Lillie Mae Brown, et al.

Your willingness to answer questions or your refusal to do so will not be taken into account by your employer in any way; nor will it be reflected in your Official Personnel Folder or in any personnel or promotion decision.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I have read this statement of my rights and I understand what my rights are. I am willing to answer your questions. I do not want one of my lawyers present at this time. I understand and know what I am doing. No promises or threats have been made to me and no pressure or coercion of any kind has been used.

b6 b7C
b7D

Signature

W1

9:49 AM

File No. 102-2610-1A19

Date Received 6-24-77

From:

(ADDRESS OF DONOR)

To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description:

adv. rlc - class member

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Richmond Division

LILLIE MAE BROWN, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

CIVIL ACTION

JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, et al.,

No. 74-0202-R

Defendants.

INTERVIEW WITH CLASS MEMBER

ADVICE OF RIGHTS

Place Richmond, VA
Date 6-29-77
Time 10:16 AM

Before I ask you any questions, you must understand your rights.

You are a member of the class in the above-captioned lawsuit. That class is made up of all present and former female and black DGSC employees.

The following attorneys are presently acting as your lawyers in this lawsuit.

[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
Hill, Tucker & Marsh
214 East Clay Street
P. O. Box 27363
Richmond, VA 23261
Tel.: 648-9073 (804)

b6 b7C

You have the right to talk to any of the above lawyers for advice before I ask you any questions and to have any of the lawyers with you during questioning.

The purpose and nature of this class action is explained in the attached Notice of Pendency of Class Action; a copy of which you may have already received. You should read that Notice now if you have not previously done so.

If you decide to answer questions now without one of your lawyers present, you will still have the right to stop answering at any time. You also have the right to stop answering at any time until you talk to one of your lawyers.

Anything you say can be used in court and can be used against you if you decide to testify on behalf of the plaintiffs Lillie Mae Brown, et al.

Your willingness to answer questions or your refusal to do so will not be taken into account by your employer in any way; nor will it be reflected in your Official Personnel Folder or in any personnel or promotion decision.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I have read this statement of my rights and I understand what my rights are. I am willing to answer your questions. I do not want one of my lawyers present at this time. I understand and know what I am doing. No promises or threats have been made to me and no pressure or coercion of any kind has been used against me.

Signature

[Redacted Signature]

Witness

Time

10:20 AM

b6 b7C

File No. 62-2610-1A 20

Date Received 6-15-77

From

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No

Description:

*Advice of Rights
re interview with
Class member*

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA

Richmond Division

LILLIE MAE BROWN, et al.,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

CIVIL ACTION

JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, et al.,

No. 74-0202-R

Defendants.

INTERVIEW WITH CLASS MEMBER

ADVICE OF RIGHTS

Place Richmond, VA
Date 6-15-77
Time 9:47 AM

Before I ask you any questions, you must understand your rights.

You are a member of the class in the above-captioned lawsuit. That class is made up of all present and former female and black DGSC employees.

The following attorneys are presently acting as your lawyers in this lawsuit.

[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
[Redacted] Esquire
Hill, Tucker & Marsh
214 East Clay Street
P. O. Box 27363
Richmond, VA 23261
Tel.: 648-9073 (804)

b6 b7C

You have the right to talk to any of the above lawyers for advice before I ask you any questions and to have any of the lawyers with you during questioning.

The purpose and nature of this class action is explained in the attached Notice of Pendency of Class Action; a copy of which you may have already received. You should read that Notice now if you have not previously done so.

If you decide to answer questions now without one of your lawyers present, you will still have the right to stop answering at any time. You also have the right to stop answering at any time until you talk to one of your lawyers.

Anything you say can be used in court and can be used against you if you decide to testify on behalf of the plaintiffs Lillie Mae Brown, et al.

mtc

Your willingness to answer questions or your refusal to do so will not be taken into account by your employer in any way; nor will it be reflected in your Official Personnel Folder or in any personnel or promotion decision.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I have read this statement of my rights and I understand what my rights are. I am willing to answer your questions. I do ~~not~~ ^{not} want one of my lawyers present at this time. I understand and know what I am doing. No promises or threats have been made to me and no pressure or coercion of any kind has been used against me.

Signed

[Redacted signature]

Witness:

[Redacted witness name]

Time:

9:50 AM

b6 b7C

[Redacted signature]

SA, FBI, Ph, Va
6-15-77

REC'D 032855

NR 114

DE HQ

R 020450Z APR 77

FM DIRECTOR

TO RICHMOND ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

LILLIE M. BROWN 104-389
100-8374-548*

LILLIE MAE BROWN, ET AL, VERSUS JAMES R. SCHLESINGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 74-0202-R.

REBUTELCAL TO RICHMOND DATED APRIL 1, 1977.

REFERENCE IS ALSO MADE TO A LETTER DATED MARCH
24, 1977, FROM U. S. ATTORNEY WILLIAM B. CUMMINGS,
EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA,
ADDRESSED TO THE DIRECTOR, WASHINGTON, D.C., REQUESTING
INVESTIGATION BE CONDUCTED RE CAPTIONED MATTER.

THIS MATTER APPEARS TO CONTAIN ELEMENTS OF
CIVIL RIGHTS INVESTIGATION INVOLVING A DISCRIMINATION IN
HIRING OF A GOVERNMENT AGENCY. IN ORDER TO DETERMINE
IF THE FBI HAS INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION TO CONDUCT
APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION, RICHMOND DIVISION SHOULD

62-2610-2

SEARCHED <i>m</i>	INDEXED <i>m</i>
SERIALIZED <i>m</i>	FILED <i>m</i>
APR 1 1977	
FBI - RICHMOND	

[Signature]

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO CLEAR

CONTACT U. S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, RICHMOND, AND
DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING:

1. WHEN WAS CIVIL SUIT FILED?
2. HAVE ALL ADMINISTRATIVE REMEDIES BEEN
EXHAUSTED PRIOR TO THE SUIT BEING FILED?
3. WERE ALLEGATIONS REFERRED TO CIVIL SERVICE
COMMISSION FOR INVESTIGATION?

RICHMOND DIVISION REQUESTED TO ADVISE THE
ABOVE AND FURNISH SAC RECOMMENDATION.

BT

8928657Z RH 1

62-2610 -3



Jay

b6
b7C

HQ0065 1022317

RR RH

DE HQ

R 122233Z APR 77

FM DIRECTOR

TO RICHMOND (62-NEW) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

*62-2610**

LILLIE MAE BROWN, ET AL., VERSUS JAMES R. SCHLESINGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 74-0202-R,
MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL SUIT, OO: RICHMOND.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO YOUR TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED
APRIL 1, 1977, AND YOUR AIRTEL TO BUREAU DATED APRIL 6, 1977.

FROM A REVIEW OF THE USA'S OFFICE LETTER ATTACHED TO
REFERENCED AIRTEL THIS MATTER DOES CONSTITUTE A CIVIL
PROCEEDING UNDER THE MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL SUIT CATEGORY
WITHIN THE BUREAU'S JURISDICTION AND SHOULD BE INVESTIGATED
ACCORDINGLY.

RICHMOND DIVISION, THEREFORE, REQUESTED TO RECONTACT
USA'S OFFICE DISCUSS THE REQUESTED INVESTIGATION IN DETAIL,
THEREAFTER, INSTITUTE A PROMPT INVESTIGATION NOTING THE

62-2610-5

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
APR 12 1977	
FBI RICHMOND	

J. 6/21

[Signature]

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO CLEAR

DEADLINE OF JUNE 27, 1977.

WHILE FBI HEADQUARTERS DOES NOT CONCUR THAT SPECIAL AGENTS SHOULD BE ASSIGNED TO THE USA'S OFFICE DURING THIS INVESTIGATION YOU SHOULD INSURE THAT SUFFICIENT MANPOWER WITHIN YOUR OFFICE IS ASSIGNED AND THAT THIS MATTER IS CLOSELY COORDINATED WITH USA'S OFFICE TO ELIMINATE ANY UNNECESSARY OR OTHERWISE FRUITLESS INVESTIGATION.

BT

1022322

RH 1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) (P)

DATE: 5/11/77

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN,
Et Al, vs.
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL

On 4/26/77, AUSA [redacted] EDVA, Richmond, Va., was advised that all persons interviewed by the FBI in this case would be advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and Freedom of Information Act as they applied to this investigation, namely that persons who are the subject of this inquiry could, at some later date, seek and get access to any information they may furnish unless they specifically request confidentiality.

b6
b7C

Mr. [redacted] expressed concern at this procedure and requested that a specific request be made to FBI Headquarters to determine if this warning was absolutely essential in this case.

b6
b7C

On 4/26/77, the writer telephonically contacted FBIHQ and talked with SA [redacted] in the FOI-PA Section. The questions raised by AUSA [redacted] and the details and nature of this particular case were described to him and SA [redacted] advised that agents conducting interviews with potential witnesses in this case must advise interviewees of the provisions of the Privacy and Freedom of Information Acts as they apply to this investigation.

b6
b7C

② - Richmond
JAA/ddm
(2)

62-2610-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 1 1977	
FBI-RICHMOND	



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) -P-

DATE: 5/18/77

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
ET AL;
VERSUS JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT
(OO: RH)

b6
b7C

[redacted]
On 5/16/77, AUSA [redacted], Eastern District of Virginia (EDVA), Richmond, Virginia, provided a one-page sheet listed as Attachment A-7. Employee Identification, for [redacted] AUSA [redacted] requested regarding Claim Number 1, that [redacted] be interviewed; regarding Claim Number 2, that [redacted] supervisor be interviewed; regarding Claim Number 3, that [redacted] be interviewed; and that [redacted] (retired) and [redacted] be interviewed after giving proper notice to the plaintiff attorneys (noting all black and female employees are to be interviewed only after USA's Office advises plaintiff attorneys).

b6
b7C

AUSA [redacted] advised that Item Number 4 is probably not detailed enough for rebuttal.

b6
b7C

Item Number 5, interview [redacted] Supervisor.

b6
b7C

Item Number 6, interview [redacted] Supervisor.

Item Number 7, interview [redacted] Supervisor;

(after obtaining proper legal approval as indicated above); [redacted]

② - Richmond
LRC/llt
(2) *elt*

Assign all leads
[redacted]
JB

62-2610-7

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 18 1977	
FBI - RICHMOND	

[redacted] *[signature]*

b6
b7C



RH 62-2610.

In addition, AUSA [] requested that []'s personal work sheets regarding rating of employees be obtained and reviewed for any possible notations that might possibly indicate racial or sexual discrimination.

b6
b7c

Agent assigned above matter should note that United States District Judge in this matter has ordered that all black employees and female employees, who are interviewed by the Government, have a right to have present the class action attorneys (plaintiff) and, accordingly, prior to any interview, the USA's Office must advise the plaintiff attorneys of the contemplated interview.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) P

DATE: 5/18/77

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN
ET AL
VS
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISC - CIVIL
(OO:RH)

RE: [redacted]

b6
b7C

AUSA [redacted] has advised that the above-captioned individual has been identified as one of the persons filing a specific claim in this Class Action suit.

b6
b7C

A deposition has been taken and his specific claims of discrimination noted.

AUSA [redacted] has requested specific investigation in connection with these claims.

b6
b7C

[redacted], is a black male, who retired from Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) (Bellwood) [redacted]. A deposition has been taken from him by the U.S. Attorney but is presently being typed and not yet available. AUSA [redacted] has furnished a summary of [redacted] claims of discrimination, a summary of which is attached to this memorandum.

b6
b7C

In regards to this claim, he has requested the following specific investigation:

b6
b7C

- (1) Locate and interview Capt. [redacted] US Navy, Retired, reported to be living in Williamsburg, Va. area, who within last two years conducted an Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) investigation in connection with claims of [redacted]

② - Richmond
JAA/vlr

*Assign Lds (1) through (5)
JL*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 23 1977	
RICHMOND	

b6
b7C

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Case: [redacted]

62-2610-8



- (2) Locate and interview [redacted] a retired employee, who was formerly a supervisor of [redacted] at Bellwood b6
b7C
- (3) Locate and interview [redacted], also a former employee and supervisor of [redacted] at Bellwood b6
b7C
- (4) Locate and interview Mr. (FNU) [redacted] also a former employee at Bellwood and former supervisor of [redacted] b6
b7C
- (5) Contact a [redacted] who is attached to the EEO Office at Bellwood to obtain results of investigation conducted by his office in 1972 - 1973 concerning complaints of [redacted] b6
b7C
- (6) Conduct a review of [redacted] personnel file (201 file) to obtain details of all jobs he applied for and did not receive and determine where he stood on eligibility lists. Also determine what if any awards [redacted] has received and prepare summary of annual performance ratings or any special performance ratings given to him in prior years b6
b7C
- (7) Obtain final copy of [redacted] deposition as soon as available and review in detail for additional logical leads b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) P

DATE: 5/18/77

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN
ET AL
VS
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISC - CIVIL
(OO:RH)

Re memorandum of SA [redacted] dated 5/18/77.

b6
b7C

AUSA [redacted] has requested considerable investigation in connection with the discrimination claims of two employees of Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) (Bellwood), Richmond, Va., [redacted]

These individuals, [redacted] have filed specific claims listing numerous items of alleged discrimination, most of which relate to alleged discrimination against them in promotional policies at Bellwood.

b6
b7C

Depositions have been taken from both [redacted] and [redacted] and these are available through SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

In connection with investigation of these claims, AUSA [redacted] has requested interviews with the following former employees at Bellwood, all of whom had worked on the guard force at one time:

b6
b7C

(1) [redacted]

b6
b7C

(2) [redacted]

b6
b7C

W② - Richmond
JAA/vlr

Assign Lds (1) then (2)

[redacted]

JL

62-2610-9

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 18 1977	
FBI-RICHMOND	

[redacted] *Joe*

b6
b7C



RH 62-2610

- (3) [redacted] b6
b7C
- (4) [redacted] b6
b7C
- (5) [redacted] b6
b7C
- (6) [redacted] b6
b7C

Assigned Agent should see SA [redacted] for depositions and additional details concerning these claims.

b6
b7C

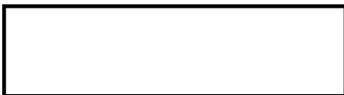
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) P

DATE: 5/18/77

FROM : SA

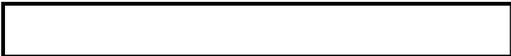


b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN
ET AL
VS
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISC - CIVIL
(OO:RH)

The following background data is being set forth for the information and benefit of those Agents who may be assigned to conduct interviews or handle other leads in connection with this matter:

This litigation was commenced by the filing of a complaint by attorneys for the plaintiffs on 5/5/74. By order of 8/26/75, Judge MERHIGE certified the case as a Class Action composed of all black and female civilian employees working at the Defense General Supply Center, Richmond (Bellwood), Va.

Assistant U.S. Attorneys 
 have been delegated to defend this suit which has been brought on behalf of a class of 2,500 female and black employees against the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC).

b6
b7C

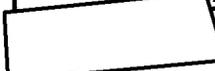
This case is scheduled for trial before Judge MERHIGE on 6/27/77. The DGSC buys, stores and issues supplies to the Armed Forces on a world-wide basis. The total volume of supplies purchased and stored for distribution at the Center in fiscal 1975 was in excess of three hundred million dollars.

Plaintiffs brought suit on behalf of all black and female employees at the Center alleging that this Class has been discriminated against in ways which deprive them of equal employment opportunities.

② - Richmond
JAA/vlr

62-2610-10

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 18 1977	
FBI - RICHMOND	

 Jan

b6
b7C



Plaintiffs further allege that defendants have engaged in discriminatory personnel actions of a systemic nature, including but not limited to the following:

- (A) Recruitment standards
- (B) Hiring practices
- (C) Denials of promotions
- (D) Denials of assignment of supervisory duties
- (E) The utilization of a system of promotion which relies on unchecked, unvalidated subjective recommendations of supervisory personnel
- (F) The unequal treatment by supervisory personnel of minorities and females compared with other employees, including but not limited to the imposition of (1) harsher and more stringent performance standards for minorities and female employees;
(2) more severe disciplinary penalties for such employees
- (G) The denial of seniority time credit and permanent assignments while participating in training programs
- (H) The refusal to promote and assign appropriate duties to those who successfully complete training programs
- (I) The assignment and transfer of minority and female employees into work groups and job categories with low advancement potential
- (J) The refusal to develop and implement effective affirmative action programs of equal employment opportunity

RH 62-2610

- (K) The discouragement of filing of discrimination complaints
- (L) The failure to discipline or reprimand supervisory or management personnel for taking discriminatory actions
- (M) The failure to terminate the effects of past and present discrimination

Should ~~be~~ the Government lose this suit, potential liability for back pay and attorneys' fees will amount to ten million dollars. Because the DGSC follows employment practices used by other Department of Defense Installations throughout the Country, an adverse decision in this case will have a devastating nation-wide effect on management - employee relations throughout the Department of Defense.

During the course of discovery, attorneys for the Government have identified 31 employees or former employees who have specific claims of discrimination on the basis of race or sex.

For example, the plaintiff, LILLIE BROWN, claims that a vacancy for a GS-5 position was kept secret so that she would not be eligible for this promotion. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

AUSAs [REDACTED] have taken a number of depositions from those individuals identified as having specific complaints in this suit and are continuing to take additional depositions. They have requested specific investigation in connection with some of these depositions and will continue to request additional investigation right up to the trial date of 6/27/77.

b6
b7C

RH 62-2610

This investigation will consist primarily of interviews with former employees at Bellwood and in some cases, review of records such as personnel records at Bellwood.

The Bureau has advised that all persons interviewed in connection with this suit must be advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act and the Freedom of Information Act as they apply to this investigation, namely, that persons who are the subject of this inquiry may at some later date seek and get access to any information they may furnish unless they specifically request confidentiality.

In addition, if an Agent intends to interview any member of the Class involved here, i.e., a female or black employee or former employee, SA [redacted] must be given a minimum of three days notice prior to conducting such interview in order that Attorneys for the plaintiff may be advised of the proposed interview and be present if that person so desires.

b6
b7C

In addition, when such interview is conducted, the employee or former employee must be shown and asked to sign a waiver form prepared by the U.S. Attorney in conjunction with attorneys for the plaintiff which form states in effect, "that person waives his right to have attorneys for the plaintiff present during this interview".

AUSA [redacted] has indicated he feels this case will actually go to trial on 6/27/77, and it is again noted that requests for investigation in this matter are anticipated right up to the date of trial.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) -P-

DATE: 6/6/77

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
ET AL;
VERSUS JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT
Office Recall - 6/14/77
(OO: - Richmond)

b6
b7C

Re memo of SA [redacted] /18/77.

AUSA [redacted] has requested investigation concerning a discrimination claim of the following individual:

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) - Bellwood.

AUSA [redacted] furnished a deposition recently to [redacted] and in connection with her claims of discrimination, he has requested the following individuals be interviewed:

b6
b7C

All of these are present or former supervisors with

[redacted] DGSC or was. [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] and can be reached at Telephone [redacted]

1. [redacted] who may be reached at,

b6
b7C

2. [redacted] who may be reached at [redacted]

b6
b7C

3. [redacted] who was [redacted] She may be reached at [redacted]

2 Richmond
JAA:jbp
(2)

Jlg

L. (1) through (u)
[redacted]
Jlb

62-2610-23
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 6 1977
RICHMOND

b6
b7C



4. [redacted] who may be reached at [redacted]. It is noted that AUSA [redacted] suggested that interview with [redacted] be handled by telephone by a Richmond Agent rather [redacted]

b6
b7C

The purpose of the interviews [redacted] [redacted] is to determine from them their evaluation of [redacted] as an employee and her credibility as a witness in addition to asking them for their knowledge concerning discrimination allegation details of which should be obtained from SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

One of [redacted] claims is that [redacted] while [redacted] refused to consider her claim, refused to see her and returned papers to her that she had sent to his office. He is to be interviewed for his recollection of this incident.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) -P-

DATE: 6/6/77

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
ET AL;
VERSUS JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT
OFFICE DEADLINE - 6/14/77
(OO - Richmond)

b6
b7C

Re memo of SA [redacted] 5/18/77.

AUSA [redacted] has requested investigation in connection with discrimination claims of [redacted] who is presently employed as a [redacted] at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) - Bellwood.

b6
b7C

In a recent deposition, [redacted] lists several claims of alleged discrimination against her. One of her prime complaints had to do with a former supervisor [redacted]. She claimed among other things that [redacted] was continuously "knit-picking her on the job" (2) denied her the right to receive special training (3) gave her unfair evaluations and (4) disciplined her for talking to visitors. Additional details of [redacted] claims of discrimination may be obtained from SA [redacted]. AUSA [redacted] requested the following persons be interviewed:

b6
b7C

(1) [redacted] and [redacted] resides at [redacted]. She should be interviewed in detail concerning all of the discriminatory claims made by [redacted].

b6
b7C

(2) [redacted]. He may be reached at [redacted]. He should be interviewed for his evaluation of [redacted] as an employee and her claims of discrimination. He should also be asked if he ever received complaints from employees other than [redacted] to the effect that [redacted] was a difficult supervisor to work for [redacted] unfair performance ratings or applied [redacted] employees.

b6
b7C

Richmond

JAA:jbp

(2)



5010-110

See (1) thru (6)

62-2610-24

JUN 6 1977

SEARCHED [] INDEXED [] SERIALIZED [] FILED []

RICHMOND

JAA

b6
b7C

(3) [redacted] Contract Management Section, who may be reached at [redacted] and is [redacted] and was the one [redacted] He should be interviewed along the same lines as Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

(4) Mr. [redacted] Production Division, Telephone [redacted] should also be interviewed along the same lines as the above two individuals;

b6
b7C

(5) [redacted] in care of Personnel Sub-Office, [redacted]. He should be contacted by phone if possible and interviewed along the same lines as the above. It is noted that in [redacted]

b6
b7C

(6) [redacted] Telephone [redacted] is [redacted] determine if he felt that [redacted] was [redacted] Also, determine from him if possible the identity of other white male co-workers who worked under [redacted]

b6
b7C

It is noted that if any black or female employees or former employees are to be interviewed, an appointment must be made with them to be interviewed after 5:00 P.M. or before 8:00 A.M. and SA [redacted] is to be advised of the time and place of the appointment at least three days in advance so that attorneys for the plaintiff can be advised and indicate their desire to be present if they wish.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) (P)

DATE: 6/7/77

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN, ET AL
Vs. JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL

(OO: RH)

Re memo of SA [redacted] 5/18/77.

b6
b7C

[redacted] are both [redacted] at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Bellwood Depot, Richmond, Va. Both have filed almost identical complaints claiming discrimination in connection with promotions and transfers within their section.

b6
b7C

AUSA [redacted] has requested a number of interviews in connection with one of their specific claims, which deals with their allegation that a Job Description was edited by the Division Chief so that it did not reflect all of their responsibilities and thereby precluded them from being eligible for promotion to GS-5.

b6
b7C

They have both complained to the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Office, their Union at DGSC, and directly to the Commanding General, in writing. The matter was recently resolved at least temporarily by the General giving both [redacted] a quality step increase.

b6
b7C

AUSA [redacted] requested that the following individuals be interviewed for their knowledge of the allegations made by [redacted]. All of these persons are supervisory personnel in the Directorate of Procurement and Production at Bellwood.

b6
b7C

② - Richmond

JAA/ddm
(2)

Assigned (1) through (4)
JJ

62-2610-28

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 7 1977	
MONO	

[Signature]

b6
b7C



RH 62-2610.

(1)

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

(2)

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

(3)

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

(It is noted that Mr. [Redacted] will probably be able to provide more information than any of the others concerning this matter.) (He probably should, therefore, be interviewed first.)

b6
b7C

(4)

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

(5)

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

both [Redacted]
Telephone: [Redacted]

(6)

[Redacted]
-DGSC, [Redacted]
[Redacted]

b6
b7C

The assigned agnt should see SA [Redacted] for additional details of complaint and background data.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) (P)

DATE: 6/9/77

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
ET AL;
VERSUS JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISCELLANEOUS-CIVIL SUIT
(OO: RICHMOND)

Re memo of SA [redacted] 6/6/77.

b6
b7C

On 6/8/77, writer telephonically contacted [redacted] home telephone number [redacted] in an effort to arrange for an interview. [redacted] inquired as to why the FBI wished to interview her and she was told that the FBI was assisting the U. S. Attorney's Office by conducting investigation in captioned matter. She was further advised that [redacted] had alleged certain discriminatory conduct on the part of [redacted] and that the FBI wished to interview her in connection therewith.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that she was at a loss to understand the basis for the alleged discrimination claims of [redacted] and that she was desirous of cooperating with the FBI in this matter. [redacted] stated, however, that she will not submit to interview unless she is represented by counsel at the expense of the U. S. Government. [redacted] stated that she does not wish to be [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted]

She did state, however, that she is presently involved in certain social activities and for this reason any interview scheduled would have to be scheduled at her [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] also stated that notwithstanding the class action nature of this matter [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] stated that she has absolutely nothing to hide [redacted]

② - Richmond
TJO/gjg bcp
(2)

62-2610-29

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
JUN 9 1977	
[redacted] RICHMOND	

b6
b7C



RH 62-2610

and feels that discrimination claims made by [redacted] are completely unfounded. She did say however that since [redacted]

b6
b7C

On 6/9/77, the foregoing information was furnished to AUSA [redacted] at the Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), telephone number [redacted]. Mr. [redacted] stated that by 6/10/77, he would advise writer as to what action should be taken concerning the interview of [redacted]

b6
b7C

62-2610-31

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____

JUN 5 1977



[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7C

[Faint, mostly illegible text throughout the page]

62-2610-32

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 15 1977	
FBI - WASH DC	

See

b6
b7C

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text covering the majority of the page]



62-2610-34

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 15 1977	
FD	

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

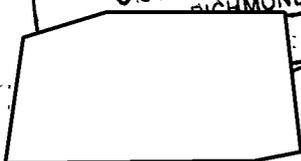
[Faint, mostly illegible typed text covering the majority of the page]

[Faint text at the bottom right of the page]



62-2610-35

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 15 1977
RICHMOND



[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7c

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text]

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text]

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text]

THOMAS T. ...

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) (P)

DATE: 6/13/77

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
ET AL;
VERSUS JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT
OO: RICHMOND

Re memo of SA [redacted] 6/6/77.

b6
b7C

Referenced memo designated a lead for writer to attempt to telephonically interview [redacted] U. S. Army Engineers Division - Middle East, in care of Personnel Sub-Office, [redacted]. The memo noted that [redacted]

b6
b7C

Through a check of DMV Operator's license records, it was ascertained that [redacted] a white male, born [redacted] Va. [redacted] through the information operator, it was ascertained that [redacted] is assigned telephone no. [redacted]

b6
b7C

On 6/10/77 and 6/13/77, numerous unsuccessful efforts were made to telephonically contact [redacted]

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE

In view of the information indicating [redacted] travels a great deal and since numerous unsuccessful efforts have been made to contact him by phone, no further effort is being made at this time to contact [redacted]

b6
b7C

62-2610-36

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 13 1977	
MOND	

[redacted]

b6
b7C

2 - Richmond
TJO/peh
(2) peh



CI0012 181 0050Z J

PP RH

DE CI

P 292330Z JUN 77

M CINCINNATI (62-3553)RUC

TO RICHMOND PRIORITY (62-2610)

BT

CLEAR

LILLIE MAE BROWN, ET AL VS. JAMES R. SCHLESSINGER, MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT. 00: RICHMOND.

RE RICHMOND TELCAL, JUNE 28, 1977.

[REDACTED] CONTACTED JUNE 29, 1977, BY SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND ADVISED HE WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR TRIAL IN RICHMOND

ON JULY 11, 1977. HE RESIDES [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HE

CAN BE CONTACTED AT PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT ANY DAY THROUGHOUT THE DAY, EXCEPT SUNDAY.

GROOMS ADVISED HE WILL TELEPHONICALLY CONTACT AUSA

[REDACTED] AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

BT

1810052Z RH 1

62-2610-58

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 30 1977	
FBI-RICHMOND	

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

'Bias' Settlement Said Near in Bellwood Case

By STEWART JONES

A proposed consent decree that would end a race and sex discrimination lawsuit against the Defense General Supply Center at Bellwood calls for the payment of \$125,000 to a Richmond law firm and unspecified legal relief to 42 past and present employes of the federal facility.

The \$125,000 will go to the law firm of Hill, Tucker and Marsh, which handled the class action suit that involved about 1,900 of the federal facility's approximate 2,800 employes.

Marsh declined to comment today on the exact form of legal relief offered to the 42 employes named in the proposed consent decree.

SOME BACK PAY

A Justice Department attorney said the proposed relief will take the form of eligibility for possible promotions and, in some instances, back pay. He estimated that the total amount involved did not exceed \$25,000.

The proposed decree, made public today in U.S. District Court here, has received tentative approval from U.S. District Judge Robert R. Merhige Jr. and will be given final approval unless objections are raised within 14 days by supply center employes who are parties to the case.

While not admitting any systematic discrimination, the federal defendants agreed to

make every reasonable effort to increase the number of blacks and women at the supply center's middle and upper echelon employment levels.

TRAINING, TESTING

One major contention of the suit had been that higher level employment positions at the federal facility were reserved "almost exclusively for white males."

Other portions of the proposed consent decree involve provisions to insure non-discriminatory actions in such employment areas as training, promotions, testing and hiring.

In addition to the 42 employes who are being offered specific legal relief, the proposed decree said 44 others may elect to have their discrimination cases heard individually later and 37 others may take similar action by coming forward within three days after the decree is given final approval.

Any of the 42 employes for whom specific relief was recommended also may have their cases heard on an individual basis if they are not

satisfied with the settlement terms.

In general terms, however, the proposed consent decree barred any additional discrimination claims for periods prior to final approval of the decree but did not foreclose such actions in the future.

TO SUBMIT RECORDS

The federal facility also agreed to submit periodic records of its records in dealing with additional employment opportunities for blacks and women.

The case, which was the subject of a four-day trial last week that was suspended for settlement negotiations, was considered important because it represented a challenge to U.S. Civil Service Commission regulations.

Specifically, the proposed consent decree calls for such things as the setting aside of a specified amount of training vacancies that would be filled by blacks and women in proportion to their numerical representation at the supply center.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 22

RICHMOND NEWS LEADER
RICHMOND, VA.

Date: 7/20/77
Edition: EVENING
Author: STEWART JONES
Editor: JOHN E LEARD
Title: LILLIE MAE BROWN

Character:
or
Classification: 62-2610* -66
Submitting Office: RICHMOND
 Being Investigated

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____ FILED _____

JUL 23 1977

RICHMOND

b6

b7c

Original sent to Bureau by R/S 7-24-77

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Blacks May Get \$338,750 in Bias Suit

By STEWART JONES

A proposed settlement in a job discrimination case here calls for distribution of \$338,750 in back pay to current and former black employes of the Virginia Folding Box Co., Inc.

Another segment of the settlement calls for the payment of \$25,000 in legal costs and \$130,000 in attorney fees on behalf of the black plaintiffs in the case.

The agreement, which apparently would provide monetary payments in varying amounts to several hundred persons, will become final on Aug. 15 if no objections to its provisions are raised by the affected employees.

According to records on file in U.S. District Court here, the agreement stems from a 1972 lawsuit that challenged the validity of testing procedures used in connection with hirings and promotions at Virginia Folding Box facilities here.

'FROZEN OUT'

The original lawsuit contended that seven black plaintiffs and the class they represented had been "frozen out" of the positions of apprentice pressman and pressman in the firm's gravure division because of their failure to pass the Specific Aptitude Test Battery (SATB).

In some instances, the suit

said, black applicants were not hired at all if they failed to pass the test, which was described as being administered by the Virginia Employment Commission.

Payments of \$7,500 toward the settlement costs would come from two labor unions that also were named as defendants in the case, the proposed agreement said.

The unions were identified as Bellwood Printing Pressmen, Assistants and Specialty Workers Local Union 670 and the International Printing and Graphic Communications Union.

Affected by the settlement agreement would be all black

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 9

RICHMOND NEWS LEADER
RICHMOND, VA.

Date: 7/25/77
Edition: EVENING
Author: STEWART JONES
Editor: JOHN E. LEARD
Title: LILLIE MAE BROWN

Character:

or

Classification: 62-2610* -67
Submitting Office: RICHMOND

 Being Investigated

Original sent to Bureau by R/S

7/28/77

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 27 1977	
BI-RICHMOND	

b6
b7c

employees who were hired by the company prior to Jan. 1, 1964, and who were employed by the company at any time after July 2, 1965.

Also affected, according to the proposed settlement, would be all black persons who were employed at the company at any time after July 2, 1965, and all black persons who applied for employment after that date.

The settlement indicated, however, that monetary benefits would be provided only to persons who actually had worked for the company.

In addition, the agreement made various provisions regarding promotional opportunities for the affected

employees and provided for an extended reporting period on the progress of the revised promotion system.

One portion of the agreement calls for a freeze on employment in the post of apprentice pressman until appropriate promotion opportunities have been provided for all the affected black employees.

Another provision calls for the establishment of a 90-day evaluation period for black employees who are moved into the position of apprentice pressman.

\$7,000 EACH

Each of the 10 named plaintiffs in the consolidated discrimination cases, which are tentatively styled as a class action, is to receive \$7,000.

One basic contention in the original lawsuit was that reliance on the tests as a means of determining hirings and promotions to what formerly had been better-paying and all-white positions constituted racial discrimination.

The defendants in the case, in entering into the agreement, did not concede that the various charges of employment discrimination were valid. The agreement, filed earlier this month in U.S. District Court here, represents an end to all pending discrimination claims against the defendants in the consolidated cases.

Memorandum

TO : FILE

DATE: 9/6/77

FROM : ASAC, RICHMOND

SUBJECT: ITSMV MATTERS
MONTHLY ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT

Richmond file 62-2610 has been reviewed
and it has been determined this investigation falls in
the ~~the~~ ~~category~~ category.

62-C *WJ*

1 - File

TCK:shb
(1)

62-2610-68

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 6 1977	
FBI - RICHMOND	

Joel

b6
b7C



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) -P-

DATE: 9/22/77

FROM : SA

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
ET AL
VS JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT (C)
(OO: RH)

It is noted that, shortly after the trial of this case began, an out-of-court settlement was reached. The agreement has been prepared and presented to both sides, however, it has not actually been signed by U. S. District Court Judge ROBERT R. MERHIGE, JR., pending an opportunity to appeal by certain members of the class that were affected by this settlement.

This matter will be followed closely by writer on his return from a special assignment in New Orleans and it is anticipated that a savings in excess of nine million dollars will be reported at that time.

② - Richmond
JAA/llt
(2) *et*

62-2610-69

SEARCHED <i>ba</i>	INDEXED <i>ba</i>
SERIALIZED <i>ba</i>	FILED <i>ba</i>
SEP 22 1977	
	<i>[Signature]</i>

[Handwritten Signature]

b6
b7c



File Stripped 3/27/91 JRD

62-2610-70

A brief description of the terms of settlement follows:

1. This Judgment is not evidence or premised upon a finding of systemic discrimination against plaintiffs or the class of females and black males that they represent. Defendants do not by this agreement admit that they have ever discriminated against plaintiffs or any other black and female persons, and promise that there will be no discrimination in the future. Plaintiffs do not by this agreement acknowledge that no discrimination has taken place.
2. This Judgment will bar all claims of race and sex discrimination as to any acts or practices occurring on or before the date of the Court's approval of the settlement. The Judgment does not, however, bar claims of discrimination as to acts or practices occurring after the date of the Court's approval.
3. Defendant Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) shall make every reasonable effort to increase the number of females and black males in middle and upper grade positions (including supervisory positions) in accordance with the goals and timetables set forth in its current and future Affirmative Action Plans.
4. Defendants will make all hiring decisions without regard to race or sex.
5. Defendants will re-establish 25% of all vacancies as trainee positions, and will assure that blacks and females secure proportions of these positions at least equal to their representation within the DGSC workforce.
6. Education, training and self-development will be considered in evaluating candidates for vacancies without regard to the date on which it was obtained.
7. The names of the ten (10) highest ranked candidates for vacancies will be referred for each vacancy.
8. No written tests will be utilized to screen persons for positions unless such tests have been validated in accordance with certain established procedures.
9. Performance appraisals and awards will be monitored quarterly to assure that they are made in a non-discriminatory manner.
10. Opportunities for on-duty and off-duty training and counseling will be provided on a non-discriminatory basis.
11. Defendants shall award relief to certain named individuals without the necessity of further proceedings. The individuals included in this award are listed in Schedule "A" of the proposed Consent Judgment. The individuals listed in Schedule "A" must notify the Clerk of Court (address above) on or before August 22, 1977, whether they accept the proposed relief or elect instead to have their claims of discrimination resolved by the Court or by a Special Master in subsequent proceedings.
12. Certain individuals shall be entitled to have their claims of discrimination resolved by the Court or by a Special Master in subsequent proceedings, provided that they notify the Clerk of Court (address above) on or before August 22, 1977, that they wish to proceed with their claims. The individuals subject to this provision are listed in Schedule "B" of the proposed Consent Judgment.
13. Defendants will pay the sum of \$125,000 to the law firm of Hill, Tucker & Marsh for legal services rendered in connection with this class action, and will reimburse said attorneys for the costs and expenses they have incurred, as determined by the Court.
14. Defendants will not engage in or be party to any discrimination or retaliation against individuals who have participated in any manner in this suit, or in any similar suit.
15. The Court will retain jurisdiction of this action until August 1, 1982.

W. Farley Powers, Jr., Clerk

By



Date: JUL 19 1977

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA
Richmond Division

LILLIE MAE BROWN, et al.,	Plaintiffs,	:	CIVIL ACTION
vs.		:	NO. 74-0202-R
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, et al.,	Defendants.	:	
EFFIE B. CHEATHAM,	Plaintiff,	:	CIVIL ACTION
vs.		:	NO. 74-0560-R
GENERAL LOUIS J. SCHELTER, JR., et al.,	Defendants.	:	

CONSENT JUDGMENT

These consolidated actions, brought by Lillie Mae Brown, et al., on her own behalf and on behalf of all other similarly situated blacks and females, and by Effie B. Cheatham on her own behalf, and filed on May 6, 1974, and December 23, 1974, respectively, allege that the defendants, James R. Schlesinger, Secretary of Defense, General Wallace Robinson, Director, Defense Supply Agency, General L. A. Fowler, Commander, Defense General Supply Center, and General Louis J. Schelter, Jr., Commander, Defense General Supply Center, have engaged in broad practices of race and sex discrimination in violation of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000e et seq., as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16.

Defendants in their Answer of 6 September 1974 denied that the employment practices which they have administered, required or applied have resulted in individual or systemic discrimination on the basis of race and/or sex. On 26 August 1975, the Court ordered that this cause be maintained as a class action on behalf of a class comprised of the plaintiffs and:

1. All females and Black males, whether currently employed or no longer employed for any reason, who were employees of the defendant Defense General Supply Center on or after March 24, 1972; and
2. All females and Black males who may in the future be employed by the Defense General Supply Center.

WHEREAS plaintiffs and defendants consent to the entry of this Judgment on the grounds that it will further the objectives of the aforementioned Act, resolve this matter without the time and expense of further litigation, and fully protect the interests of all of the defendants' employees; and

WHEREAS plaintiffs and defendants further agree that: (1) the individuals listed in the attached schedule "A" have been denied certain employment opportunities and are entitled to relief as set forth therein; (2) this Judgment is not evidence or premised upon a finding of systemic discrimination against plaintiffs or the class of females and black males that they represent; and (3) this Judgment is the exclusive remedy as to plaintiffs and the class they represent for any claims of individual or systemic discrimination arising out of the employment practices administered, required or applied by defendants prior to entry of this Judgment;

NOW, THEREFORE, prior to the completion of the taking of testimony in the trial of this action and without adjudication of any issue of law or fact herein, and without this Judgment constituting evidence or admission by either party as to any issue of fact or law herein, and upon the consent of the parties hereto, it is hereby

RECEIVED

ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED AS FOLLOWS:

JUL 19 1977

CLERK, U. S. DIST. COURT
RICHMOND, VA.

I

This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this action and of the parties hereto. The complaint states claims upon which relief may be granted under 42 U.S.C. §2000e-16 et seq.

II

A. Defendant Defense General Supply Center (DGSC) shall make every reasonable effort to increase the number of females and black males in middle and upper grade positions (including supervisory positions) in accordance with the goals and timetables set forth in its current and future Affirmative Action Plans.

B. All hiring decisions shall be free of discrimination based on race or sex.

C. DGSC shall make every effort to establish additional trainee positions as follows:

1. "Trainee position" is defined as a non-supervisory position established with a target level grade higher than the entrance level for which, upon successful completion of the time-in-grade or other qualification requirements, plus successful demonstrated performance, non-competitive promotion to the target grade results.

2. "Vacancy" is defined as a non-supervisory position to be filled through the competitive process, specifically excluding positions to be filled through non-competitive procedures including but not limited to the Department of Defense priority placement program, special consideration candidates, excess employees, remedial action placements, and direct hires of persons under special emphasis programs.

3. For each year during the term of this Judgment, at least 25% of vacancies occurring at GS-9 journeyman levels shall be re-established as trainee positions with entry grades at the GS-5 level. Black and female class members shall secure proportions of these positions at least equal to their respective representation within the DGSC work force. In addition, 25% of other vacancies shall also be established as trainee positions, and the black and female class members shall also secure proportions of these positions at least equal to their representation within the DGSC work force.

4. The Director of the Office of Civilian Personnel and the management of each Directorate shall have joint responsibility for determining whether any vacancy which may exist within that Directorate may be filled as a trainee position.

D. DGSC's Merit Promotion Program, DGSCR 1404.1, shall be modified as follows:

1. Candidates will be evaluated on the basis of education, training or formal self-development that is directly related to the vacancy without regard to the date on which such education, training or self-development was obtained.

2. The names of the ten (10) highest ranked candidates will be referred for each vacancy.

3. No written tests will be utilized to screen persons for positions unless such tests have been validated in accordance with the procedures established by the Federal Executive Agency Guidelines on Employee Selection Procedures, 28 CFR, Chapter I, Part 50, Section 50.14, or any superseding provisions.

4. Awards shall be monitored quarterly to assure that they are distributed according to merit and in compliance with applicable regulations. Quarterly Incentive Awards Reports shall be available for inspection by all interested employees in the Office of Civilian Personnel and in each Directorate/Office.

5. Performance appraisals shall be monitored each quarter by each Directorate/Office to assure that all employees are fairly appraised against the requirements of their positions. A copy of the 1977 study by William H. Mobley, "Evaluation of DGSC Performance Appraisal System," shall be made available to all interested employees in the Office of Civilian Personnel and in each Directorate/Office. Counseling on the use of performance appraisals shall be provided to all interested employees.

6. All interested class members shall be provided opportunities for on-duty and off-duty training and counseling on a non-discriminatory basis.

III

All Directorate/Office heads shall continue to make written quarterly reports to the Commander regarding implementation of the EEO goals and timetables contained in DGSC's Affirmative Action Plans. Such reports shall also indicate the progress made toward implementation of this Judgment. These reports shall continue to contain at least the following information, by race and sex:

1. Grade Distribution
2. Supervisory Positions
3. Promotions by Grade
4. Training
5. Awards
6. Awards by Grade
7. Minority Employment (Major Divisions/Offices)
8. Directorate/Office Committees
9. Performance Appraisals
10. Trainee Positions
11. Summary of Progress toward EEO Goals

IV

A. The individuals listed in the attached Schedule "A" shall be entitled to relief as agreed upon in that schedule.

B. The individuals listed in the attached Schedule "B" shall be entitled to have their claims of discrimination heard by the Court or by a Special Master to be appointed by the District Court, provided notice of their intention to be heard is filed with the Court on or before 22 August 1977. The Court or aforesaid Special Master shall consider any evidence previously presented to the District Court and any other evidence which may be presented by the parties.

V

Beginning on or before 1 February 1978, and continuing on or before 1 February of each succeeding year during the term of this Judgment, defendant DGSC shall include in its Annual Report of Equal Employment Opportunity Accomplishments a statement of the progress made in complying with the provisions of this Judgment. A copy of each Annual Report shall be made available to counsel for plaintiffs.

VI

Defendants shall pay to the law firm of Hill, Tucker and Marsh the sum of \$125,000 as attorneys' fees for services rendered or to be rendered in representing the plaintiff class. In addition, defendants shall reimburse plaintiffs for their costs and/or expenses incurred to the date of this Judgment as determined by the Court. In the event the parties are unable to agree on the amount of costs and/or expenses incurred after the entry of this Judgment, the Court shall determine the costs. The payment of attorneys' fees as well as those costs and/or expenses incurred up to the date this Judgment becomes final, shall be paid by defendants within thirty (30) days after the Judgment becomes final.

VII

Notice and a copy of this Judgment shall be sent to each member of the class identifiable as of 18 July 1977. The notice shall expressly afford to members of the class the opportunity to file objections to this Judgment with this Court no later than fourteen (14) days following the date of mailing the notices. Promptly following such mailing, plaintiffs shall submit to the Court and to the defendants a certificate attesting to said mailing and to the date thereof. In the absence of any objections within the aforesaid fourteen (14) days, this Judgment shall become final without further action by the Court.

VIII

Defendants shall not engage in or be party to any act, policy or practice which has the purpose or effect of discriminating or retaliating in any manner against any plaintiff, any employee or former employee, or any applicant for employment because he or she has furnished information

or participated in any respect in the prosecution of this action, or because he or she has made charges, testified, asserted a claim, or participated in any manner in any investigation or proceeding under 42 U.S.C. 2000e-16 et seq. or any regulations promulgated thereunder.

IX

This Judgment shall not foreclose the rights of any class member to allege claims of discrimination arising after the entry of this Judgment based upon employment practices that were not administered, required or applied by the defendants prior to the entry of this Judgment. It shall foreclose the rights of class members to challenge employment practices in effect prior to the entry of this judgment.

X

Jurisdiction is retained by this Court until August 1, 1982, for the purpose of enabling any of the parties to this Judgment to apply to this Court at any time upon thirty (30) days written notice for further orders and direction as may be necessary or appropriate for the construction or carrying out of this Judgment, for the amendment or modification of any of the provisions hereof, or for the enforcement of compliance therewith.

XI

This Court finds that the entry of this Judgment is in the public interest, is in furtherance of the objectives of the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-16 et seq., and protects the rights of all interested employees. The Court further finds that the class has been adequately represented by plaintiffs and their attorneys.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

Dated: _____

HENRY L. MARSH, III
RANDALL G. JOHNSON
LOUISE A. LERNER
HILL, TUCKER & MARSH
214 East Clay Street
P. O. Box 27363
Richmond, VA 23261

Counsel for Plaintiffs

ELIOT NORMAN

ROBERT W. JASPEN
Assistant United States Attorneys
P. O. Box 1257
Richmond, VA 23213

BRUCE W. BAIRD
Office of Counsel
Defense General Supply Center
Richmond, VA 23297

Counsel for Defendants

BARBARA ALLEN BABCOCK
Assistant Attorney General
Civil Division
Department of Justice

WILLIAM B. CUMMINGS
United States Attorney

SCHEDULE "A"

The following individuals have been offered certain relief by defendants in resolution of their claims of discrimination and may either accept the proposed relief or, if dissatisfied, may have their claims resolved as set forth in Schedule "B":

Christine L. Ayres	Effie B. Cheatham	Mattie E. Perry
Elmo H. Banks	Roosevelt C. Coleman, Jr.	Martha W. Reddix
Patricia A. Beasley	Greeta C. Davis	Herman D. Rhone
Florine B. Bell	Theodore R. Edwards	Samuel A. Richardson
Joseph T. Bell	Meriman J. Elliott	Lillian C. Roache
Virginia B. Bland	Nelson B. Fowlkes	Charles F. Robinson
Lena Y. Bowie	Samuel F. Grant	Virginia V. Stewart
Priscilla P. Bradley	Kenneth T. Hill	Rubie D. Thibodeaux
Walter P. Broaddus	Walter D. Hill	Lois C. Tyler
James J. Brown	Jean R. Hobson	Walter H. Watson
Lillie M. Brown	Mary E. Howell	Maggie O. Williams
Rose M. Burson	Lawrence A. Hubbard	John A. Wingfield
Aaron Carlisle	Mary L. Jones	Elaine S. Winter
Evelyn T. Carter	Edwin F. Macon	Vivian H. Word

SCHEDULE "B"

The following individuals shall be entitled to have their claims of discrimination heard by the Court or by a Special Master to be appointed by the Court:

Helen E. Anderson	James E. Greene, Sr.	Earl McDuffie
Louise D. Barge	Lossie B. Greene	Melvin J. McFarland
Naomi W. Beverly	Naomi A. Hall	Cullen L. Montague, Jr.
Charles L. Black	Betty D. Hancock	Brenda M. Payne
Alvin D. Blount	Melvin E. Harper, Jr.	Bessie G. Sampson
George J. Branch	Earle Henderson	Carlyle Sayles, Jr.
Dahlia Y. Briggs	Elijah Hicks	Stephanie D. Scott
Elsie J. Brown	Algie R. Hill	Frank Sears, Jr.
Clarence R. Burton	Helen W. Hubbard	Eddie A. Shelton, Jr.
Clyde T. Byrd	Lawrence W. Hubbard, Jr.	Horace L. Sims
Helen Carter	Helen C. Hubka	Edith H. Smith
Ellen K. Clements	Eglenna F. Hunter	Mervin A. Smith
Joyce D. Coates	James C. Jackson	John H. Taylor, Jr.
Raymond S. Cooper	Norvelle P. Jackson	Beverly Teller
James Dandridge	Catherine H. Johnson	Mary E. Thacker
William A. Diamond	Patricia A. Johnson	Philip N. Thomas
Pelham C. Duncan	Rose M. Johnson	Elizabeth M. Thompson
Albert J. Ellis	Sylvester A. Johnson	Robert L. Thompson
George R. Etter	Charlotte M. Klampfer	Katy Walker
Agnes P. Freeman	James H. Lee	John R. Walton
William A. Gilliam	Bennie Lewis, Jr.	Kermit W. Ward
Holman Green	John R. Long	Florence T. Watkins
Gloria E. Greene	Louis E. Mason	Louis R. Weaver
		Emma D. Wright

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1259222-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 134

- Page 3 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 4 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 7 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 8 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 9 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 10 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 11 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 12 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 13 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 14 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 15 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 20 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 24 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 25 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 26 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 27 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 28 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 29 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 30 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 47 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 49 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 50 ~ Duplicate;

Page 51 ~ Duplicate;
Page 52 ~ Duplicate;
Page 53 ~ Duplicate;
Page 54 ~ Duplicate;
Page 55 ~ Duplicate;
Page 56 ~ Duplicate;
Page 57 ~ Duplicate;
Page 58 ~ Duplicate;
Page 59 ~ Duplicate;
Page 60 ~ Duplicate;
Page 61 ~ Duplicate;
Page 62 ~ Duplicate;
Page 63 ~ Duplicate;
Page 64 ~ Duplicate;
Page 65 ~ Duplicate;
Page 66 ~ Duplicate;
Page 67 ~ Duplicate;
Page 68 ~ Duplicate;
Page 69 ~ Duplicate;
Page 70 ~ Duplicate;
Page 71 ~ Duplicate;
Page 72 ~ Duplicate;
Page 73 ~ Duplicate;
Page 74 ~ Duplicate;
Page 75 ~ Duplicate;
Page 76 ~ Duplicate;
Page 77 ~ Duplicate;
Page 78 ~ Duplicate;
Page 79 ~ Duplicate;
Page 80 ~ Duplicate;
Page 81 ~ Duplicate;
Page 82 ~ Duplicate;
Page 83 ~ Duplicate;
Page 84 ~ Duplicate;
Page 85 ~ Duplicate;
Page 86 ~ Duplicate;
Page 87 ~ Duplicate;
Page 88 ~ Duplicate;
Page 89 ~ Duplicate;
Page 90 ~ Duplicate;
Page 91 ~ Duplicate;
Page 92 ~ Duplicate;
Page 93 ~ Duplicate;
Page 94 ~ Duplicate;
Page 95 ~ Duplicate;
Page 96 ~ Duplicate;
Page 97 ~ Duplicate;
Page 98 ~ Duplicate;
Page 99 ~ Duplicate;
Page 100 ~ Duplicate;
Page 101 ~ Duplicate;
Page 102 ~ Duplicate;
Page 103 ~ Duplicate;
Page 104 ~ Duplicate;

Page 105 ~ Duplicate;
Page 106 ~ Duplicate;
Page 107 ~ Duplicate;
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;
Page 109 ~ Duplicate;
Page 110 ~ Duplicate;
Page 111 ~ Duplicate;
Page 112 ~ Duplicate;
Page 113 ~ Duplicate;
Page 114 ~ Duplicate;
Page 115 ~ Duplicate;
Page 116 ~ Duplicate;
Page 117 ~ Duplicate;
Page 118 ~ Duplicate;
Page 119 ~ Duplicate;
Page 120 ~ Duplicate;
Page 121 ~ Duplicate;
Page 122 ~ Duplicate;
Page 123 ~ Duplicate;
Page 124 ~ Duplicate;
Page 125 ~ Duplicate;
Page 126 ~ Duplicate;
Page 127 ~ Duplicate;
Page 128 ~ Duplicate;
Page 137 ~ Duplicate;
Page 138 ~ Duplicate;
Page 139 ~ Duplicate;
Page 140 ~ Duplicate;
Page 141 ~ Duplicate;
Page 143 ~ Duplicate;
Page 144 ~ Duplicate;
Page 146 ~ Duplicate;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X   Deleted Page(s)   X  
X   No Duplication Fee X  
X   For this Page     X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) P

DATE: 2/10/78

FROM : SA

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
ET AL
MISC. - CIVIL SUIT (C)
(OO:RH)

Re report of SA 12/19/77.

b6
b7C

It is noted there is no outstanding investigation in this matter at the present time. It is being kept open to follow final resolution by the Court which is not anticipated for another two to three months.

The class action suit itself has been settled out of court; however, there are approximately 100 individual claimants to be heard and hearings before an appointed Master. These hearings are expected to continue most of February and March, 1978.

This matter will be followed by the writer on his return from TDY in Philadelphia and the final report submitted as soon as the matter is finally settled in the USDC, EDVA.

wrb
2 - Richmond
JAA/vlr

*1. Jany make T
T-mew
JAS*
cc:
Make R 90 days*
8/3/78
WAS

62-2610-72

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
FEB 16 1978	
FBI-RICHMOND	

CR



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) (P)

DATE: 8/7/78

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
ET AL
MISC. - CIVIL SUIT (C)
(OO: RICHMOND)

Re memo from SA [redacted] 2/10/78.

b6
b7C

On 7/26/78, AUSA [redacted] advised that hearings have just been completed of individual complainants in this matter before a special master appointed by Judge MERHIGE. He stated that the special master has indicated that his final ruling on all of these cases should be forthcoming within the next 60 days.

b6
b7C

AUSA [redacted] advised that to date, less than \$25,000 in back wages has been paid out in connection with this claim; thus, bringing the total cost to the government to date in this case at approximately \$175,000.

b6
b7C

This matter will be followed with AUSA [redacted] and as soon as the final ruling has been received, this case will be closed.

b6
b7C

62-2610-73

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
AUG 7 1978	
MOND	

[redacted] [signature]

b6
b7C

2 - Richmond
JAA/aka
(2) akc



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND

DATE: 10/4/78

FROM: SUPV.

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: PRIORITY CASE INDICATOR
RE-ALIGNMENT OF CLASSIFICATIONS

Recent mandated changes in the subdivision of classifications requires a re-alignment to conform with certain program areas.

This case is being reclassified from 62 (C) to 62 (B). In future communications, same should be appropriately carried in the title of this case.

1 - Richmond
OTB:jbp
(1)

62-2610-74

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
OCT 4 1978	
MONROE	

JDA

b6
b7C

*MS to
ack w/ USA
disposition
2/26/79
/om*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) -P-

DATE: 4/25/79

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
ET AL
MISC.-CIVIL SUIT (B)

(OO: RICHMOND)

It has previously been noted that this case or the "class action" portion was settled out of court. The court appointed a special "master" attorney, [REDACTED] to hear and rule on approximately 40 individual complaints in this matter. Mr. [REDACTED] has heard testimony on all and has ruled on approximately half of these individual complaints (most of which involve less than \$500.00).

b6
b7C

This matter is continuing to be followed with AUSA [REDACTED] and will be closed as soon as Mr. [REDACTED] rules on all individual cases.

b6
b7C

2 - Richmond
JAA/gls
(2)

JAA

62-2610-75

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 26 1979	
FBI - RICHMOND	
[REDACTED]	

OK *OK*
CD/S



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MEMORANDUM

DATE: 10/4/79

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) (P)

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
ET AL
MISC.-CIVIL SUIT (B)
(OO: RICHMOND)

Re memo of SA [REDACTED] dated 4/25/79.

b6
b7C

It has previously been noted that this case was settled out of court or at least the class action portion was settled out of court with individual claims to be heard by a court appointed "master" who is [REDACTED]. He has conducted hearings on all of the approximately 40 individual complaints and has ruled on approximately 25 of them. On 9/14/79, AUSA [REDACTED] advised that 90 percent of the settlements to date have been in favor of the government and he anticipates that the last of these decisions should be handed down within a matter of the next six to eight weeks.

b6
b7C

This matter is continuing to be followed with AUSA [REDACTED] and will be closed as soon as all individual claims have been satisfied and closed.

b6
b7C

In view of writer's impending retirement, it is requested this case be reassigned.

2 - Richmond
JAA/aka
<2> *aka*

62-2610-76

Re assign case
Done 10/5/79

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
007	4 1979
RICHMOND	

[Signature]

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MEMORANDUM

DATE: 1/12/80

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) -P-

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
ET AL
MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT (B)
(00 - RICHMOND)

Re memo of SA [REDACTED] 10/4/79.

b6
b7C

On 1/7/80, AUSA [REDACTED] Richmond, Virginia, advised that he was presently awaiting decisions on 11 cases after which time this matter will be closed. AUSA [REDACTED] advised that approximately 60 cases have been decided thus far and approximately 55 of those were in favor of the Government. AUSA [REDACTED] advised that he anticipates that the last of these decisions should be handed down within the next month.

b6
b7C

This matter will be followed with AUSA [REDACTED] and will be closed as soon as all individual claims have been satisfied.

b6
b7C

2 Richmond
ES:jbb
(2)

[Handwritten signatures]

62-2610-77

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 12 1980	
[REDACTED]	MOND

[Handwritten initials]

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, RICHMOND (62-2610) (P)

DATE: 3/20/80

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
ET AL
MISC. - CIVIL SUIT (B)
(OO: RICHMOND)

Re Richmond memorandum of SA [redacted] dated
1/12/80.

b6
b7C

On 3/12/80, AUSA [redacted] Richmond, Va., advised
that he is presently awaiting decisions on six cases, after which
time this matter will be closed.

b6
b7C

LEADS

RICHMOND

AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Will continue to follow with AUSA [redacted] and
close as soon as all claims have been satisfied.

b6
b7C

② - Richmond
ES:jha
(2)

[Handwritten signature]

62-2610-78

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>ds</i>	FILED <i>ds</i>
MAR 20 1980	
FBI - RICHMOND	
<i>103</i>	



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

STATISTICS LETTER

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

Date: 7 / 16 / 80

Bureau File Number	
--------------------	--

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND -C-

62	B *	2610
F.O. File Number		

SUBJECT: LILLIE MAE BROWN;
 ET AL;
 VS.
 JAMES R. SCHLESINGER;
 CIVIL ACTION NO. 74-0202-R
 MISCELLANEOUS - CIVIL SUIT (B)
 (OO: RH)

<p>A. PRELIMINARY JUDICIAL PROCESS (No. of Subjects)</p> <p>1. <u> </u> Complaint 2. <u> </u> Information 3. <u> </u> True Bill 4. <u> </u> No Bill</p>	<p>D. ARRESTS / LOCATES / SUMMONS (No. of Subjects)</p> <p><u>FUGITIVE PRIORITY</u></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>A</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>B</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>C</u></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1. <u> </u></td> <td>2. <u> </u></td> <td>3. <u> </u></td> <td>- FBI Arrests</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. <u> </u></td> <td>5. <u> </u></td> <td>6. <u> </u></td> <td>- FBI Locates</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">7. <u> </u> Criminal Summons</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>		1. <u> </u>	2. <u> </u>	3. <u> </u>	- FBI Arrests	4. <u> </u>	5. <u> </u>	6. <u> </u>	- FBI Locates	7. <u> </u> Criminal Summons			
<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>															
1. <u> </u>	2. <u> </u>	3. <u> </u>	- FBI Arrests														
4. <u> </u>	5. <u> </u>	6. <u> </u>	- FBI Locates														
7. <u> </u> Criminal Summons																	
<p>B. FINAL JUDICIAL PROCESS (No. of Subjects)</p> <p>1. <u> </u> Pretrial-Diversion 2. <u> </u> Dismissal 3. <u> </u> Acquittal 4. <u> </u> Conviction-Misdemeanor 5. <u> </u> No. of Counts 6. <u> </u> Conviction-Felony 7. <u> </u> No. of Counts</p>	<p>E. RECOVERY AND LOSS PREVENTED</p> <p>1. Recovery \$ <u> </u> 2. Potential Economic Loss Prevented \$ <u> </u></p>																
<p>C. SENTENCES (No. of Subjects)</p> <p>1. <u> </u> Confinement 2. <u> </u> Probation 3. <u> </u> Suspended 4. <u> </u> Fine 5. \$ <u> </u> Amount of Fine</p>	<p>F. CIVIL MATTERS</p> <p><u>Government Defendant</u></p> <p>1. Amount of Suit \$ <u>10,000.00</u> 2. Settlement or Award \$ <u>182,405.00.</u> 3. Savings to Government \$ <u>9,817.595.00</u></p> <p><u>Government Plaintiff</u></p> <p>3. Amount of Suit \$ <u> </u> 4. Settlement or Award \$ <u> </u></p>																

Re-Submitted
 1/17/81
 Per FBI HQ

REMARKS: Plaintiff filed suit on behalf of all black and female employees at Defense General Supply Center (DGSC), Richmond, Virginia. Potential liability to Government \$10,000,000.00. Total settlement costs paid by Government is \$182,405.00. Total savings to Government is \$9,817.595.00.

2 - Bureau
 ② - Richmond
 (1 - 62-2610)
 (1 - CCO)
 ES/llt
 (4)

SEARCHED _____
 SERIALIZED _____
 INDEXED _____
 FILED _____

67-2610-79

* Include subclass letter if applicable.

TO: SAC:

- Albany
- Albuquerque
- Alexandria
- Anchorage
- Atlanta
- Baltimore
- Birmingham
- Boston
- Buffalo
- Butte
- Charlotte
- Chicago
- Cincinnati
- Cleveland
- Columbia
- Dallas
- Denver
- Detroit
- El Paso
- Honolulu
- SAC, New Rochelle (MRA)
- SAC, Brooklyn-Queens (MRA)
- Houston
- Indianapolis
- Jackson
- Jacksonville
- Kansas City
- Knoxville
- Las Vegas
- Little Rock
- Los Angeles
- Louisville
- Memphis
- Miami
- Milwaukee
- Minneapolis
- Mobile
- Newark
- New Haven
- New Orleans
- New York City
- Norfolk

TO: LEGAT:

- Albany
- Albuquerque
- Alexandria
- Anchorage
- Atlanta
- Baltimore
- Birmingham
- Boston
- Buffalo
- Butte
- Charlotte
- Chicago
- Cincinnati
- Cleveland
- Columbia
- Dallas
- Denver
- Detroit
- El Paso
- Honolulu
- Oklahoma City
- Omaha
- Philadelphia
- Phoenix
- Pittsburgh
- Portland
- Richmond
- Sacramento
- St. Louis
- Salt Lake City
- San Antonio
- San Diego
- San Francisco
- San Juan
- Savannah
- Seattle
- Springfield
- Tampa
- Washington Field
- Quantico
- Bern
- Bogota
- Bonn
- Buenos Aires
- Hong Kong
- London
- Manila
- Mexico City
- Ottawa
- Panama
- Paris
- Rome
- Tokyo

12-14-81
(Date)

RE:

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 15 1981	
FBI - RICHMOND	

- For information Retention optional For appropriate action
- The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, conceal all sources, paraphrase contents.
- Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____

Remarks:

The attached FD-515 is invalid. If your office wants credit for the attached FD-515 it will have to be re-submitted on the new FD-515 (Rev. 12/15/80). For further information regarding this matter review: Memo to All SAC'S New Accomplishment Reports (FD-515), dated 9/1/81. Please destroy all of your old FD-515(Black) Statistical Letters.

No additions or deletions can be made to FY-81

Cost Analysis Unit
Room 3033
EXT. 4179

62-2610-81

Enc.
Bufile
Urfile



b6
b7C

TO: SAC:

- Albany
- Albuquerque
- Alexandria
- Anchorage
- Atlanta
- Baltimore
- Birmingham
- Boston
- Buffalo
- Butte
- Charlotte
- Chicago
- Cincinnati
- Cleveland
- Columbia
- Dallas
- Denver
- Detroit
- El Paso
- Honolulu
- Houston
- Indianapolis
- Jackson
- Jacksonville
- Kansas City
- Knoxville
- Las Vegas
- Little Rock
- Los Angeles
- Louisville
- Memphis
- Miami
- Milwaukee
- Minneapolis
- Mobile
- Newark
- New Haven
- New Orleans
- New York City
- Norfolk
- SAC, New Rochelle (MRA)
- SAC, Brooklyn-Queens (MRA)

TO: LEGAT:

- Bern
- Bogota
- Bonn
- Buenos Aires
- Hong Kong
- London
- Manila
- Mexico City
- Ottawa
- Panama
- Paris
- Rome
- Tokyo

RE:



Attn:

- For information
- optional
- Retention
- For appropriate
- action

The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, conceal all sources, paraphrase contents.

Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA dated _____

Remarks:

The attached FD-515 is returned to the Richmond office due to the fact that no record of duplication of this stat can be located for FY 82. Keep in mind that no additions or deletions can be made to FY 81. Please provide information concerning this stat for FY 82 only!

Thank you

- Enc.
- Bufile
- Urfile

1-29-82
(Date)

62-2610-83

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FEB 1 - 1982	

FBI - RICHMOND

b6
b7c

REPRINTED

227608 P. *Notes*

FILED

Systems Unit

248 Stripped 3/27/91 JRD

3033
EXT. 4179

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1259222-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1
Page 4 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date: 2/18/75

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE NITEL
(Priority)

032

TO: SAC, CLEVELAND *755P-JSM*

FROM: SAC, WFO (62-10693)

BERLIN DEMOCRATIC CLUB, ET AL. V. JAMES R. SCHLESINGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, ET AL., CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 310-74,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CAPTIONED LAW SUIT DOES NOT INVOLVE THE FBI AS DEFENDANT,
BUT OFFICE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY, WASHINGTON, D.C., REQUESTED
FBI LOCATE CRITICAL WITNESS TO TESTIFY AT HEARING FEBRUARY 21,
INSTANT. HE IS TO BE INTERVIEWED BY ARMY ATTORNEY PRIOR TO
HEARING DATE.

WITNESS IS AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AND SET FORTH RETURN ADDRESS *62-10693-2*
 INFORMATION INDICATES

APPLIED FOR SEARCHED INDEXED
FILED *03*

1-Tickler

CWC:lsm
(2)

FEB 18 7 55 PM '75

FBI-WASH F O

Approved: *OFIC/STK*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent *755P* M Per *[Signature]*

b6
b7C
b7E

b6
b7C

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

PAGE TWO WFO 62-

[Redacted]

DARK COMPLEXION AND PHOTOS AVAILABLE IF NEEDED.

CLEVELAND EXPEDITIOUSLY LOCATE

[Redacted]

WHERE HE CAN BE CONTACTED FOR INTERVIEW BY UNITED STATES ARMY
LAWYER PRIOR TO FEBRUARY 21. TELEPHONICALLY ADVISE WFO OF LO-
CATION OF [Redacted] SO ARRANGEMENTS CAN BE MADE FOR LAWYER TO CONTACT
[Redacted] ASK FOR C-3 SUPERVISOR.

END.

b6
b7C
b7E

b6
b7C
b7E

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

Washington, D.C. 20535
February 25, 1975

BERLIN DEMOCRATIC CLUB,
Berlin Democratic Club, et al.
v. James R. Schlesinger,
Secretary of Defense, et al.,
Civil Action Number 310-74
Washington, D.C.

The Office of the United States Attorney, Washington, D.C., by letter dated February 12, 1975, requested the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) to contact Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) [redacted] regarding locating a critical witness. The lawsuit was described as a civil action which is a broad-scale attack on the United States Army's counterintelligence activities in Europe. The FBI was not named as a defendant.

b6
b7C

On February 18, 1975, AUSA [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

On February 19, 1975, Cleveland Office furnished

b6
b7C
b7E

Above data was furnished to AUSA [redacted] on [redacted] and he stated he would make arrangements to have [redacted].

b6
b7C
b7E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

4- Bureau
2- WFO (62-10695)

CWC:hjh
(6)

[Handwritten signature]

all
62-10695-3
Searched _____
Serialized *[initials]*
Indexed *[initials]*
Filed _____

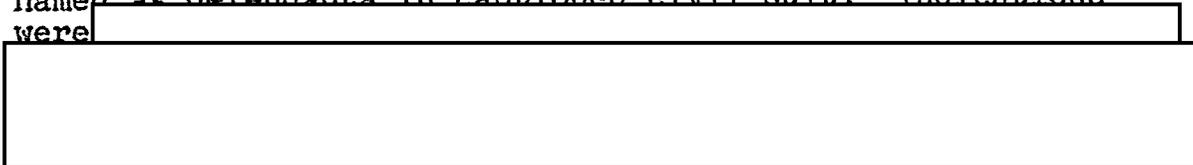
DIRECTOR FBI (63-)
(ATTENTION: ACCOUNTING AND FRAUD
SECTION, DIVISION 6)
SAC, WFO (62-10695) (C)

2/25/75

BERLIN DEMOCRATIC CLUB, ET AL. v.
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE, ET AL.,
CIVIL ACTION NO. 310-74
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Enclosed are original and three copies of a self-explanatory LHM.

Neither the FBI nor personnel of the FBI were named as defendants in captioned civil suit. Indications were



b6
b7C
b7E

2 Bureau (Enc. 4)
1 WFO
CWC:hjh
(3)

SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____

RETURN: _____

62-10695-4
Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1259222-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 38

- Page 3 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 4 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 7 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 8 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 10 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 11 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 12 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 13 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 14 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 20 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 26 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 27 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 28 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 29 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 30 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
- Page 44 ~ Duplicate;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 4-29-75

Transmit in Plaintext Code Via Teletype the Attached Immediate Urgent Nitel Message

From: Director, FBI

To: SACs:

To: Legats:

1-2
6-2
rw/9-7i

- To: RUEADWW/ The President The Vice President White House Situation Room Attn:
- RUEBWJA/ Attorney General Deputy Attorney General Attn: Analysis and Evaluation Unit
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
- RUEBWJA/ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division Attn: Internal Security Section Attn: General Crimes Section
- RUEABND/ Drug Enforcement Administration RUEANAT/ National Aeronautics & Space Adm.
- RUEBWJA/ Immigration and Naturalization Service RUEOIAA/ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn: SOO))
- RUEBWJA/ U. S. Marshal's Service
- RUEBDUA/ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) RUEOLKN/ Naval Investigative Service
- RUEACSI/ Department of the Army RUEAUSA/ U. S. Postal Service (if Classified) (Use RUEVDFS if Unclassified)
- RUEAIIA/ Director, CIA RUEHSE/ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
- RUEBJGA/ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard RUEHRC/ Secretary of State *REC 92*
- RUEKJCS/ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency RUEBJGA/ Department of Transportation Attn: Director of Security
- RHEGGTN/ Energy Research and Development Administration
- RUEOGBA/ Federal Aviation Administration

2

31852

APR 30 1975

SOH 8 JET

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

Classification: Top Secret Secret Confidential Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page):

SEE ATTACHED

Foreign Liaison Unit
 Route through for review
 Cleared telephonically with _____

50 MAY 14 1975

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ag

110

AIRTEL

To: SACs, Alexandria
WFO (89-361)

5/2/75

me
From: Director, FBI

1 - Mr.
1 - Mr.
1 - Mr.
(Attn: M

b6
b7c

UNSUBS (3);
THREATS TO SHOOT SECRETARY OF
STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R.
SCHLESINGER, AND SENATOR HOWARD H.
BAKER, JR.

CAS
OO: ALEXANDRIA

6 ds
9

Re WFOtel 4/30/75 and Alexandria teletype 4/29/75.

Alexandria is designated office of origin in this matter and character is designated as Congressional Assassination Statute.

Conspiracy violations of T. 18, U. S. Code, Section 351 and T. 18, U. S. Code, Section 372 should be considered.

WFO review complainant's file at INB for any signs of emotional instability. Contact State Department for any available details regarding complainant's attempt to furnish information to them on 4/28/75 as mention in referenced 4/29/75 teletype.

PC

Expedite investigation.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

WEN: dkf
(8)

EX 104

SEE NOTE PAGE 2. . .

REC-73

89-3185-5

MAILED 10
MAY 2 1975
FBI

17 MAY 7 1975

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel to SACs, Alexandria and WFO
RE: UNSUBS (3); THREATS TO SHOOT SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY A. KISSINGER

NOTE: Complainant, a [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Alexandria

opened as a Threat Against the President case and designated WFO as office of origin. Investigation is being conducted in Alexandria and WFO Divisions to develop additional information. This communication designates Alexandria as office of origin, changes character to CAS, sets out two leads (one of which is for the purpose of exploring complainant's mental state) and directs that investigation be expedited.

b6
b7C
b7D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1259222-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 3
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1259222-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 148

- Page 1 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;
- Page 2 ~ b7E;
- Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 10 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 11 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 12 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 13 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 14 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 15 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 80 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 81 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 82 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 83 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 84 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 85 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 86 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 87 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 88 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 89 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 90 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 91 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 92 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 93 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 94 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 95 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 96 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 97 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 98 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 99 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 100 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 101 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 103 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 104 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 105 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 106 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 115 ~ Referral/Direct;
- Page 118 ~ Referral/Consult;
- Page 119 ~ Referral/Consult;

Page 120 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 122 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 123 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 124 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 125 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 126 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 127 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 135 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 136 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 137 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 138 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 140 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 144 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 145 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 146 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 147 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 148 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 151 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 153 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 170 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 178 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 179 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 181 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 182 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 183 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 184 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 185 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 186 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 187 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 188 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 189 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 190 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 191 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 196 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 198 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 199 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 200 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 201 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 202 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 203 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 204 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 207 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 208 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 209 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 210 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 211 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 212 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 213 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 214 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 215 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 216 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 217 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 218 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 219 ~ Referral/Consult;

Page 220 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 221 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 222 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 223 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 224 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 225 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 226 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 239 ~ Duplicate;
Page 241 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 242 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 243 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 244 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 249 ~ Duplicate;
Page 250 ~ Duplicate;
Page 251 ~ Duplicate;
Page 252 ~ Duplicate;
Page 253 ~ Duplicate;
Page 254 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 255 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 256 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 257 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 258 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 269 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 270 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 275 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 276 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 278 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 279 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 280 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 281 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 285 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 288 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 289 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 292 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 293 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 294 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 295 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 296 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 297 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 298 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 299 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 300 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 301 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 302 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 303 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 304 ~ Referral/Consult;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$
\$ BILLABLE \$
\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$
AGCY: OPM1

FBI CENTRAL RECORDS SYSTEM
RESPONSE TO AN AUTOMATED INDICES RECORD CHECK
DOES NOT INCLUDE A FINGERPRINT CHECK

TAPE: FBI029

RUN DATE: 10/04/2005

SEQUENCE NO: 1

PRT DATE: 10/11/2005

CIDN: 0105092829

ORI NO: USOPM0000

NAME: SCHLESINGER JAMES RODNEY



b7E

AKA:

DOB: 02/15/1929

POB: NY

SOC: 081-24-6427

SEX: M

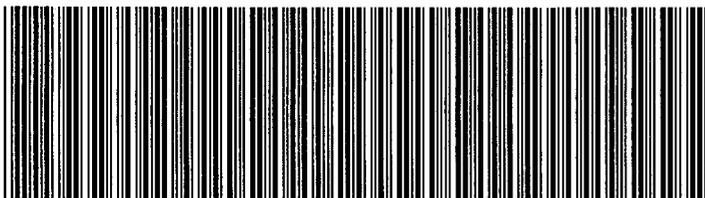
RACE: U

ADDR: NORTH 26TH STREET
ARLINGTON VA

EMPL: CTR STRATEGIC & INTERNATIONAL

MISC: XXX-XXXXXXXXXX
XXX-XXXXXXXXXX

UTD: 0000



OPM2FBI029010509282900



b7E

BA

CC TO: *WJF*
REQ. REC'D *7-7-71*
NOV 5 1974
ANS. BY: *[Signature]*

March 5, 1971

BY LIAISON

Photo
JR Schlesinger

9-1
LMC

Honorable Alexander P. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Butterfield:

Reference is made to your name check request concerning and James R. Schlesinger.

James Rodney Schlesinger

Attached are separate memoranda concerning these individuals.

A full field investigation concerning James R. Schlesinger has been initiated and the results will be forwarded to you upon completion.

Sincerely yours,

100-101-208
1701 MAR 10 1971

116-37258
b6
b7C
ORIGINAL FILED IN

Red

Enclosures (3)

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

- 1 - Mr. Mohr - Enclosures (sent direct)
- 1 - Mr. Gale - Enclosures (sent direct)

KPW:mcb
(7)

EX-104

REC 74

MAR 9 1971

NOT RECORDED
42 MAR 10 1971

DELIVERED BY LIAISON
ON 3/5/71

MAR 24 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

March 5, 1971

~~JAMES R. SCHLESINGER~~

Summary

James R. Schlesinger, who you advised was born February 15, 1929, in New York, and who is presently the Assistant Director, Office of Management and Budget, has not been the subject of an investigation conducted by the FBI.

Our files indicate [redacted]

[redacted] captioned individual, was the subject of a favorable background-type investigation in 1953. He was also the subject of a loyalty-type inquiry conducted by the FBI in 1966. That inquiry was based on [redacted]

[redacted]

The associates of [redacted]

[redacted] did not question his loyalty to the United States. By letter dated July 12, 1966, the Civil Service Commission advised that a favorable loyalty determination had been made with regard to [redacted]

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning captioned individual based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request.

NOTE: Per request of Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant to the President.

KPW:cmc/mcb (7)

JCF

[Handwritten initials]

TEB

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

51-78692

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C D _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

[Handwritten initials]

Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
 Service Unit - Room 6524
 Forward to File Review
 Attention _____
 Return to _____

Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

Regular Request (Analytical Search)
 All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
 Subversive References Only
 Nonsubversive References Only
 Main _____ References Only

MAR 2 1971

Type of Search Requested:

Restricted to Locality of _____
 Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
 Buildup Variations

Subject Schlesinger, James R.
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address _____

Localities

R# 600 Date 3-2 Searcher Initials 144
 Prod. [Handwritten]

FILE NUMBER SERIAL

~~65-68334-8 p#16~~
~~138-1221-3~~

MAR 2 1971

[Handwritten initials]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CINCINNATI	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 3/3/71	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/3/71
TITLE OF CASE JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER		REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY ras
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

REFERENCES:

3/3/71. Bureau teletype to Washington Field Office,

-RUC-

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	

APPROVED *PHF (DEW)* SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:
 1 - Bureau
 1 - Cincinnati (161-1079)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-7869-3

NOT RECORDED
 16 MAR 8 1971

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

Spec. Inq.



b6
b7c

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SC [REDACTED] Office: CINCINNATI
Date: 3/3/71
Field Office File #: 161-1079 Bureau File #:
Title: JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER

b6
b7C

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: SCHLESINGER issued "top secret" clearance on 3/6/63, by DISCO, Columbus, Ohio, after investigation by 18th District, Office of Special Investigation. SCHLESINGER's clearance does not continue to be active.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

On March 3, 1971, Mrs. [REDACTED] Clerk, Central Index Files Division, Defense Industrial Security Clearance Office (DISCO), Columbus, Ohio, advised her records disclosed that JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, who was born on February 1, 1929, in New York City, New York, was issued a "top secret" clearance on March 6, 1963, by DISCO as a result of a background investigation conducted by 18th District, Office of Special Investigation (OSI), June 21, 1962.

Mrs. [REDACTED] further advised that clearance was terminated February 18, 1969, and does not continue to be active. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that employing facility for JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER was the Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California.

-1*-

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 8 1971

TELETYPE

NR 014 WF PLAIN

900PM URGENT 3-8-71DLE

TO DIRECTOR, (MAIL)

(ALL FIELD OFFICES RELAY VIA BUREAU)

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, NEW HAVEN, BOSTON,

ALEXANDRIA, AND PITTSBURGH, RICHMOND

PHILADELPHIA, CINCINNATI, AND BALTIMORE

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (161-7325) 5P

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD _____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

MR. MARTIN
ROOM 1248

b6
b7c

CHANGED. JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, ALSO KNOWN AS JIM.
SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED MARCH TEN NEXT WITHOUT FAIL.

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO INCLUDE ALIAS, JIM, AN ALIAS
DEVELOPED AT WASHINGTON FIELD.

REFERENCES: BUAIRTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD MARCH THREE,
SEVENTYONE, BUTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD, MARCH EIGHT, SEVENTY
ONE.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF
SCHLESINGER, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR A PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT, POSITON NOT STATED. DO NOT INDICATE WHITE
HOUSE INTEREST TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF OFFICES NOT PREVIOUSLY CONTACTED
IN THIS MATTER, SCHLESINGER BORN FEBRUARY FIFTEEN, NINETEEN
END PAGE ONE

161-7869-4

NOT RECORDED

18 APR 21 1971

TELETYPE TO:

NY, CO, CA, N, S, AX, PJ, RH, PH, CI, BA
APR 1971

G-R

PAGE TWO

TWENTYNINE AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, AND RESIDES AT THREE SIX ZERO ONE NORTH TWENTYSIXTH STREET, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND DATA DEVELOPED AT WASHINGTON, D.C.:

SCHLESINGER RESIDED FROM JANUARY ONE, NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN TO MAY, NINETEEN FIFTY THREE AT FIFTYFIVE EAST EIGHTY-SIXTH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. (THIS WAS PARENTS' HOME). FROM SEPTEMBER, NINETEEN FORTYSIX TO JUNE, NINETEEN FORTYSEVEN, HE RESIDED WELD HALL, HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS. FROM JULY, FORTYSEVEN TO AUGUST, FORTYSEVEN, HE RESIDED TWO EIGHT FIVE HARVARD STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS.

FROM SEPTEMBER, NINETEEN FORTYSEVEN TO JUNE, NINETEEN FIFTY FOUR, ELIOT HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS. (HAD EXTENSIVE FOREIGN FOREIGN TRAVEL NINETEEN FIFTY TO NINETEEN FIFTYONE.)

FROM JULY, NINETEEN FORTYFOUR TO SEPTEMBER, NINETEEN FIFTY FOUR, FIFTY AND ONE HALF BARROW STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. FROM SEPTEMBER, NINETEEN FIFTYFOUR TO AUGUST

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

NINETEEN FIFTYFIVE, THIRTY ASHLAND STREET, ARLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS. FROM AUGUST, NINETEEN FIFTYFIVE TO ~~FEBRUARY~~ JULY, NINETEEN FIFTYSIX, ONE SIX ONE THREE GREENLEAF LANE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA. FROM AUGUST, NINETEEN FIFTYSIX TO JULY, NINETEEN FIFTYSEVEN, ONE SEVEN THREE MIMOSA DRIVE, / CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA. FROM JULY, NINETEEN FIFTYSEVEN TO DECEMBER, NINETEEN FIFTYSEVEN, FORTYSEVEN DASH D JACKSON ROAD, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND. JANUARY, NINETEEN FIFTYEIGHT TO MARCH, NINETEEN FIFTYNINE, TWENTY FIVE TWINTY EIGHT WOODLAND ROAD, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA. MARCH, NINETEEN FIFTYNINE TO JULY, NINETEEN SIXTYTHREE, BOX THIRTYTHREE DASH R, ROUTE THREE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA. JUNE NINETEEN SIXTY TWO TO AUGUST SIXTYTWO, EIGHTY TWENTY GLIDER AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; JULY, NINETEEN SIXTY THREE TO FEBRUARY, NINETEEN SIXTY NINE, FOUR ZERO FOUR ALTA AVENUE, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA. FROM FEBRUARY NINETEEN SIXTY-NINE TO MAY NINETEEN SIXTY-NINE FRANCIS SCOTT KEY HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C. FROM MAY, NINETEEN SIXTYNINE TO PRESENT: THIRTY SIX ZERO ONE NORTH TWENTYSIXTH STREET, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA.

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

SCHLESINGER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER IS ZERO EIGHT ONE
DASH TWO FOUR DASH SIX FOUR TWO SEVEN. SCHLESINGER HAS THE

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] DAUGHTER [REDACTED], BORN NINETEEN FIFTY
FIVE; SON [REDACTED], BORN NINETEEN FIFTYSIX; DAUGHTER, ANNN,
BORN NINETEEN FIFTY EIGHT; SON [REDACTED] BORN NINETEEN FIFTY
NINE; DAUGHTER, [REDACTED], BORN, NINETEEN SIXTYTWO; SON, THOMAS,
BORN NINETEEN SIXTYFIVE; DAUGHTER, [REDACTED] BORN NINETEEN SIXTY-
SIX; SON, [REDACTED], BORN NINETEEN SEVENTY.

SCHLESINGER HAS THE FOLLOWING REFERENCES: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED AT FEDERAL RESERVE BANK, CHICAGO; [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], LOS ANGELES,

CALIFORNAIA, EMPLOYED AT RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALI-
FORNIA.

END PAGE FOUR

PAGE FIVE

SCHLESINGER HAS THE FOLLOWING CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES :

[REDACTED], LOS ANGELES, EMPLOYED AT RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA
[REDACTED] PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA, EMPLOYED AT RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, AND [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA NATIONAL BANK, PETTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA.

WHITE HOUSE DESIRES ORAL SUMMARY

MARCH ELEVEN NEXT, INSURE RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION REACH BUREAU BY CLOSE OF BUSINESS MARCH TEN NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL SUBMIT TELETYPE SUMMARY, IF NECESSARY, DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST. IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED. SPIN.

END

FOR RELAY

GMV WASH DC FBI

*NA
3/8/71
JJ*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 8 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 003 RH PLAIN

8:05 PM NITEL 3-8-71 JLG

TO DIRECTOR
WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

FROM RICHMOND (161-1142) 1P

✓ MR. MARTIN
ROOM 1246

0
JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, SPI, BUDED MARCH TEN, SEVENTYONE,
WITHOUT FAIL.

Yofay

REBUTEL TO WFO, MARCH THREE, SEVENTYONE.

INQUIRY CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., REFLECTS NO ONE PRESENTLY
AVAILABLE WHO CAN CONFIRM SCHLESINGER'S APPOINTMENT AS CONSULTANT
ON THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS, FEDERAL RESERVE BANK.

le

[Redacted], FEDERAL RESERVE

BANK, RICHMOND, VA., ADVISED THAT ALL RECORDS OF THE BOARD OF
GOVERNORS, FRB, LOCATED IN CARE OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS, WDC,
TWO ZERO FIVE FIVE ONE, TELEPHONE RE SEVEN FOUR ONE SEVEN ONE.

WFO HANDLE. -P-

END

*File at [unclear]
[unclear]*

161-7869-5

NOT RECORDED

18 APR 21 1971

9-10

56 APR 28 1971

b6
b7c

F B I

Date: 3/8/71

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (MAIL) AND SACS NEW YORK, CHICAGO,
LOS ANGELES, NEW HAVEN, BOSTON, ALEXANDRIA, AND PITTS-
BURGH, AND RICHMOND, PHILADELPHIA, CINCINNATI
BALTIMORE
FROM: SAC, WFO (161-7325)

CHANGED. JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, ALSO KNOWN AS JIM.
SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED MARCH TEN NEXT WITHOUT FAIL.

TITLE MARKED CHANGED TO INCLUDE ALIAS, JIM, AN ALIAS
DEVELOPED AT WASHINGTON FIELD.

REFERENCES: BUAIRTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD MARCH THREE,
SEVENTY ONE, BUTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD, MARCH EIGHT, SEVENTY
ONE.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF
SCHLESINGER, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR A PRESIDENTIAL
APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT STATED. DO NOT INDICATE WHITE
HOUSE INTEREST TO PERSONS INTERVIEWED.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF OFFICES NOT PREVIOUSLY CONTACTED
IN THIS MATTER, SCHLESINGER BORN FEBRUARY FIFTEEN, NINETEEN

1-Bureau
1-WFO
WTT:ls

NOT RECORDED

161-7869-6
13 APR 21 1971

Approved: *Robert G. ...*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

APR 20 1971

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)WFO 161-7325
PAGE TWO

TWENTYNINE AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, AND RESIDES AT THREE SIX ZERO ONE NORTH TWENTYSIXTH STREET, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA.

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND DATA DEVELOPED AT WASHINGTON, D. C.:

SCHLESINGER RESIDED FROM JANUARY ONE, NINETEEN THIRTY SEVEN TO MAY, NINETEEN FIFTY THREE AT FIFTYFIVE EAST EIGHTY-SIXTH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. (THIS WAS PARENTS' HOME). FROM SEPTEMBER, NINETEEN FORTYSIX TO JUNE, NINETEEN FORTYSEVEN, HE RESIDED WELD, ^{HALL, HARVARD UNIV.,} CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS. FROM JULY, FORTYSEVEN TO AUGUST, FORTYSEVEN, HE RESIDED TWO EIGHT FIVE HARVARD ^{ST.} CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS.

FROM SEPTEMBER, NINETEEN FORTYSEVEN TO JUNE, NINETEEN FIFTY FOUR, ELIOT HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS. (HAD EXTENSIVE FOREIGN TRAVEL NINETEEN FIFTY TO NINETEEN FIFTYONE.)

FROM JULY, NINETEEN FIFTYFOUR TO SEPTEMBER, NINETEEN FIFTY FOUR, FIFTY AND ONE HALF BARROW STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. FROM SEPTEMBER, NINETEEN FIFTYFOUR TO AUGUST

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)WFO 161-7325
PAGE THREE

NINETEEN FIFTYFIVE, THIRTY ASHLAND STREET, ARLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS. FROM AUGUST, NINETEEN FIFTYFIVE TO JULY, NINETEEN FIFTYSIX, ONE SIX ONE THREE GREENLEAF LANE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA. FROM AUGUST, NINETEEN FIFTYSIX TO JULY, NINETEEN FIFTYSEVEN, ONE SEVEN THREE MIMOSA DRIVE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA. FROM JULY, NINETEEN FIFTYSEVEN TO DECEMBER, NINETEEN FIFTYSEVEN, FORTYSEVEN DASH D JACKSON ROAD, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND. JANUARY, NINETEEN FIFTYEIGHT TO MARCH, NINETEEN FIFTYNINE, TWENTY FIVE TWENTY EIGHT WOODLAND ROAD, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA. MARCH, NINETEEN FIFTYNINE TO JULY, NINETEEN SIXTYTHREE, BOX THIRTYTHREE DASH R, ROUTE THREE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA. JUNE NINETEEN SIXTY TWO TO AUGUST SIXTYTWO, EIGHTY TWENTY GLIDER AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; JULY, NINETEEN SIXTY THREE TO FEBRUARY, NINETEEN SIXTY NINE, FOUR ZERO FOUR ALTA AVENUE, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA. FROM FEBRUARY NINETEEN SIXTY NINE TO MAY NINETEEN SIXTY NINE, FRANCIS SCOTT KEY HOTEL WASHINGTON D. C. FROM MAY, NINETEEN SIXTYNINE TO PRESENT: THIRTY SIX ZERO ONE NORTH TWENTYSIXTH STREET, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

WFO 161-7325
PAGE FOUR

SCHLESINGER'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER IS ZERO EIGHT ONE
DASH TWO FOUR DASH SIX FOUR TWO SEVEN. SCHLESINGER HAS THE
FOLLOWING [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DAUGHTER, [REDACTED] BORN NINETEEN FIFTY
FIVE; SON, [REDACTED] BORN NINETEEN FIFTYSIX; DAUGHTER, [REDACTED]
BORN NINETEEN FIFTY EIGHT; SON, [REDACTED] BORN NINETEEN FIFTY
NINE; DAUGHTER, [REDACTED] BORN, NINETEEN SIXTYTWO; SON, THOMAS,
BORN NINETEEN SIXTYFIVE; DAUGHTER [REDACTED], BORN NINETEEN SIXTY-
SIX; SON, [REDACTED] BORN NINETEEN SEVENTY.

SCHLESINGER HAS THE FOLLOWING REFERENCES: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED AT FEDERAL RESERVE BANK, CHICAGO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED AT RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALI-
FORNIA.

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

WFO 161-7325
PAGE FIVE

SCHLESINGER HAS THE FOLLOWING CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED AT RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFOR-
NIA; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EMPLOYED AT RAND CORPORATION, SANTA
MONICA, CALIFORNIA, AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA NATIONAL BANK, PITTSBURGH, PENN-
SYLVANIA.

~~SECRET~~. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~. WHITE HOUSE DESIRES ORAL SUMMARY
MARCH ELEVEN NEXT, INSUR^E~~ANCE~~ RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION REACH
BUREAU BY CLOSE OF BUSINESS MARCH TEN NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL,
SUBMIT TELETYPE SUMMARY, IF NECESSARY, DUE TO URGENT NATURE
OF REQUEST. IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.
NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED. SPIN.

b6
b7c

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

[Handwritten mark]

3/8/71

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO SACS WASHINGTON FIELD
ALEXANDRIA
LOS ANGELES
BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA
RICHMOND
CINCINNATI
BALTIMORE

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED
MARCH TEN, NEXT.

REBUTEL MARCH THREE, LAST.

WHITE HOUSE DESIRES ORAL SUMMARY MARCH ELEVEN, NEXT.
INSURE RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION REACH BUREAU BY CLOSE OF
BUSINESS MARCH TEN, NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL. SUBMIT TELETYPE
SUMMARY IF NECESSARY.

[Handwritten mark]

161-7869-7

NOT RECORDED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 21 1971

12:13 PM to
TELETYPE

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Sovars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

RER:llg
(3)

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

56 APR 28 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

RETURN TO MR. [] ROOM 1254.

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 9 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan	CD _____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 022 LA PLAIN

934PM NITEL 3-8-71 GLD

TO DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-1925) (P) (2P)

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:

MARCH TEN NEXT WITHOUT FAIL.

MR. MARTIN
ROOM 1246

RE BUREAU TELS TO WFO MARCH THREE LAST AND MARCH

EIGHT LAST.

RECORDS, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA,
 REVEALED APPOINTEE EMPLOYED IN ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT, RAND
 CORPORATION, WASHINGTON D.C. FEBRUARY ELEVEN, SIXTY DASH THREE
 UNTIL JULY TWENTY DASH TWO, SIXTY DASH THREE WHEN TRANSFERRED TO
 RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA. APPOINTEE WAS
 CONSULTANT, ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT, RAND CORPORATION MARCH ONE,
 SIXTY DASH TWO UNTIL FEBRUARY ELEVEN, SIXTY DASH THREE WHEN
 BECAME REGULAR EMPLOYEE. APPOINTEE ACQUAINTED WITH [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE

Handwritten: 151 / cc destroyed
 56 APR 28 1971

161-7869-0
 NOT RECORDED

18 APR 21 1971

Handwritten: S-RE

b6
 b7c

LA 161-1925

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED]

ALL

b6
b7c

RAND CORPORATION, TWO ONE ZERO ZERO M STREET NORTHWEST,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

WFO HANDLE.

SPIN.

PENDING.

END

mf

3/9/71

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO SACS WASHINGTON FIEDD
ALEXANDRIA
LOS ANGELES
BOSTON
PHILADELPHIA
RICHMOND
CINCINNATI
BALTIMORE
CHICAGO
NEW HAVEN
PITTSBURGH
NEW YORK

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

⁰
JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

THE WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED AN ORAL READING ON THIS CASE ON WEDNESDAY P.M., TOMORROW, MARCH TEN, NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

BUDED OF THIS CASE IS BEING CHANGED TO TWELVE NOON TOMORROW, WEDNESDAY, MARCH TEN, WHICH MUST BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. IF NECESSARY, SUBMIT TELETYPE SUMMARIES IN SUFFICIENT DETAIL FOR DISSEMINATION.

- Tolson _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan C D _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Daibey _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele Room _____
- Holmes _____

NOTE.
DHY:mfm
(3)
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 9 1971

1215
TELETYPE UNIT

TELETYPE UNIT

161-7869-9

NOT RECORDED

18 APR 21 1971

*9/18
LHWR*

9/1

RETURN TO MR. , ROOM 1254.

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE PHILADELPHIA	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 3/9/71	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/3-9/71
TITLE OF CASE JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	TYPED BY WJ <small>b6 b7C</small>
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

P

REFERENCE

Bureau teletype to WFO 3/3/71 and 3/8/71.

- RUC -

[Handwritten mark]

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN.
CONVIC	AUTO	FUG	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED *[Signature]* SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

① - Bureau
1 - Philadelphia (161-1705)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

161-7869-10
NOT RECORDED
16 MAR 10 1971

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations
[Signature]
Spec. Inq.

56 APR 20 1971

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Copy to:**Report of:**

[REDACTED]

Office: PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIAb6
b7C**Date:**

MARCH 9, 1971

Field Office File #:

161-1705

Bureau File #:**Title:**

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER employed as a consultant by Foreign Policy Research Institute, 2/1/62 to 4/15/63. Former associates at FPRI described appointee as a top-notch administrator with excellent academic background and unquestioned loyalty to the United States. All recommend favorably.

- RUC -

DETAILSAt Philadelphia, Pa.

[REDACTED] Foreign Policy Research Institute, 5500 Market Street, advised that the records of the FPRI reflected that JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER was employed as an Associate from February 1, 1962 to April 15, 1963 when he resigned. A notation on SCHLESINGER's personnel file indicated that he ceased active duty effective March 1, 1963. According to Mr. [REDACTED] SCHLESINGER was an out-of-town consultant who neither resided or worked at FPRI Headquarters but occasionally visited the institute for policy meetings. [REDACTED] stated that he was slightly acquainted with the appointee and believed him to be a top-notch administrator who had an excellent reputation in the field of International Relations.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] FPRI, advised that he has known the appointee approximately ten years and believes him to be of high integrity, good moral character and unquestioned loyalty to the United States. He stated that the appointee has an excellent reputation in the academic community and has held many important positions on a

b6
b7C

PH 161-1705

high policy level in the United States Government. [redacted]
[redacted] stated that the appointee was an Associate at
FPRI when he, [redacted], was Associate Director and that
he recalls that appointee worked primarily from his residence
at Charlottesville, Va. and at no time resided in the Phila-
delphia area. [redacted] stated he would unhesitatingly
recommend the appointee for any position of trust or confi-
dence.

b6
b7C

[redacted] FPRI, advised
that he has known the appointee casually and has met with [redacted]
him at several policy meetings of the FPRI. [redacted]
stated that the appointee was a top-flight economist with a
keen insight in government policy matters and was of unques-
tioned loyalty to the United States. He stated that he be-
lieved the appointee could serve the United States in any
position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 9 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan CD	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. S. S. S.	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

NR 004 RH PLAIN

6:03 PM NITEL 3-9-71 EJM

TO DIRECTOR

FROM RICHMOND (161-1142) 10P

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER. SPIN.

RE BUTEL TO WFO, MARCH THREE, LAST, AND RICHMOND TEL TO BUREAU AND WFO, MARCH EIGHT, LAST.

EMPLOYMENT - ON MARCH FIVE, LAST, MRS. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] UNIVERSITY

OF VIRGINIA (UVA), CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CONCERNING JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER AS MAINTAINED IN THE FILES OF HER OFFICE :

HE WAS APPOINTED TO THE FACULTY OF UVA AS A FULL TIME ASSISTANT PROFESSOR IN ECONOMICS EFFECTIVE SEPT. FIFTEEN, FIFTY - FIVE THROUGH JUNE FIFTEEN, FIFTYSIX, AT AN ANNUAL SALARY OF FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS. EFFECTIVE SEPT. FIFTEEN, FIFTYSIX, HIS SALARY WAS INCREASED TO FIVE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS PER

END PAGE ONE

MR. MARTIN ROOM 1148

b6
b7c

161-7869-11

NOT RECORDED

18 APR 21 1971

*See dest. req'd
56 APR 20 1971
2-22-151*

[Handwritten initials]

PAGE TWO

RH 161-1142

ANNUM. SEPT. FIFTEEN, FIFTYSEVEN THROUGH FEB. ONE, FIFTYEIGHT, HE WAS GRANTED A LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY TO PARTICIPATE IN A LECTURE PROGRAM AT THE NAVAL WAR COLLEGE, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND. EFFECTIVE FEB. ONE, FIFTYEIGHT, HE WAS APPOINTED ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS, UVA, AT AN ANNUAL SALARY OF SEVEN THOUSAND DOLLARS WHICH WAS CONTINUED TO SEPT. FIFTEEN, FIFTYNINE, WHEN HE WAS RAISED TO SEVEN THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS. EFFECTIVE MARCH SIXTEEN, SIXTYONE, HIS ANNUAL SALARY WAS RAISED TO EIGHT THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS PER ANNUM. FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR SIXTYONE - SIXTYTWO, EFFECTIVE SEPT. ONE, SIXTYONE, HE WENT ON A HALF TIME BASIS, IN THAT HE HAD RECEIVED A GRANT FROM THE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR THAT YEAR TO DO A STUDY OF PROFESSIONALISM AND NATIONAL SECURITY DECISIONS. HE REMAINED IN RESIDENCE AND DID HALF TIME TEACHING DURING THAT YEAR AT AN ANNUAL SALARY OF FOUR THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS. EFFECTIVE JUNE THIRTY, SIXTYTWO, HE WAS GRANTED A LEAVE WITHOUT PAY TO DO RESEARCH AND WRITING. EFFECTIVE JUNE THIRTY, SIXTYTHREE, HE RESIGNED HIS POSITION AS ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

RH 161-1142

ECONOMICS IN ORDER TO ACCEPT A POSITION WITH THE RAND CORP. IN SANTA MONICA, CALIF. HIS RESIGNATION WAS ACCEPTED WITH REGRET.

HE WAS BORN FEB. FIFTEEN, TWENTYNINE, IN MT. VERNON, NY, MARRIED, WIFE RACHEL, A U.S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH, SOCIAL SECURITY NO. ZERO EIGHT ONE DASH TWO FOUR DASH SIX FOUR TWO SEVEN AND HIS EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND WAS AS FOLLOWS:

PUBLIC SCHOOL SIX, NEW YORK, N.Y., GRADUATED JUNE, FORTYTWO; HORACE MANN SCHOOL, NEW YORK, N.Y., GRADUATED JUNE, FORTYSIX; HARVARD COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., SEPT. FORTYSIX - FEB., FIFTY, RECEIVED AB DEGREE IN ECONOMICS; GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., FEB., FIFTY - JUNE, FIFTYFIVE, RECEIVED HIS PHD AND AM DEGREES IN ECONOMICS.

FROM JULY, FIFTYONE - JUNE, FIFTYFIVE, HE WAS LISTED AS TEACHING FELLOW IN ECONOMICS AT HARVARD, TEACHING ELEMENTARY ECONOMICS, TUTORING IN ECONOMICS AND BEING RESIDENT TUTOR, RECEIVING THREE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS PER ANNUM.

THERE WAS NOTHING IN THE RECORDS WHICH WOULD IN ANY WAY REFLECT UNFAVORABLY AGAINST SCHLESINGER'S CHARACTER, MORALS,
END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

RH 161-1142

REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES OR HIS LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES.

MRS. [] STATED THAT SHE DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW SCHLESINGER, BUT BASED ON HIS PERSONNEL RECORDS ON FILE WITH HER OFFICE, SHE WOULD KNOW OF NO REASON HE SHOULD NOT BE EMPLOYED IN A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

ON MARCH FIVE, LAST, []

[] DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, UVA, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., ADVISED HE STARETED ON FACULTY IN THE DEPT. OF ECONOMICS AT UVA IN []

[] AT WHICH TIME JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER WAS ON THE FACULTY. HE STATED SCHLESINGER WAS A DYNAMIC TEACHER AND WAS VERY POPULAR WITH THE STUDENTS AND MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY. HE FINFORMED THAT SCHLESINGER RESIGNED IN APPROXIMATELY SIXTYTHREE TO ACCETP A POSITION WITH RAND CORP., IN SANTA MONICA, CALIF. HE STATED HE HAS NOT HAD ANY DIRECT CONTACT WITH SCHLESINGER SINCE SCHLESINGER LEFT THE FACULTY AT UVA, BUT BASED ON HIS KNOWLEDGE AND PAST OBSERVATIONS OF HIM, HE WOULD JUDGE HIM TO BE A LOYAL AMERICAN WHOSE CHARACTER, MORALS, ASSOCIATIONS AND REPUTATION ARE ABOVE REPROACH. WITHOUT RESERVATION, HE RECOMMENDED HIM FOR A POSITION

END PAGE FOUR

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

PAGE FIVE

RH161-1142

OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS, INCLUDING ONE SENSITIVE TO OUR NATIONAL SECURITY. HE POSSESSED NO KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING ANY CONSULTANT WORK DONE BY SCHLESINGER WHILE HE WAS CONNECTED WITH UVA.

ON MARCH FIVE, LAST [REDACTED] PROFESSOR, DEPT. OF ECONOMICS, UVA, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER SINCE APPROXIMATELY [REDACTED], NOTING THAT SCHLESINGER WAS ON FACULTY AT UVA WHEN HE JOINED THE FACULTY IN [REDACTED] HE STATED SCHLESINGER AND [REDACTED] WHILE ON THE FACULTY AND HE GOT TO KNOW HIM WELL. HE INFORMED THAT HE HAS ONLY SEEN SCHLESINGER ONCE SINCE SHCLESINGER RESIGNED FROM THE FACULTY IN SIXTYTHREE TO GO WITH THE RAND CORP. HE STATED SCHLESINGER IMPRESSED HIM VERY MUCH AS BEING INTELLIGENT, CAPABLE, INDUSTRIOUS AND A PERSON OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, MORALS, REPUTATION, AND ASSOCIATIONS. HE STATED HE WOULD HAVE NO REASON TO DOUBT SCHLESINGER'S LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES AND WITHOUT RESERVATION, HE RECOMMENDED HIM OFOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE U. S. GOVERNMENT INCLUDING ONE DEALING WITH

END PAGE FIVE

b6
b7c

PAGE SIX

RH 161-1142

OUR NATIONAL SECURITY. HE COULD FURNISH NO INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY CONSULTANT WORK DONE BY SCHLESINGER WHILE HE WAS ON THE FACULTY AT UVA.

ON MARCH EIGHT, LAST, [REDACTED] PROFESSOR, DEPT. OF ECONOMICS, UVA, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., ADVISED HE HAS BEEN ON THE FACULTY IN THE DEPT. OF ECONOMICS, UVA, SINCE [REDACTED] AND WAS ON THE FACULTY [REDACTED] JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER WAS ALSO ON THE FACULTY. HE INFORMED THAT HE GOT TO KNOW SCHLESINGER VERY WELL THROUGH PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION AT UVA AND HE HAS GREAT RESPECT FOR SCHLESINGER'S PROFESSIONAL ABILITY AS WELL AS FOR HIS PERSONAL ATTRIBUTES. HE STATED HE HAD SOME SOCIAL CONTACT WITH SCHLESINGER IN THE PAST AND HAS MET HIS WIFE ON OCCASION. HE ADVISED THAT WHEN SCHLESINGER RESIGNED HIS FACULTY POSITION AT UVA IN SIXTYTHREE TO ACCEPT A POSITION WITH THE RAND CORP., HE FELT THIS WAS A GREAT LOSS TO THE DEPT. OF ECONOMICS AT THE UVA. HE INFORMED THAT SCHLESINGER WAS HIGHLY REGARDED BY HIS FELLOW FACULTY MEMBERS, AS WELL AS THOSE STUDENTS WHOM HE TAUGHT. HE JUDGE, BASED ON HIS KNOWLEDGE AND PAST

END PAGE SIX

b6
b7c

PAGE SEVEN

RH 161-1142

OBSERVATIONS, THAT SCHLESINGER IS A LOYAL AMERICAN WHOSE CHARACTER, MORALS, ASSOCIATIONS AND REPUTATION ARE ABOVE REPROACH. WITHOUT RESERVATION HE RECOMMENDED SCHLESINGER FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT INCLUDING ONE CRITICAL TO OUR NATIONAL SECURITY. HE CONTINUED ASIDE FROM PROFESSORS [REDACTED] AND HIMSELF, NO ONE CURRENTLY ON THE FACULTY IN THE DEPT. OF ECONOMICS AT UVA WOULD HAVE BEEN ON THE FACULTY WITH SCHLESINGER WHEN HE WAS ON THE FACULTY. PROFESSOR [REDACTED] STATED HE DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING CONCERNING ANY CONSULTANT POSITIONS SCHLESINGER MIGHT HAVE HAD WHILE CONNECTED WITH UVA.

b6
b7c

ON MARCH EIGHT, LAST [REDACTED] INC., ONE BOAR'S HEAD, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., INFORMED JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER WAS FORMERLY A CONSULTANT IN ECONOMICS FOR HIM DURING SIXTYTWO - SIXTYTHREE, WHEN THE AMERAD CORP. WAS LOCATED AT FOUR TWO FOUR FOURTH ST., NE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., AND [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] HE NOTED THAT THE TYPE OF WORK HIS CORPORATION WAS DOING AT THE TIME WITH THE U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS WOULD HAVE REQUIRED SCHLESINGER TO HAVE A TOP SECRET CLEARANCE.

END PAGE SEVEN

PAGE EIGHT

RH 161-1142

HE NOTED THAT SCHLESINGER WOULD BE CONSULTED WHENEVER THE PROJECT BEING WORKED REQUIRED HIS PROFESSIONAL EXPERTISE. HE STATED THAT SCHLESINGER 'S PERFORMANCE WAS SATISFACTORY AND HE JUDGED THAT IN ALL, HE HAD APPROXIMATELY FOUR CONSULTATIONS WITH HIM. HE ADVISED THAT HE DOES NOT HAVE RECORDS GOING BACK TO THAT PERIOD AND THERE WOULD BE NO WAY FOR HIM TO ASCERTAIN THE SPECIFIC DATES SCHLESINGER WAS ACTUALLY EMPLOYED. HE INFORMED HE WOULD HAVE NO REASON TO DOUBT SCHLESINGER'S LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES AND WOULD JUDGE HIM TO BE A PERSON OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, MORALS, REPUTATION AND ASSOCIATIONS. HE STATED WITHOUT RESERVATION HE WOULD RECOMMEND SCHLESINGER FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE U. S. GOVERNMENT, NOTING HE MET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SUCH A POSITION AT THE TIME HE WAS A CONSULTANT WITH HIS CORPORATION. HE CONCLUDED HIS ASSOCIATION WITH SCHLESINGER WAS LIMITED TO THAT PERIOD HE SERVED AS A CONSULTANT FOR HIM AND WAS ENTIRELY BUSINESS.

CREDIT - ON MARCH FIVE LAST, MRS. CLERK,
RETAIL MERCHANTS CREDIT BUREAU, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., ADVISED
END PAGE EIGHT

b6
b7c

PAGE NINE

THE FILES OF HER OFFICE REFLECT JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER AND HIS WIFE, RACHEL, HAVE BEEN ON FILE SINCE FIFTYSIX WITH NO CREDIT SUITS OR JUDGMENTS RECORDED AGAINST THEIR CREDIT WHICH IS RECORDED AS SATISFACTORY, ACCORDING TO THE PAST ACTIVITY RECORDED. SHE INFORMED HE WAS AN ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS, UVA, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA. A NEWSPAPER CLIPPING FROM "THE DAILY PROGRESS" NEWSPAPER, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., REFLECTS MARCH TWENTY-TWO, SIXTYTWO, SCHLESINGER WAS NAMED A CONSULTANT WITH RAND CORP., A PRIVATE CORPORATION WORKING ON CONTRACT WITH THE U. S. AIR FORCE. IT NOTED THAT HE WOULD WORK DURING THE SUMMER WITH THE CORPORATION'S ECONOMIC DEPT. IN SANTA MONICA, CALIF., AND THAT THE RAND CORP. WAS ESTABLISHED AFTER WORLD WAR II TO ADVISE THE AIR FORCE ON RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. IT FURTHER NOTED THAT RAND'S ECONOMICS DEPT. MAKES BROAD STRATEGIC ANALYSIS OF AIR FORCE POLICY.

MRS. [REDACTED] RELATED SCHLESINGER RESIGNED HIS POSITION AS ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AT UVA, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., EFFECTIVE JULY ONE, SIXTYTHREE, TO ACCEPT A POSITION WITH RAND CORP. HIS
END PAGE NINE

b6
b7c

PAGE TEN

ADDRESS AS OF OCT. SEVENTEEN, SIXTYTHREE, IS RECORDED AS BEING FOUR ZERO FOUR ALTO AVE., SANTA MONICA, CALIF. SHE STATED THERE IS NOTHING ON FILE WHICH WOULD IN ANY MANNER REFLECT UNFAVORABLY AGAINST HIM, HIS LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES OR HIS CHARACTER, MORALS, REPUTATION , ASSOCIATIONS OR QUALIFICATION FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE U. S. GOVERNMENT.

ARREST - ON MARCH FIVE, LAST, MRS. [REDACTED] CLERK,

[REDACTED] RECORDS SECTION, PD, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., ADVISED THE RECORDS OF HER OFFICE DO NOT REFLECT ANY ARREST RECORD OR REFERENCE IDENTIFIABLE TO JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER OR HIS WIFE.

ON MARCH FIVE, LAST, MRS. [REDACTED] CLERK, ALBEMARLE CO. COURT, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., INFORMED THAT THE RECORDS OF THE COURT DO NOT REFLECT ANY ARREST OR COURT RECORD OR REFERENCES IDENTIFIABLE TO JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER OR HIS WIFE.

ON MARCH FIVE, LAST, MRS. [REDACTED], CLERK, SECURITY POLICE DEPT., UVA, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., INFORMED THAT THE RECORDS OF HER OFFICE DO NOT REFLECT ANY RECORD OR REFERENCES IDENTIFIABLE TO JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER.

E N D

AND HOLD I HAVE TWO MORE FOR YOU

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 9 1971

TELETYPE

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Bishop _____
- Mr. Brennan CD _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Dalbey _____
- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Gale _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

R

NR001 NH PLAIN

10:30AM URGENT 3/9/71 SSS

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: NEW HAVEN (161-NEW) 1 PG

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, AKA, SPI, BUDED MARCH TEN NEXT WITHOUT FAIL.

MR. MARTIN
ROOM 1246

RE: WASHINGTON FIELD TELETYPE MARCH EIGHT LAST.

ON MARCH NINE INSTANT, MRS. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED HER HUSBAND IS IN

ENGLAND ON BUSINESS AND EARLIEST POSSIBLE RETURN DATE IS MARCH ELEVEN OR TWELVE, NEXT.

IN VIEW OF BUDED, THIS MATTER, NO FURTHER ATTEMPT WILL BE MADE TO CONTACT [REDACTED] UACB.

RUC

END

JTJ FBI WASH DC

*Ice destroyed
per/may*

56 APR 28 1971

151

161-7869-12

NOT RECORDED

18 APR 21 1971

F-R...

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

12.
N.Y.
3/9/71
"TREAT AS ORIGINAL"

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Date: 3/9/71

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Bishop _____
- Mr. Brennan CD _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Dalbey _____
- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Gale _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Mr. S. _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT (Type in plaintext or code)

Via FACSIMILE TELETYPE (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (161-1925)(RUC)

MARTIN
ROOM 4248

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, AKA JIM, SPECIAL INQUIRY,
BUDED: MARCH TEN NEXT WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELS TO WFO MARCH THREE LAST, MARCH EIGHT
LAST AND MARCH NINE LAST; LA TEL TO BUREAU MARCH EIGHT LAST;
AND WFO TEL TO BUREAU MARCH EIGHT LAST.

[REDACTED] RAND CORPORATION,
ONE SEVEN ZERO ZERO MAIN STREET, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA,
ADVISED MARCH FOUR LAST JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, BORN FEBRUARY
FIFTEEN, TWENTYNINE, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ZERO EIGHT ONE
DASH TWO FOUR DASH SIX FOUR TWO SEVEN, WAS EMPLOYED AS CONSULTANT,
ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT, RAND CORPORATION, MARCH ONE, SIXTY UNTIL
FEBRUARY ELEVEN, SIXTYTHREE. FEBRUARY ELEVEN, SIXTYTHREE APPOINTEE
BECAME REGULAR EMPLOYEE WITH RAND CORPORATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.,
ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT. JULY TWENTYTWO, SIXTYTHREE, APPOINTEE

161-7869-18
NOT RECORDED

18 APR 21 1971

56 APR 28 1971
151 REP

9-2-71

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

LA 161-1925

PAGE TWO

TRANSFERRED TO ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA. EMPLOYED AS DIRECTOR OF STRATEGIC STUDIES UNTIL FEBRUARY EIGHTEEN, SIXTYNINE WHEN HE RESIGNED TO ACCEPT POSITION AS CONSULTANT, BUREAU OF BUDGET, WASHINGTON, D.C.

[REDACTED] DESCRIBED APPOINTEE AS PERSONABLE, HIGHLY INTELLIGENT AND SECURITY-CONSCIOUS. APPOINTEE ENJOYS REPUTATION OF BEING OUTSTANDING ECONOMIST AND EXPERIENCED ON GOVERNMENT BUDGET MATTERS. [REDACTED] RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR POSITION OF TRUST AS PERSON OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION, AND LOYALTY.

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, REFERENCE, ADVISED MARCH EIGHT LAST, ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE SINCE SIXTYSEVEN THROUGH APPOINTEE'S EMPLOYMENT UNDER [REDACTED] OVERALL SUPERVISION AS HEAD OF STRATEGIC STUDIES AT RAND CORPORATION. APPOINTEE HAS REPUTATION OF BEING OUTSTANDING ECONOMIST, EXCELLENT ADMINISTRATOR AND PERSON OF THE HIGHEST MORAL INTEGRITY. DURING ASSOCIATION WITH RAND CORPORATION APPOINTEE PERFORMED ESSENTIAL DUTIES IN THE FIELD OF STRATEGIC STUDIES. [REDACTED] HIGHLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR ANY CONSIDERATION SINCE APPOINTEE IS PERSON OF GOOD CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES, AND A LOYAL AMERICAN CITIZEN.

b6
b7c

LA 161-1925

PAGE THREE

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RAND CORPORATION, CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATE, ADVISED MARCH EIGHT LAST ACQUAINTED ON PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL BASIS WITH APPOINTEE SINCE [REDACTED] WORKED CLOSELY WITH APPOINTEE ON STRATEGIC STUDIES MATTERS AT RAND CORPORATION. APPOINTEE IS ECONOMIST OF THE HIGHEST CALIBER AND AN EXPERT ON BUDGETARY MATTERS. APPOINTEE IS RENOWNED ECONOMIST AND ALSO EXCELLENT ADMINISTRATOR. APPOINTEE ENJOYS EXCELLENT HOME LIFE WITH WIFE AND CHILDREN. SPENDS MAJORITY OF FREE TIME WITH HIS FAMILY. [REDACTED] RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR POSITION OF TRUST SINCE APPOINTEE IS PERSON OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION, AND EXTREMELY LOYAL AMERICAN CITIZEN. APPOINTEE'S WIFE AND FAMILY ARE ALSO PERSONS OF GOOD CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION, AND LOYALTY.

[REDACTED] RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATE; ADVISED MARCH FIVE LAST ACQUAINTED ON PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL BASIS WITH APPOINTEE [REDACTED] AND APPOINTEE ASSOCIATES BOTH AT RAND CORPORATION AND UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA. [REDACTED] AWARE APPOINTEE IS OUTSTANDING ECONOMIST AND SCHOLAR OF STRATEGIC STUDIES. APPOINTEE IS GOOD TECHNICAL WRITER AND HAS THE ABILITY TO ADMINISTER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES EFFICIENTLY. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

LA 161-1925

PAGE FOUR

DESCRIBED APPOINTEE AS MORAL, CONSCIENTIOUS, DEPENDABLE, EXCELLENT FAMILY MAN, VERY INTELLIGENT, AND A PERSON OF GOOD CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY. RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR POSITION OF TRUST.

[REDACTED] RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED MARCH FIVE LAST HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY FOR [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] APPOINTEE EMPLOYED UNDER [REDACTED]

AT RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, APPOINTEE ENJOYS OUTSTANDING REPUTATION AS ECONOMIST BASED ON HIS HIGH INTELLIGENCE, OUTSTANDING ABILITY AND PROFESSIONALISM. APPOINTEE ALSO SECURITY CONSCIOUS AND IS LOYAL AMERICAN CITIZEN. CONSIDERED TO BE ONE OF TOP ECONOMIST IN U.S. TODAY. APPOINTEE DEMONSTRATED GOOD ADMINISTRATIVE ABILITY AT RAND CORPORATION AND HAS OUTSTANDING POTENTIAL AS ADMINISTRATOR CONCERNING ECONOMIC AND BUDGETARY MATTERS. [REDACTED] HIGHLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] RAND CORPORATION, INTERVIEWED MARCH FIVE LAST, ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE SINCE SIXTYTWO; [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] RAND CORPORATION, INTERVIEWED MARCH FIVE LAST, HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE SIXTYTWO; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RAND CORPORATION, INTERVIEWED MARCH FIVE LAST HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RAND CORPORATION, INTERVIEWED

LA 161-1925

PAGE FIVE

MARCH FIVE LAST, HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] RAND CORPORATION, INTERVIEWED MARCH FIVE

LAST, HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RAND CORPORATION,
INTERVIEWED MARCH EIGHT LAST, HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE [REDACTED]

AS [REDACTED] AT RAND.

ALL INTERVIEWEES DESCRIBE APPOINTEE AS COMPETENT,
INTELLIGENT AND FLEXIBLE INDIVIDUAL WHO ENJOYS REPUTATION AS
OUTSTANDING ECONOMIST AND GOOD ADMINISTRATOR. APPOINTEE
WORKS WELL WITH OTHERS BUT IS ABLE TO GET THE JOB DONE.
APPOINTEE IS KNOWN AS REPUTABLE MEMBER OF ACADEMIC COMMUNITY
IN U.S. WHO CONDUCTS HIS PERSONAL LIFE IN MANNER ABOVE REPROACH.
APPOINTEE IS EXCELLENT FAMILY MAN. EACH INTERVIEWEES HIGHLY
RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR POSITION OF TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY
SINCE EACH CONSIDERED APPOINTEE TO BE PERSON OF GOOD CHARACTER,
ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION, AND LOYALTY AND COMPETENT ECONOMIST.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] VERIFIED APPOINTEE AND FAMILY RESIDED
AT FOUR ZERO FOUR ALTA AVENUE, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA FROM
APPROXIMATELY SUMMER SIXTYTHREE THROUGH SPRING SIXTYNINE ON
MARCH EIGHT LAST. APPOINTEE'S FAMILY RESIDED AT RESIDENCE UNTIL

LA 161-1925

PAGE SIX

EARLY SUMMER SIXTYNINE WAITING FOR COMPLETION OF CHILDREN'S SCHOOLING. BOTH INTERVIEWEES DESCRIBED APPOINTEE AND FAMILY AS REPUTABLE CITIZENS OF THE COMMUNITY AND HIGHEST EXAMPLE OF GOOD MORAL FAMILY. RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR POSITION OF TRUST AS PERSON OF GOOD CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION, AND LOYALTY.

RECORDS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, REVIEWED FEBRUARY FIVE LAST, LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT, AND COMPUTER CREDIT CORPORATION, REVIEWED MARCH FOUR LAST, ALL LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE. NO RECORD LOCATED CONCERNING APPOINTEE AT SANTA MONICA POLICE DEPARTMENT OR SANTA MONICA CREDIT BUREAU, BOTH SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, AS REVIEWED MARCH FIVE LAST.

[REDACTED] LIEN DESK, IRS, ADVISED MARCH FOUR LAST AND [REDACTED] FRANCHISE TAX BOARD, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, BOTH LA, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED MARCH FIVE LAST UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY TAX LIEN OR RECORD CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

b6
b7c

RECORDS LA TIMES, MAJOR METROPOLITAN NEWSPAPER, LA, CALIFORNIA, REVIEWED MARCH FIVE LAST AND NEGATIVE REGARDING APPOINTEE.

NO REPORT FOLLOWS, UACB.

NA 3/4/71
JH

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 9 1971 *for*

TELETYPE

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Bishop _____
- Mr. Brennan CD _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Dalbey _____
- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Gale _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Mr. Sivas _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

NR003 PG PLAIN

5:39 PM NITEL 3-9-71 GLC

TO DIRECTOR

FROM PITTSBURGH (161-823) 2P

MR. MARTIN
ROOM 1296

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, AKA JIM. SPIN. BUDED: MARCH
TEN NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.



RE WASHINGTON FIELD TELETYPE TO BUREAU MARCH EIGHT LAST AND
BUREAU TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD, ETAL, MARCH NINE LAST.

INSTANT DATE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], ADVISED THAT
HE IS CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATE OF APPOINTEE. [REDACTED] INDICATED THAT
BOTH HE AND APPOINTEE HAVE OBTAINED DOCTORATE DEGREES IN
ECONOMICS. [REDACTED] INITIALLY BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE
THROUGH PUBLICATION OF ARTICLES WRITTEN BY APPOINTEE IN FIELD OF
ECONOMICS, WHICH WERE PUBLISHED IN PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS.
IN FEBRUARY, SIXTY-NINE, BOTH APPOINTEE AND [REDACTED] RECEIVED
POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS TO THE POSITION OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF
THE BUREAU OF THE BUDGET IN NIXON ADMINISTRATION. WHILE

END PAGE ONE

161-7869-14

NOT RECORDED
18 APR 21 1971

*1 cc destroyed
5/8/71*

56 APR 28 1971

15 t

J. R. R.

PG 161-823

PAGE TWO

SERVING IN THAT POSITION UNTIL NOVEMBER THIRTY, SEVENTY, []
DEVELOPED CLOSE BUSINESS-PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL RELATIONSHIP
WITH APPOINTEE. ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS HE SOCIALIZED WITH BOTH
APPOINTEE AND HIS FAMILY, WHOM HE CONSIDERS TO BE LOYAL
AMERICAN CITIZENS. [] CONSIDERS APPOINTEE TO POSSESS
CHARACTER OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND INDICATED THE APPOINTEE IS
RESPECTED BY FRIENDS AND CO-WORKERS FOR HIS INTEGRITY AND
STRONG INTELLECTUALISM. [] INDICATED APPOINTEE HAD PERFORMED
IN OUTSTANDING MANNER WHILE SERVING AS ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF
BUREAU OF THE BUDGET. [] HAS NEVER HAD REASON TO DOUBT
APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION OR LOYALTY TO UNITED STATES
AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDS APPOINTEE FOR POSITION OF TRUST AND
CONFIDENCE. -RUC-

b6
b7c

END

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE ALEXANDRIA	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 3/9/71	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/5 - 3/8/71
TITLE OF CASE JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY mlm b6 b7c
CHARACTER OF CASE SPI			

REFERENCES:

Bureau airtel to Alexandria dated 3/3/71. *ml*
 Bureau airtel to Alexandria dated 3/8/71. *ml*
 WFO airtel to Alexandria dated 3/8/71.

- P -

LEAD:

ALEXANDRIA

AT LANGLEY, VIRGINIA. Will report results of Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) check when available.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED *[Signature]* SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

① - Bureau

1 - Alexandria (161-924)

161-7869-15

NOT RECORDED

18 APR 21 1971

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By	<i>151</i>			

Notations

9-Reg

56 APR 28 1971

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Copy to:**Report of:**

SA [REDACTED]

Office:

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

b6

Date:

March 9, 1971

b7C

Field Office File #: AX 161-924**Bureau File #:****Title:**

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

Check at Arlington Police Department negative. Neighborhood inquiry conducted and all neighbors recommend.

- P -

DETAILS:ARREST

IC [REDACTED] caused a search to be made of the files of the Arlington County, Virginia, Police Department, and was advised on March 5, 1971, that no record was located concerning the appointee.

b6
b7CNEIGHBORHOOD

3601 North 26th Street
Arlington, Virginia

The following investigation was conducted by SA [REDACTED] on March 8, 1971, at Arlington, Virginia:

b6
b7C

[REDACTED], advised that he resides [REDACTED] from the residence occupied by the SCHLESINGER family. He stated that the family has been residing there several months, but that because of

b6
b7C

AX 161-924

[redacted] very often, he has never seen Mr. SCHLESINGER. He stated that he has spoken with Mrs. SCHLESINGER on a few occasions, and [redacted] but he has never engaged in a lengthy conversation with her. He knows that they have a [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] added that he has never heard anything of a derogatory nature around the neighborhood concerning the SCHLESINGER family. [redacted] stated that because of the fact that he has never even seen Mr. SCHLESINGER, he did not wish to recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the U. S. Government.

[redacted] advised that the SCHLESINGER family has resided [redacted] for about two and one half years, and in that time, she has always found the family to be fine people. She stated that she is [redacted] and therefore she has not had a chance to get to know the family very well. Rather, their acquaintanceship is on a neighborly basis, and on that basis, the family appears to be very genuine and down to earth. She has heard nothing in the neighborhood of a derogatory nature concerning the family, nor has she ever seen anything at the residence out of the ordinary. Based upon her limited knowledge of Mr. SCHLESINGER, [redacted] [redacted] stated she has no reason not to recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the U. S. Government.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that [redacted] with the SCHLESINGER family and have been ever since the SCHLESINGER family moved to this location from California about two years ago. She has always found the family to be of the highest character and reliability, and their loyalty to the U. S. Government is unquestionable. She stated she has no hesitancy in recommending him for a position of trust and confidence with the U. S. Government.

b6
b7C

AX 161-924

[redacted]
advised that [redacted] SCHLESINGER family
[redacted] when they moved here from California.
[redacted] describes Mr. SCHLESINGER as serious, hard working
individual who is devoted to his family. He stated he holds
Mr. SCHLESINGER in the highest esteem and has always found
his character, integrity, and loyalty to the U. S. Government
to be above reproach. In addition, [redacted] stated that
[redacted] SCHLESINGER family, which consists of
JAMES SCHLESINGER's wife, RACHEL, [redacted]

b6
b7c

[redacted]
[redacted] stated that he has no hesitation in recommending
Mr. SCHLESINGER for a position of trust and confidence
with the U. S. Government.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 10 1971

TELETYPE

- Mr. Tolson _____
- Mr. Sullivan _____
- Mr. Mohr _____
- Mr. Bishop _____
- Mr. Brennan CD _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Casper _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Dalbey _____
- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Gale _____
- Mr. Rosen _____
- Mr. Tavel _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

NR006 NY PLAIN
1024 AM URGENT 3-10-71 JLW
TO DIRECTOR
FROM NEW YORK 161-3736 1P

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER AKA JIM, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED TWELVE
NOON, MARCH TEN, SEVENTYONE.

MR. MARTIN
ROOM 1246

RE BUREAU TEL TO NEW YORK, MARCH NINE, SEVENTYONE.

CREDIT

ON MARCH NINE, SEVENTYONE, MISS [REDACTED] CLERK, CREDIT
BUREAU OF GREATER NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED SO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THAT THE RECORDS OF HER DEPARTMENT REFLECT NOTHING OF A
DEROGATORY NATURE CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

ARREST

ON MARCH NINE, SEVENTONE, SA [REDACTED] CAUSED THE RECORDS
OF THE NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT TO BE CHECKED BY DEPUTY
INSPECTOR [REDACTED] BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION; PATROL-
MAN [REDACTED] INFORMATION UNIT; AND [REDACTED] OLD RECORD ROOM.
NO RECORD WAS LOCATED CONCERNING APPOINTEE. RUC. 161-1869-16

NOT RECORDED

18 APR 21 1971

JTJ FNXX FBI WASH DC

56 APR 28 1971

*see destroyed
L&P*

S. Lee

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 10 1971

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan CD	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

MR. MARTIN
ROOM 1246

NR002 CG PLAIN

1055AM URGENT 3-10-71 EOM

TO DIRECTOR

FROM CHICAGO (161-2078) (RUC) 2P

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RE WFO TEL MAR. EIGHT LAST, AND BUTEL MAR. NINE, LAST.

ON MAR. TEN, INSTANT, [REDACTED] PRESIDENT, FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CG, TWO THREE ZERO SO. LASALLE ST., CG, ILL., A REFERENCE OF APPOINTEE, ADVISED SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] HE BROUGHT APPOINTEE TO WASHINGTON IN FEB. SIXTY NINE. AS ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF THE BUDGET [REDACTED]

APPOINTEE WORKED IN THIS CAPACITY UNTIL JULY, SEVENTY. SINCE THEN, [REDACTED] HAS SEEN HIM ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS AND HAS HAD PHONE CONVERSATIONS WITH HIM.

[REDACTED] TERMED HIM "AN OUTSTANDING PUBLIC OFFICIAL," WHO IS CAPABLE, HONEST AND "DOESN'T PULL HIS PUNCHES." HE ADDED HIS CHARACTER, MORALS, PERSONAL HABITS AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES ARE BEYOND QUESTION, AND, TO [REDACTED]

END PAGE ONE 151

56 APR 28 1971

*destroyed
2/28/71*

161-7869-17
NOT RECORDED
18 APR 21 1971

J. H. [unclear]

b6
b7C
b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

KNOWLEDGE, THERE IS NOTHING IN HIS BACKGROUND, ASSOCIATES
OR AFFILIATIONS WHICH MIGHT EMBARRASS OR COMPROMISE HIM
AS A GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL. [REDACTED] KNOWS APPOINTEE'S WIFE
AS A REPUTABLE PERSON AND STATED HE IS A FINE FAMILY MAN

[REDACTED] HE BELIEVES

APPKKINTEE TOO BUSY FOR CIVIC OR OTHER OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES.
HE RECOMMENDED HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND
CONFIDENCE WITH THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED, UACB.

END

KK

PLB FBI WA CLR

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 10 1971

TELETYPE

"TREAT AS ORIGINAL"

Date: 3/9

- Mr Tolson _____
- Mr Sullivan _____
- Mr Mohr _____
- Mr Bishop _____
- Mr Brennan CD _____
- Mr Callahan _____
- Mr Casper _____
- Mr Conrad _____
- Mr Dalbey _____
- Mr Felt _____
- Mr Gale _____
- Mr Rosen _____
- Mr Tavel _____
- Mr Walters _____
- Mr Soyars _____
- Tele Room _____
- Miss Holmes _____
- Miss Gandy _____

Transmit the following in _____

Facsimile

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____

NITEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR
FROM: BOSTON 161-2775 RUC

MR. MARTIN
ROOM 1246

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, AKA, JIM SPIN, BUDED
MARCH TEN WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPES MARCH THREE, EIGHT AND NINE SEVENTYONE,
AND WFO TELETYPE MARCH EIGHT SEVENTYONE.

INVESTIGATION IN RHODE ISLAND WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted]

AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY BY SA [redacted]
CREDIT AND ARREST CHECKS AT BOSTON, CAMBRIDGE AND ARLINGTON,
BY SC [redacted]

EDUCATION: ON MARCH FIVE SEVENTYONE, MISS [redacted]
HARVARD UNIV., ALUMNI RECORDS OFFICE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., ADVISED
THEIR FILES REFLECT JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER WAS BORN FEBRUARY
FIFTEEN TWENTYNINE AT MR. VERNON, NEW YORK, THE SON OF JULIUS
(N.Y.U., EIGHTEEN) AND RHEA LILIAN (ROGERS) SCHLESINGER. HIS
HOME ADDRESS AS OF SEPTEMBER, FORTY SIX WAS FIVE FIVE B EIGHTY
SIXTH ST., NY, NY.

16 APR 21 1971

HARVARD RECORDS REFLECT APPOINTEE PREPARED FOR COLLEGE AT
THE HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, NYC AND ATTENDED THE FULL TIME

56 APR 28 1971

Approved _____

Sent _____

M

Per _____

*See original
copy of [unclear]*

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

BS 161-2755

PAGE TWO

DAY COLLEGE COURSE AT HARVARD DURING THE SCHOOL YEARS FROM SEPTEMBER FORTYSIX TO MARCH, FIFTY, WHEN HE RECEIVED AN A. B. DEGREE SUMMA CUM LAUDE. HE THEN ENTERED THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES IN MARCH, FIFTY, WHICH WAS LATE IN THE SECOND SEMESTER OF THE ACADEMIC YEAR, FORTYNINE-FIFTY. HE ATTENDED THE GRADUATE SCHOOL DURING THE SCHOOL YEARS FIFTYONE TO FIFTYFIVE. IN JUNE, FIFTYTWO HE RECEIVED AN A. B. DEGREE AND IN MARCH, FIFTYSIX, UPON COMPLETION OF THE REQUIREMENTS, HE RECEIVED A PH. D. DEGREE.

RECORDS REFLECTED DURING HIS FIRST SCHOOL YEAR IN COLLEGE HE RESIDED AT WELD HALL, A FRESHMAN CAMPUS DORMITORY AND DURING THE SCHOOL YEARS FROM SEPTEMBER, FORTYSEVEN TO ^{June} ~~JUNE~~, FIFTYFOUR, HE WAS A RESIDENT OF ELIOT HOUSE, A CAMPUS COLLEGE DORMITORY. FROM SEPTEMBER, FIFTYFOUR TO AUGUST, FIFTYFIVE, HE RESIDED AT THIRTY ASHLAND STREET, ARLINGTON, MASS. RECORDS ALSO INDICATE FROM JULY, FORTYSEVEN TO AUGUST FORTYSEVEN, HE LIVED AT TWO EIGHT FIVE HARVARD ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

RECORDS REFLECT AS AN UNDERGRADUATE APPOINTEE PARTICIPATED IN ELIOT HOUSE BASKETBALL AND SQUASH. HE WAS A MEMBER

END PAGE TWO

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

BS 161-2775

PAGE THREE

OF THE STUDENT COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON FINANCE, THE FIFTY REDBOC² AND
 THE LIBERAL UNION. FOR PROFICIENCY IN STUDIES AND CHARACTER, HE
 RECEIVED THE DETUR PRIZE AND WAS SELECTED FOR PHI BETA KAPPA AND
 SENIOR SIXTEEN.

ON MARCH EIGHT SEVENTYONE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HARVARD GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCE STATED
 APPOINTEE'S FIELD OF CONCENTRATION WAS ECONOMICS. SHE SAID HE
 WAS IN NO DISCIPLINARY OR ATTENDANCE DIFFICULTY AND HIS FILE
 CONTAINED NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING HIS CHARACTER,
 MORALS, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATIONS AND LOYALTY. SHE STATED FROM
 HIS FILE SHE COULD IDENTIFY NO FACULTY OR STAFF ACQUAINTANCES OF
 THE APPOINTEE.

MISS [REDACTED] FURTHER STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE WAS ALSO
 AWARDED FOR THE YEAR FIFTY - FIFTYONE THE FREDERICK SHELTON
 PRIZE, FELLOWSHIP FOR TRAVEL AND STUDY ABROAD. SHE STATED THIS
 IS GIVEN TO OUTSTANDING STUDENTS AS A REWARD FOR EXCELLENT WORK.
 SHE NOTED THAT NO FURTHER DETAILS OF HIS TRAVEL ON THE FELLOWSHIP
 WERE AVAILABLE.

MRS. [REDACTED] ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE, NAVAL WAR COLLEGE,

END PAGE THREE

b6
b7cb6
b7cb6
b7c

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via _____
(Priority)

35 161-2775

PAGE FOUR

NEWPORT, RI., ADVISED ON MARCH FIVE SEVENTYONE THAT THEIR RECORDS SHOW THAT SCHLESINGER WAS AT THAT COLLEGE FROM JULY ONE FIFTYSEVEN TO DECEMBER THIRTYONE FIFTYSEVEN, AS AN ACADEMIC CONSULTANT IN ECONOMICS. MRS. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT NO MEMBERS OF THE PRESENT STAFF OR FACULTY WERE TEACHING WHEN SCHELESINGER WAS AT THE WAR COLLEGE.

b6
b7C

EMPLOYMENT: ON MARCH EIGHT SEVENTYONE, MISS [REDACTED] HARVARD UNIV., ALUMNI RECORDS, CAMBRIDGE, MASS, ADVISED THEIR FILES REFLECT APPOINTEE WAS BORN FEBRUARY FIFTEEN TWENTYNINE, N.Y.C., AND RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING CORPORATE APPOINTMENTS: TEACHING FELLOW IN ECONOMICS FROM JULY ONE FIFTYONE TO JUNE THIRTY FIFTYTWO: FROM JULY ONE FIFTYTWO TO JUNE THIRTY FIFTYTHREE: FROM SEPTEMBER ONE FIFTYTHREE TO JUNE THIRTY FIFTYFOUR, AND FROM JULY ONE FIFTYFOUR TO JUNE THIRTY FIFTYFIVE. HE WAS ALSO APPOINTED TEACHING FELLOW IN GENERAL EDUCATION AS WELL AS IN ECONOMICS FROM JULY ONE FIFTYTWO TO JUNE THIRTY FIFTYTHREE.

b6
b7C

RECORDS LISTED ^{11.5} AS OF SEPTEMBER, FIFTYFOUR, AT THIRTY ASHLAND STREET, ARLINGTON, MASS.

MISS [REDACTED] STATED APPOINTEE WOULD BE REHIRED AND HIS FILE

b6
b7C

END PAGE FOUR

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

BS 161-2775

CONTAINED NO INFORMATION AND ORGANIZATION CONCERNING THIS CASE OR ANY OF
PERSONAL, IDENTIFICATION, ASSOCIATIONS AND INSTANCES.

CREDIT, MR. [REDACTED]

b6

b7c

[REDACTED] ADVISED ON MARCH FIVE SEVENTYONE,
THAT SHE COULD FIND NO RECORD IN THEIR FILES IDENTIFIABLE WITH
JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, AKA, JIM.

ON MARCH EIGHT SEVENTYONE, PERSONNEL AT CREDIT BUREAU OF
GREATER BOSTON, INC., WHICH COVERS ARLINGTON AND CAMBRIDGE,
MASS., ADVISED THEIR FILES CONTAIN NO RECORD IN THE NAME OF
JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, AKA, JIM.

ARREST: ON MARCH NINE SEVENTYONE, SGT. [REDACTED]
ARLINGTON, MASS., PD, ADVISED THEIR FILES CONTAIN NO RECORD IN
NAME OF JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, AKA, JIM.

b6

b7c

ON MARCH FIVE SEVENTYONE, FILES OF CAMBRIDGE, MASS., PD,
CONTAINED NO RECORD IN NAME OF JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, AKA,
JIM.

ON MARCH FIVE SEVENTYONE, PERSONNEL OF THE OFFICE OF THE MASS
COMMISSIONER OF PROBATION, SUFFOLK COUNTY COURTHOUSE, A CENTRAL
REPOSITORY FOR ALL TRAFFIC AND CRIMINAL CONVICTION RECORDS FOR

END PAGE FIVE

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via _____
(Priority)

BS 161-2775

PAGE SIX

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASS., ADVISED THEIR FILES CONTAIN NO
INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, AKA, JIM.

MISS [REDACTED] RECORD ROOM, NEWPORT, RI, PD, ADVISED
ON MARCH FIVE SEVENTYONE, THAT SHE COULD FIND NO RECORD IN
HER FILES IDENTIFIABLE WITH JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, AKA, JIM.

ON MARCH FIVE SEVENTYONE, MRS. [REDACTED] RHODE ISLAND,
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, PROVIDENCE COUNTY COURT, TWO
FIVE ZERO BENEFIT STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I., ADVISED HE COULD
FIND NO RECORD IN THEIR FILES IDENTIFIABLE WITH THE APPOINTEE.
THIS BUREAU IS THE REPOSITORY FOR ARREST AND CONVICTION RECORDS
IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND.

END.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

R

F B I

Date: 3/12/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-924) -RUC-
JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY

Re Alexandria report of SA [redacted]
dated 3/9/71.

SA [redacted] caused a search to be made
of the files [redacted]
and was advised on 3/10/71, that the files contained
no pertinent identifiable information concerning the
appointee.

IC [redacted] caused a search to be made
of the files of the Naval Investigative Service Head-
quarters, and was advised on 3/11/71, that the files
contained no additional pertinent information concerning
the appointee.

(1) - Bureau
1 - Alexandria
JEM:sw
(2)

161-7251-21

NOT RECORDED
18 APR 21 1971

21, 238

151
APR 28 1971
Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7E

b6
b7C

F B I

Date: 3/12/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (161-7325) (P)
D
JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER
SPI

Re WFO airtel 3/11/71. 170

SC. [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised on 3/11/71, that no additional pertinent information was found concerning the appointee.

b6
b7c

OSI outstanding.

1 - Bureau
1 - WFO

JGS:gmm
(2)

161-78-1-22

NOT RECORDED
13 APR 21 1971

9-1-71

Approved: [Signature] Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

K. G. ...



August 5, 1971

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President
The White House

SUBJECT:



POB: Detroit, Michigan

b6
b7C

This office will appreciate receiving copies of reports of the investigation conducted by the FBI in 1970 on the subject, who is an applicant for employment with this agency.

Effective August 5, 1971, the location of my office will be 1717 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20525 (Room 336).

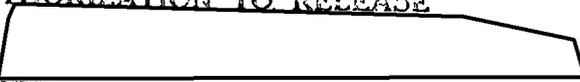
John R. Whalen

John R. Whalen
Director
Office of Security

Summary memorandum dated
7/17/70 furnished to
ACTION on 8/10/71

file 9/1/c

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE



b6
b7C

161-7296

- Tolson _____
- Felt _____
- Sullivan _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Brennan, C.D. _____
- Callahan _____
- Casper _____
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Gale _____
- Ponder _____
- Rosen _____
- Tavel _____
- Walters _____
- Soyars _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Seaborg to Leave AEC Chairmanship

By JEREMIAH O'LEARY
Star Staff Writer

The White House today announced the resignation of Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg as chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission.

At the same time, President Nixon said he will appoint James R. Schlesinger, assistant director of the Office of Management and Budget, to replace Seaborg as AEC chairman.

The White House also said the President intends to nominate William Offutt Doub of Maryland to be a member of the AEC to succeed the late Theos J. Thompson for a five-year term expiring June 30, 1976.

The chairmanship of the AEC pays an annual salary of \$42,500. Doub, as a member of the commission, would receive \$40,000 a year. Both appointments are subject to Senate confirmation.

Schlesinger, a 42-year-old native of New York City, joined the

Doub was appointed chairman of the Maryland Public Service Commission in 1968, a post he still holds. Last year he was named by President Nixon to the President's Air Quality Advisory Board. He also is a member of the Executive Advisory Committee of the Federal Power Commission, and vice chairman of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Commission.

Thompson, his predecessor on the AEC, died in a plane crash in November.

Seaborg was appointed chairman of the AEC by President Kennedy in 1961 and subsequently was reappointed by Presidents Johnson and Nixon. He also held advisory posts under Presidents Truman and Eisenhower.

From 1958 to 1961, Seaborg was chancellor of the University of California at Berkeley. He is on leave from the university as a professor of chemistry.

During World War II he headed the group of scientists at the metallurgical laboratory of the University of Chicago which devised the chemical extraction processes used in the production of plutonium for the Manhattan Project—the code name for the development of the atomic bomb.

Seaborg won the Nobel Prize in chemistry in 1951 at the age of 39. Among his major scientific contributions were discovery with several colleagues of a number of rare elements, including plutonium.

Seaborg said he will return to his professorship at Berkeley, but left the timing of the resignation up to Nixon.

Nixon, in a letter to Seaborg, expressed special regret at his resignation and said he hopes Seaborg still will represent the United States in an AEC trip to the Soviet Union this fall to inspect nuclear power facilities, and on autumn trips to Geneva and Vienna.

administration in February 1969 as assistant director of the Bureau of the Budget. When the bureau was reorganized as the Office of Management and Budget, Schlesinger served as acting budget director. He has responsibility for budget aspects of national security and international programs.

Before coming to the White House, Schlesinger was director of Strategic Studies at Rand Corp., in Santa Monica, Calif., while at Rand, he was consultant to the Bureau of the Budget on atomic energy matters.

Doub, 39, is a native of Cumberland, Md., and a graduate of the University of Maryland School of Law in 1953. A resident of Baltimore, Doub has practiced corporate law since 1957, most recently as a partner in the law firm of Niles, Martin and Wilmer.

- The Washington Post Times Herald _____
- The Washington Daily News _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) A-1
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

Seaborg 161-213

Doub 161-8094

Schlesinger 161-7869

JUL 21 1971

Date _____

FINAL EDITION

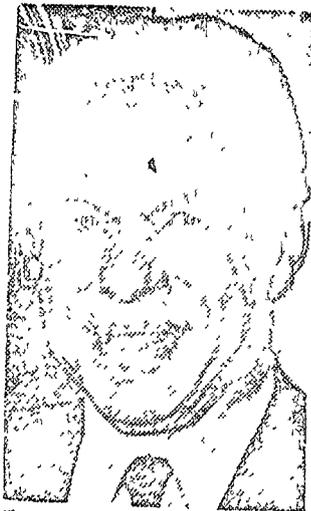
NOT RECORDED

191 JUL 26 1971

9. PER file

ORIGINAL FILED IN 161-113-A

Ferris
CO. III 9750



DR. GLENN T. SEABORG



JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Sullivan _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Brennan, C.D. _____
 Callahan _____
 Casper _____
 Conrad _____
 Dalbey _____
 Gale _____
 Ponder _____
 Rosen _____
 Tavel _____
 Walters _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

[Handwritten signature]

UPI-73

(AEC)

WASHINGTON--GLENN T. SEABORG RESIGNED TODAY AS CHAIRMAN OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION AND PRESIDENT NIXON ANNOUNCED THE SELECTION OF JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, A MEMBER OF THE COMMISSION, TO SUCCEED HIM.

SEABORG, 60, WAS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY AS DESIRING TO RETURN TO HIS NATIVE CALIFORNIA. HE HAS HEADED THE AEC SINCE MARCH, 1961.

WINNER OF THE NOBEL PRIZE FOR PHYSICS IN 1951, SEABORG WAS INVOLVED IN THE WORLD WAR II "MANHATTAN PROJECT" THAT DEVELOPED THE FIRST ATOMIC BOMB.

IN A LETTER TO SEABORG, NIXON SAID HE HOPED THE OUTGOING CHAIRMAN WOULD NEVERTHELESS HEAD A U.S. DELEGATION, AS PLANNED, TO SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS IN MOSCOW IN AUGUST AND IN GENEVA AND VIENNA IN SEPTEMBER, EVEN IF SCHLESINGER IS SWORN IN BY THEN.

"FOR 10 YEARS," NIXON WROTE SEABORG, "THREE PRESIDENTS HAVE HAD THE BENEFIT OF YOUR WISDOM AND COUNSEL IN MAKING DECISIONS WHICH, INCREASINGLY, AFFECT THE DAILY LIVES AND WELL-BEING OF OUR CITIZENS. THANKS IN LARGE MEASURE TO YOUR OUTSTANDING LEADERSHIP DURING THIS TIME, THE U.S. HAS MAINTAINED ITS EMINENCE IN THE FIELD OF ATOMIC ENERGY.

"AS A WORLD FAMOUS CHEMIST, SCHOLAR, AND ADMINISTRATOR, YOU HAVE CONTRIBUTED IN AN UNIQUE AND MEANINGFUL WAY TO FAR GREATER UNDERSTANDING APPLICATION OF THE MIRACLES OF THE ATOM.

"AS YOU RETURN TO ACADEMIC LIFE, I'M CONFIDENT YOUR ACTIVITIES WILL BRING NEW BENEFITS TO MANKIND WHILE REFLECTING HIGHWEHT CREDIT UPON YOURSELF AND YOUR COUNTRY."

SEABORG SAID IN IN HIS LETTER TO THE PRESIDENT THAT HE PLANNED TO RETURN TO A PROFESSORSHIP AT THE UNIVERSIY OF CALIFORNIA AT BERKELEY.

SCHLESINGER, OF NEW YORK, IS NOW ALSO SERVING AS ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET.

SCHLESINGER, 42, OLDS A DOCTOR'S DEGREE FROM HARVARD UNIVERSITY. HE PREVIOUSLY SERVED AS DIRECTOR OF STRATEGIC STUDIES AT THE RAND CORPORATION IN SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

7/21--GE1156A

161-7869
NOT RECORDED

[Handwritten signature]
161-7869

[Handwritten initials]

- Felt _____
- Baker _____
- Callahan _____
- Cleveland W.C.
- Conrad _____
- Dalbey _____
- Gebhardt _____
- Jenkins _____
- Marshall _____
- Miller, E.S. ES
- Purvis _____
- Soyars _____
- Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____
- BI W.C.

Headline

Personality

SCHLESINGER

Nominee for CIA Knows Operation

Late in 1971 James R. Schlesinger, his wife, Rachel, and two of their children made headlines by roaming around a barren, uninhabited island—Amchitka, in the Aleutian chain off Alaska's coast.

They were not there to pursue Schlesinger's hobby: bird-watching. Their mission

was to inhabit an area where the U.S. government had just exploded the largest underground nuclear blast, known as "Project Cannikin."

A determined man who acts out his convictions, the 43-year-old native of New York City now moves into another controversial area, but one that produces few headlines: directing the nation's secret intelligence network.

Chosen by President Nixon yesterday to succeed Richard M. Helms as director of central intelligence, Schlesinger will be giving up the post of chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission.

His first job in the Nixon administration — assistant director of the Budget Bureau (later during his tenure renamed the Office of Management and Budget)—led to primary responsibility for reorganization of the intelligence apparatus of the federal government.

Accomplished in 1971 the changes streamlined budgeting procedures and, more importantly, concentrated the process of coordinating and assessing intelligence data in the hands of presidential adviser Henry A. Kissinger and

The reorganization gave the director of Central Intelligence full budgeting responsibility for all of the intelligence services—enhanced authority which Schlesinger himself presumably now inherits.

Schlesinger had joined the Nixon administration in February 1969, primarily as a budget-watcher. His main assignment was to oversee the Pentagon's budgeting procedures, during a period when military spending was easing off the massive levels of the Vietnam war's peak years. He is reputed to have shown the Pentagon in one year how to trim \$6 billion out of its budget.

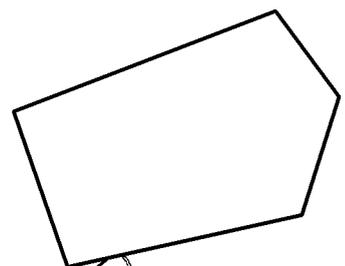
Although much of his professional and governmental life seems to have involved national security in one way or another, he also has a reputation for being sensitive about environmental issues.

The chairmanship of AEC tested his devotion to ecology. Although environmental organizations strongly criticized his full support for the Amchitka atomic blast, they have praised his stand on the so-called Calvert Cliffs case.

Pressed by the atomic energy industry to appeal a federal court decision ordering the AEC to act much more aggressively to protect the environment, Schlesinger refused, choosing to obey the court.

The chairman also has taken the position that it is not appropriate for the AEC to promote atomic energy, or to estimate how much nuclear power

will need



James Robert Schlesinger

b6
b7c

- The Washington Post _____
- Times Herald _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) H-13
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

Date DEC 22 1972

161-2869-A
NOT RECORDED

46 JAN 24 1973

9-7-73
9/1/73

file

it has been his policy to have the agency develop technology options that the public may decide to use as it wishes.

Educated as an economist, Schlesinger was graduated summa cum laude from Harvard in 1950. After a year's travel in Europe on a fellowship, he returned to Harvard to take a doctorate in economics.

Taught at Virginia

After, that, he taught economics at the University of Virginia, and began concentrating on the budgetary side of national security and defense policy. He wrote a book titled "The Political Economy of National Security."

In part as a result of the book's favorable notice among experts in the national security field, Schlesinger was offered the job at Rand in Santa Monica. He carried out much of the defense establishment's computer-based analysis of defense systems.

While at Rand, Schlesinger headed a study of nuclear arms proliferation, and worked on a study of the role of "systems analysis" in political decision-making. That work brought him to the attention of the Nixon administration's new budget staff in the early days after the President's inauguration.

He is a Republican and a Lutheran.

Mrs. Schlesinger, the former Rachel Mellinger, is a graduate of Radcliffe. They have eight children—four daughters and four sons.



JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

9-4-68

Nixon Names Schlesinger as Defense Chief, Moves Other Veterans, Junks Supercabinet

By FRED L. ZIMMERMAN

Staff Reporter of THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

WASHINGTON — President Nixon's latest lineup changes as a result of the Watergate scandal suggest he is still groping for a new way to run the White House now that his two top aides are gone.

And by moving three more officials to new assignments, Mr. Nixon continues to demonstrate a marked preference for switching veterans from job to job rather than trying to bring in new faces.

Yesterday, Mr. Nixon announced these personnel moves:

—James H. Schlesinger will be the new Defense Secretary, replacing Elliot Richardson, who was named Attorney General last week. Mr. Schlesinger, who like Mr. Richardson is one of the President's favorite desk-hoppers, has been director of the Central Intelligence Agency for only three months.

—Former Treasury Secretary John B. Connally, who just switched to the Republican Party as a presumed prelude to a run for the 1976 presidential nomination, will return to Washington on a part-time basis as an unpaid "special adviser" to the President.

—The recent, highly touted arrangement to give three Cabinet members fancy new titles and broader responsibilities has been in favor of "direct" communication with every Cabinet member. Avoiding such direct communication with the Cabinet was one reason Mr. Nixon set up the supercabinet arrangement he's abandoning.

Mr. Nixon also said he is promoting William E. Colby to CIA director. The soft-spoken Mr. Colby, who has a long government career, was named deputy director for CIA operations only last March.

J. Fred Buzhardt Jr., Defense Department general counsel will become special counsel to the President, with "full responsibility" at the White House for matters relating to the Watergate case, according to Ronald Ziegler, presidential press secretary. Mr. Buzhardt thus becomes the third White House man to assume that nebulous duty since President Nixon took it himself less than a month ago.

Yesterday's changes are part of a wide-spread government shakeup that began last week following increasingly serious disclosures of high-level involvement in the Watergate scandal. The most important changes have been the resignations of H. R. Haldeman, Mr. Nixon's powerful chief of staff, and John Ehrlichman, the President's top domestic adviser.

Mr. Nixon last week named Maj. Gen. Alexander Haig as White House staff coordinator, but the President described that as an "interim" appointment and presumably is still looking for Mr. Haldeman's permanent successor.

Equally uncertain is Mr. Nixon's long-range plan for replacing Mr. Ehrlichman and President has broadened Vice President Spiro Agnew's domestic responsibilities, but it seems doubtful that after four years of closing off Mr. Agnew almost entirely from policy-making, the President really wants his active participation. Mr. Nixon also has emphasized that Kenneth Cole remains as director of the Domestic Council, ostensibly a White House policy-making body, but Mr. Ehrlichman dominated that group in the past.

Bringing former Texas Gov. Connally back into the Nixon administration, even though for only two or three days a week, could be one way Mr. Nixon intends to fill the Ehrlichman vacuum.

Junking the Supercabinet

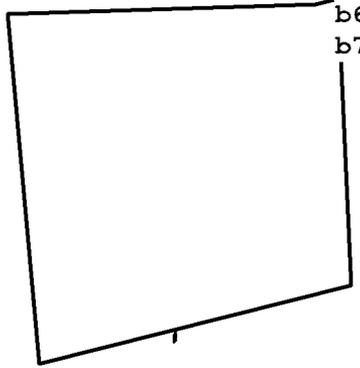
Also puzzling is the sudden decision to junk the supercabinet arrangement announced only last January. At that time Mr. Nixon appointed Agriculture Secretary Earl L. Butz as counselor for natural resources, Health, Education and Welfare Secretary Caspar Weinberger as counselor for human resources, and Housing and Urban Development Secretary James Lynn as counselor for community development.

These men were given broad responsibility for coordinating policy in areas involving more than one government agency. The setup was touted as another step to promote management efficiency by settling Cabinet-level disputes before they reached the President for resolution.

One reason for the move is probably a desire to counter criticism that Mr. Nixon's tight staff structure prevented him from realizing until fairly recently the serious implications of the Watergate affair. But despite yesterday's announcement that Mr. Nixon wants more frequent consultation with all cabinet members, his conduct of the office since 1969 indicates a strong preference for holding to a minimum face-to-face dealings with various officials.

The counselor setup didn't seem to be working particularly well anyway, although top Nixon officials were saying as recently as last week that there hadn't been time for a fair test. Transportation Secretary Claude S. Brinegar made it known some time ago, for instance, that he didn't intend to go through Mr. Lynn on major transportation issues. Mr. Brinegar explained that he wasn't going "to take orders from somebody who isn't involved in..."

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E. S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Kinley _____
- Mr. Armstrong _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Ms. Herwig _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mrs. Neenan _____



b6
b7c

- The Washington Post _____
- Times Herald _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____ 5
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

Date MAY 11 1973

161-7869-A
NOT RECORDED
185 JUN 1 1973
[Handwritten signature]

161-7869

Mr. Schlesinger's Assets

beneficiary of the Watergate affair is the fast-rising Mr. Schlesinger, who possesses twin assets that are in great demand here just now: He enjoys the President's respect, and so far as is known hadn't the slightest thing to do with the Watergate mess.

He joined the Nixon administration in 1969 as assistant director of the budget bureau, and became chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission in August 1971. He has been CIA director only since Feb. 2.

The man he succeeds as Defense Secretary, Elliot Richardson, is another twin-asset type. He had been at the Pentagon less than four months when President Nixon decided he needed him as Attorney General. Before the Pentagon assignment, Mr. Richardson was HEW Secretary. Before that he was Under Secretary of State.

The 44-year-old, pipe-puffing Mr. Schlesinger has a broad background in national security affairs and a reputation for being a tough administrator. One Pentagon insider describes him as a "thoughtful and articulate" defense analyst. Before joining the government, he spent six years with Rand Corp., the California think tank, serving from 1967 to 1969 as its director of strategic studies.

He will assume command of a Pentagon still weakened by high-level vacancies, although Mr. Richardson has lined up men for most of the top posts.

Former Deputy Defense Secretary David Packard, chairman of Hewlett-Packard Co., was President Nixon's first choice for the Defense job, but Mr. Packard said he declined it "solely for personal reasons."

Mr. Packard, who offered to work for the Pentagon in a part-time capacity, explained that he turned down the job because of his "substantial holding of Hewlett-Packard stock," his deep desire to remain with the company and his disinterest in returning to Washington after having served three years at the Pentagon.

CODE

CABLEGRAM

1 - Mr. [redacted] b6
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford b7C
NITEL

6/1/73

TO LEGAT PARIS

FROM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI

1 - Mr. T. J. Smith

1 - Mr. [redacted] b6
1 - Mrs. [redacted] b7C

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

SECRETARY SCHLESINGER WILL LEAVE ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE 6/6/73 AT 10 AM, AND WILL ARRIVE BRUSSELS BELGIUM 8:30 PM.

HE WILL STAY AT HILTON HOTEL IN BRUSSELS. HE WILL BE ATTENDING AN ALL DAY CONFERENCE ON 6/7/73 AT NATO HEADQUARTERS IN BRUSSELS. *EX*

WILL DEPART BRUSSELS ON 6/8/73 FOR WASHINGTON, D. C.

HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

END

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (Route through for reference) *MA*

AS:klj
(8)

NOTE:

SAC letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished by [redacted] U. S. Army, CID Command, who specifically requested the above assistance. b6 b7C

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E S _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Baise _____
- Mr. Barnes _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herrington _____
- Mr. Conny _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mr. Eardley _____
- Mrs. Hogan _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

REC-001

JUN 1 1973

TELETYPE

HY 60
161-7869-30

23 JUN 6 1973

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

9

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Baise _____
- Mr. Barnes _____
- Mr. Bowers _____
- Mr. Herington _____
- Mr. Conmy _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mr. Eardley _____
- Mrs. Hogan _____

referred

JK

UP 06-

WASHINGTON (UPI) -- JAMES R. SCHLESINGER WON SENATE CONFIRMATION AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TODAY, THE FOURTH MAN IN SIX MONTHS TO HEAD THE PENTAGON AS PART OF A POST-WATERGATE RESHUFFLING OF TOP GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL.

PRESIDENT NIXON NOMINATED HIM FOR THE JOB MAY 10 AFTER SCHLESINGER SERVED FOR SIX MONTHS AS DIRECTOR OF THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY. THE SENATE GAVE ITS APPROVAL AFTER SEN. WILLIAM PROXMIRE, D-WIS., WITHDREW HIS OBJECTIONS TO THE 44-YEAR-OLD FORMER UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR.

PROXMIRE HAD HELD UP ACTION ON THE NOMINATION BECAUSE SCHLESINGER HAD TESTIFIED DURING CONFIRMATION HEARINGS BY THE SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE THAT HE SUPPORTED U.S. BOMBING OF CAMBODIA AND THAT HE WOULD NOT HESITATE TO RECOMMEND RENEWAL OF AIR STRIKES IN NORTH AND SOUTH VIETNAM AS WELL AS LAOS IN THE EVENT OF A MAJOR COMMUNIST VIOLATION OF JANUARY'S CEASE-FIRE ACCORDS.

PROXMIRE TOLD THE SENATE HE WAS DISTURBED BY SCHLESINGER'S VIEWS ON U.S. POLICY IN INDOCHINA, BUT THAT HE HAD DECIDED TO VOTE FOR HIS CONFIRMATION BECAUSE OF HIS GENERAL QUALIFICATIONS.

UPI 06-28 01:01 PDC

161-7869-A-

NOT RECORDED
165 JUL 5 1973

*file in
161-7869*

54 JUL 6 1973

Schlesinger Confirmed As Defense Secretary

United Press International

James R. Schlesinger won Senate confirmation as Secretary of Defense today, the fourth man in six months to head the Pentagon as part of a post-Watergate reshuffling of top government personnel.

President Nixon nominated him for the job May 10, after Schlesinger served for six months as director of the Central Intelligence Agency. The Senate gave its approval after Sen. William Proxmire, D-Wis., withdrew his objections to the 44-year-old former university professor.

PROXMIRE had held up action on the nomination because Schlesinger had testified during confirmation hearings by the Senate Armed Services Committee that he supported U.S.

bombing of Cambodia and that he would not hesitate to recommend renewal of air strikes in North and South Vietnam as well as Laos in the event of a major Communist violation of January's cease-fire accords.

Nixon turned to Schlesinger, a recognized expert on weapons systems, 10 days after he announced that he was shifting Elliot L. Richardson from the Pentagon to attorney general to take charge of the Justice Department's Watergate investigation.

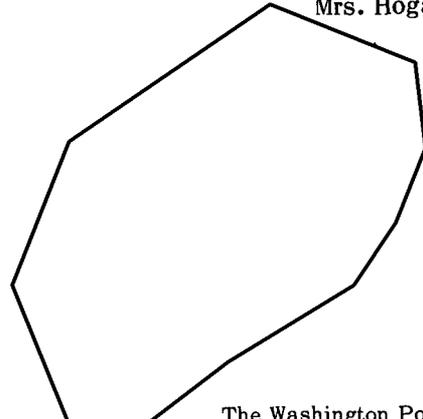
RICHARDSON replaced Melvin R. Laird as head of the Defense Department, the largest in the Federal government. Laird recently returned to the Nixon administration, assuming the post of chief domestic affairs adviser to the President.

Proxmire told the Senate he was disturbed by Schlesinger's views on U.S. policy in Indochina, but that he had decided to vote for confirmation because of Schlesinger's general qualifications.

Before being named CIA director Dec. 21, Schlesinger served as chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission for slightly more than a year.

- Mr. Felt _____
- Mr. Baker _____
- Mr. Callahan _____
- Mr. Cleveland _____
- Mr. Conrad _____
- Mr. Gebhardt _____
- Mr. Jenkins _____
- Mr. Marshall _____
- Mr. Miller, E. *EM*
- Mr. Soyars _____
- Mr. Thompson _____
- Mr. Walters _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Mr. Baise _____
- Mr. Barnes _____
- Mr. Bowers *DA*
- Mr. Herington *DA*
- Mr. Conny _____
- Mr. Mintz _____
- Mr. Eardley _____
- Mrs. Hogan _____

Born
7/8



b6
b7c

- The Washington Post _____
- Times Herald _____
- The Evening Star (Washington) _____
- The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
- Daily News (New York) _____
- Sunday News (New York) _____
- New York Post _____
- The New York Times _____
- The Daily World _____
- The New Leader _____
- The Wall Street Journal _____
- The National Observer _____
- People's World _____

161-7869-9-

NOT RECORDED
165 JUL 10 1973

Date JUN 28 1973

File

FINAL EDITION

J.P.

161-7869

324
10 10 1973

Airtel

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mis [redacted]

b6
b7C

8/3/73

To: SAC, Miami

From: Director, FBI

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

Secretary Schlesinger will be at the Naval Air Station in Key West, Florida, August 8-19, 1973.

Handle in accordance with SAC Letter 72-13(C).

CEM:tdp (7) *tdp*

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished by [redacted] U. S. Army, CI^{b6} Command, who specifically requested the above assistance. ^{b7C}

CGM

EX-117

REQ 43

111-109 31

MAILED 3
AUG 3 - 1973
A-FBI

FBI/CEM/HB

MAIL ROOM

MAIL ROOM

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Cong. Serv. _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

F B I

Date: 8/3/73

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (62-2511)(C)
SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

B. B. B.

Re Bureau nitel to Baltimore, dated 7/30/73.

Established sources, Annapolis, Maryland,
could provide no pertinent information regarding visit
to United States Naval Academy of Secretary SCHLESINGER.

etc.

REC 43

111-7849-32

E. J. W.

2-Bureau
1-Baltimore
JAF:mjb
(3)

13

57 AUG 14 1973

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

CODE

TELETYPE

NITEL

1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford
7/30/73

b6
b7C

TO SAC, BALTIMORE
FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

1 - Mr. Boynton
1 - Mrs. [redacted]

b6
b7C

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER.

ON 8/1/73 SECRETARY SCHLESINGER WILL ARRIVE ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND, WHERE HE WILL BE HOSTING LORD CARRINGTON AT U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY. HE WILL HAVE LUNCH, ATTEND A CONFERENCE AND MAKE A SPEECH.

HE WILL DEPART 5:30 P.M. SAME DATE FOR RETURN TO WASHINGTON, D. C.

HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

AS:tdp
(6)

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished by [redacted] U. S. Army CID Command, who specifically requested the above assistance.

b6
b7C

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst Dir. _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun _____
- Cong Serv _____
- Corr. & Crm. _____
- Research _____
- Press Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

EX-105

JUL 30 1973
316 pslh

TELETYPE

REC 25

161-7869-33

14 JUL 31 1973

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Ⓟ

mxw

CODE

TELETYPE

NITEL

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Shackelford
- 8/27/73
- 1 - Mr. Boynton
- 1 - Mrs. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b6
b7C

TO SAC, LOS ANGELES
FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER.

SECRETARY SCHLESINGER WILL DEPART ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE
8/30/73 FOR SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA. HE WILL STAY OVERNIGHT
AT NEW PORTER INN.

SCHLESINGER WILL PROBABLY VISIT THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
8/31/73.

ON 8/31/73 HE WILL DEPART EL TORO MARINE AIR STATION FOR
RETURN TO WASHINGTON, D. C.

HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

AS:tdp (6)
NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested offices
be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting
official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group
before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly
furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party,
and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished by [redacted]
U. S. Army, CID Command, who specifically requested the above
assistance.

b6
b7C

- Assoc Dir _____
- Asst Dir _____
- Admin _____
- Comp Syst _____
- Files & Com _____
- Gen Inv _____
- Ident _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan & Eval _____
- Spec Inv _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun _____
- Cong Serv _____
- Corr & Crm _____
- Research _____
- Press Off _____
- Telephone Rm _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ST-102 REC-6

161-157-34

AUG 27 1973

5 AUG 28 1973

TELETYPE

54 SEP 13 1973

em/lf

[Handwritten initials]

WJ

TELETYPE UNIT

b6
b7c

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. R. J. Shackelford
- 1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton, Jr.
- 1 - Mrs. [redacted]

CODE

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO SAC, BALTIMORE

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

8/31/73

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER.

SECRETARY SCHLESINGER WILL BE AT THE FORT MILES RECREATIONAL FACILITIES AT CAPE HENLOPEN, DELAWARE, 9/1-3/73.

HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

AS:dln *dln*
(6)

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished by [redacted] U. S. Army, CID Command, who specifically requested the above assistance.

b6
b7c

EX-1
REC-28 / 61-166-35

19 SEP 5 1973

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

21 AUG 1 1973
AP MAR
TELETYPE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
 - Admin. _____
 - Comp. Syst. _____
 - Files & Com. _____
 - Gen. Inv. _____
 - Ident. _____
 - Inspection _____
 - Intell. _____
 - Laboratory _____
 - Plan. & Eval. _____
 - Spec. Inv. _____
 - Training _____
 - Legal Coun. _____
 - Cong. Serv. _____
 - Corr. & Crm. _____
 - Research _____
 - Press Off. _____
 - Telephone Rm. _____
 - Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

58 SEP 4 1973

282 EMB
H

Handwritten initials

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. R. L. Schackelford
- 1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton, Jr.
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]

Airtel

10/17/73

To: SAC, Miami

From: Director, FBI

TRAVEL OF JAMES SCHLESINGER
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

JAMES ROZNY SCHLESINGER

On 10/18/73, Mr. Schlesinger will travel to Bal Harbour, Florida to address an AFL/CIO convention.

Handle in accordance with SAC Letter 72-13(C).

WEB: pag
(7)

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished 10/15/73, 2:10 p.m., by [redacted] U. S. Army, CID Command, who specifically requested the above assistance.

MAILED 23
OCT 16 1973
FBI

REC-70
ST-110
MCT-10

HS
WEB
161-7861-36

OCT 16 1973

158
54
OCT 16 1973

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst Dir. _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp Syst _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Shackelford
- 1 - Mr. Boynton
- 1 - Mr. [redacted]

b6
b7C

Airtel

11/26/73

To: Legat, Paris
From: Director, FBI

TRAVEL OF JAMES SCHLESINGER
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

On 12/6-8/73 Secretary Schlesinger will travel to Brussels, Belgium. He is expected to attend a NATO conference during his stay in Brussels.

Handle in accordance with SAC Letter 72-13(C).

WEB:tdp *tdp*
(8)
1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (detached)

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished 11/21/73, 10:30 a.m., by [redacted] U. S. Army, CID Command, who specifically requested the above assistance.

b6
b7C

WJM

MAILED 8
NOV 26 1973
FBI

REC-30

161-7869-37

5 NOV 26 1973

- Assoc Dir _____
- Asst Dir _____
- Admin _____
- Comp Syst _____
- Ext Affairs _____
- Files & Com _____
- Gen Inv _____
- Ident _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan & Eval _____
- Spec Inv _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun _____
- Telephone Rm _____
- Director Sec'y _____

WEB
[Handwritten signatures]

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Shackelford
- 1 - Mr. Boynton
- 1 - Mrs. [redacted]

11/28/73

To: SAC, Philadelphia

From: Director, FBI

**TRAVEL OF JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE**

On 12/1/73 at 8:05 a.m., Secretary Schlesinger will depart Union Station, arriving in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, at 10:50 a.m. where he will attend the Army-Navy Football Game.

Secretary Schlesinger will depart Philadelphia at 5:00 p.m. for return to Washington, D. C., arriving 8:00 p.m., same date.

Handle in accordance with SAC Letter 72-13(C).

AS:tdp (7)

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished 11/27/73, 12:30 p.m., by [redacted] U. S. Army, CID Command, who specifically requested the above assistance.

REC-33

161-7667-38

W/S

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAILED 21
NOV 27 1973
FBI

NOV 28 1973

[Handwritten signature]

547
[Handwritten marks]

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Shackelford
- 1 - Mr. Boynton
- 1 - Mr. [redacted] 2/19/74

b6
b7C

To: SAC, New York

From: Director, FBI

TRAVEL OF JAMES SCHLESINGER
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

file

On 3/13/74 at 10:00 a.m. Mr. Schlesinger will arrive La Guardia Airport, New York. He will proceed to the Time-Life Building located in Manhattan where he will hold a conference.

Secretary Schlesinger will depart La Guardia Airport between 10:00 p.m. and 11:00 p.m., same date, for return to Washington, D. C.

Handle in accordance with SAC Letter 72-13(C)

WEB:tdp (7)

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

file

Above information furnished 3/8/74, 9:30 a.m., by [redacted] U. S. Army, CID Command, who specifically requested the above assistance.

b6
b7C

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir. _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

web
[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten initials]

MAILED 25
MAR 8 1974
FBI

161-1869-39
[Handwritten initials]

MAR 12 1974

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/17/74

D. K. [unclear]
FROM : SAC, NEW ORLEANS (100-19947) (RUC)

SUBJECT: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

Re Bureau nitel dated 5/13/74. *Re [unclear]*

New Orleans Police Department and Louisiana State Police, Intelligence Section, were contacted on 5/14/74, at which time they advised that no information had come to their attention concerning any possible demonstration with regard to the Secretary of Defense's appearance at the Chamber of Commerce Civil Center, New Orleans.

In view of the fact that no incidents have occurred with regard to the Secretary's visit, this matter is being closed.

1-2
② - Bureau
1 - New Orleans
RAC:jfp
(3)

EX-115

REC-14

100-19947-40

14 MAY 20 1974

[Handwritten signatures and initials]



CODE

TELETYPE

NITEL

- 1 - Mr. [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Shackelford
5/13/74
- 1 - Mr. Boynton
- 1 - Miss [redacted]

b6
b7C

TO SAC, NEW ORLEANS

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER.

ON MAY 16, 1974, AT 9:45 A.M. SECRETARY SCHLESINGER WILL ARRIVE IN NEW ORLEANS. HE WILL SPEAK AT THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE CIVIC CENTER. AT 2:30 P.M. HE WILL DEPART NEW ORLEANS FOR RETURN TO WASHINGTON, D. C., SAME DATE.

HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

CEM:tdp (7)
NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished by Mr. [redacted] CID, Defense Dept., who specifically requested the above assistance.

b6
b7C

REC-112

101-7804 41

17 MAY 14 1974

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

54 MAY 23 1974

WRB #

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 18 1974

ME 5 4:48 PM
TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

me

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section

679

10/2, 1974

Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
 Service Unit - Room 6524
 Forward to File Review
 Attention _____
 Return to _____
Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

Regular Request (Analytical Search)
 All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
 Subversive References Only
 Nonsubversive References Only
 Many party search References Only

Type of Search Requested:

Restricted to Locality of WA
 Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
 Buildup Variations

3-30-71 and 1-5-73 NPS K

Subject Schlesinger, James Courtney
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address Sec Def 1512 974

Localities

645 Date 10/2 Searcher Initials 546
 Prod. 711 D 12, 26 71
 FILE NUMBER SERIAL

- ~~161-7869 F~~
- ~~161-7869-23 sum 3/16/71~~
- ~~James R.~~
- ~~161-7869-25 sum 3/5/71~~
- ND 62-80250-4870
- ND 62-87819-1002
- James R.
- ND 62-87819-1006
- James
- ND 95-18857A victim
- ~~161-7869~~
- ~~62-82221-A~~
- ~~Shewell Street Journal 7/14/71~~
- ~~65-74060-1669 p 108~~

OCT 3 1974

(1)

1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. H. A. Boynton, Jr.
1 - Ms. [redacted]

N
b6
b7c

CODE

TELETYPE

NITEL

TO SAC MIAMI
FROM DIRECTOR FBI

FEBRUARY 13, 1975

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER.

ON FEBRUARY 15 - 17, 1975, SECRETARY SCHLESINGER WILL BE AT HOMESTEAD AIR FORCE BASE, HOMESTEAD, FLORIDA, INCLUDING VISITS TO THE MIAMI AREA.

HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

CEM:med ^{med}
(6)

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13 (C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished by [redacted] CID Command, U. S. Army, 2/13/75 at 1:40 p.m., who specifically requested the above assistance.

b6
b7c

161-7169-43

REC-16

EX 104

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 13 1975
GHS 8531P
TELETYPE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir. _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

Handwritten initials and scribbles at the bottom right.

B9

Airtel

- 1 - Mr. J.G. Deegan
- 1 - Mr. Shackelford
- 1 - Mr. Kolombatovic
- 6/10/75
- 1 - Mrs.

b6
b7c

To: SAC, San Francisco

From: Director, FBI

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

During the period June 14-17, 1975, Secretary Schlesinger will visit Monterey, California.
 Handle in accordance with SAC Letter 72-13(C).

AS:tdp
(7)

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished by CID Command, U. S. Army, 6/9/75, 10:10 a.m., who specifically requested the above assistance.

b6
b7c

ST-117

REC-40

161-7861-44

JUN 10 1975

- Assoc Dir _____
- Dep AD Adm _____
- Dep AD Inv _____
- Asst Dir _____
- Admin _____
- Comp Syst _____
- Ext Affairs _____
- Files & Com _____
- Gen Inv _____
- Ident _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan & Eval _____
- Spec Inv _____
- Training _____
- Reg. Com _____
- Telephone Rm _____
- Director Sec'y _____

JUN 7 1975

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

1 - Mr. V. V. Kolomobatovic
1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan

CODE

TELETYPE

NITEL

TO SAC ANCHORAGE

1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
JUNE 11, 1975

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

1 - Ms.

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER.

ON JUNE 17, 1975, SECRETARY SCHLESINGER WILL ARRIVE AT ELMENDORF AIR FORCE BASE. HE WILL BE IN THE ANCHORAGE AREA UNTIL JUNE 21, 1975.

ON JUNE 21, 1975, HE WILL RETURN TO WASHINGTON, D. C.

HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

CEM:kjg *kjg*
(6)

NOTE:

SAC letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished by Army CID, Defense Department, 6/10/75, 3:09 p.m., who specifically requested the above assistance.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Cam *RPM*
JUN 11 1975
TELETYPE

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir. _____
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

REC-101

161-7869 45

14 JUN 13 1975

7-364

WPH
HS
9869

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

CODE

TELETYPE

URGENT

JUNE 30, 1975

- 1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan
- 1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
- 1 - Mr. Kolombatovic
- 1 - Mrs. [redacted]

TO SAC, ANCHORAGE

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER.

DURING THE PERIOD JULY 3-8, 1975, SECRETARY SCHLESINGER WILL VISIT ANCHORAGE, BARROW AND HOMER, ALASKA.

HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C).

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13 (C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

REC 68 161-7869-46

Above information furnished by [redacted] CID Command, U. S. Army, 6/30/75, 10:50 a.m., who specifically requested the above assistance.

AS:emj
(6)

14 JUL 1 1975

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

336

70 JUL 10 1975

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

KOE

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

1 - J.
1 - Mr. R.
1 - Mr. V. V.
1 - Mrs. [redacted]

b6
b7c

CODE

TELETYPE

NITEL

TO LOS ANGELES

SEPTEMBER 8, 1975

FROM DIRECTOR

Bo

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER.

SECRETARY SCHLESINGER WILL ARRIVE IN LOS ANGELES
10:00 A.M. SEPTEMBER 12, 1975.

HE WILL ATTEND A LUNCHEON AT THE BEVERLY HILTON HOTEL,
AFTER WHICH HE WILL HOLD EDITORIAL MEETING AT THE LOS ANGELES
TIMES.

HE WILL DEPART LOS ANGELES AT 4:00 P.M. FOR RETURN TO
WASHINGTON, D. C., SAME DATE.

HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

AS:jdp
(6) *jdp*

EX 104

REC 17

161-7869-41

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested
offices be alert for any information indicative of threats
to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against
him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such
information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local
authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately
advised.

Above information furnished by [redacted] CID
Command, U. S. Army, 9/8/75, 10:25 a.m., who specifically
requested the above assistance.

b6
b7c

- Assoc Dir _____
- Dep AD Adm _____
- Dep AD Inv _____
- Asst Dir _____
- Admin _____
- Comp Syst. _____
- Ext Affairs _____
- Files & Com _____
- Gen Inv _____
- Ident _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan & Eval _____
- Spec Inv _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun _____
- Telephone Rm _____
- Director Sec'y _____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 08 1975
TELETYPE

WALKER
RE

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

1 - Mr. G. Deegan
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. V. V. Kolombatovic
1 - Mrs. [redacted]

CODE

TELETYPE

NITEL

b6
b7C

TO SAN FRANCISCO
JACKSONVILLE

OCTOBER 2, 1975

FROM DIRECTOR

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER.

DURING THE PERIOD OCTOBER 6-7, 1975, SECRETARY
SCHLESINGER WILL VISIT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, WHERE HE
WILL ADDRESS THE ELEVENTH CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION AFL-CIO.

HE WILL VISIT PENSACOLA, FLORIDA, OCTOBER 10-11, 1975,
WHERE HE WILL ADDRESS THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SUPERVISORS,
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

END

REC-11 161-7869-48

AS:cap/bb
(6)

ST-117

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13(C) instructs that the interested
offices be alert for any information indicative of threats
to the visiting official's safety or demonstrations against
him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such
information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate
local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau
immediately advised.

Above information furnished by [redacted] CID
Command, U. S. Army, 9/30/75, 3:00 p.m., who specifically
requested the above assistance.

b6
b7C

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir. _____
- Admin _____
- Comp. Syst. _____
- Ext. Affairs _____
- Files & Com. _____
- Gen. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Inspection _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Plan. & Eval. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Training _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director Sec'y _____

5 OCT 2 1975

WPN
JE
DTS

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 2 1975
8:45 p.m.
TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
In. ell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Te h. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

De

RH0003 2422213

AUG 30 6 18 PM '77

RR HQ

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DE RH

R 302000Z AUG 77

FM: RICHMOND (161-1142) (RUC)

TO: DIRECTOR (161-7869) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

Emp Sec & Spec
Inq section
3923 JEH TL# 231

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: AUG. 31, 1977, WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO DATED AUG/ 24, 1977.

ON AUG. 26, 1977, [REDACTED] OPERATOR'S LICENSE

SECTION, DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES, RICHMOND, VA., ADVISED

SC [REDACTED] THE FILES OF HER DEPARTMENT FAILED TO REFLECT ANY TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS ON FILE FOR APPOINTEE OR MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE FOLLOWING:

161-7869-51
NOT RECORDED
7 OCT 26 1977
WAS CHARGED

[REDACTED]

ON SEPT. 10, 1973, WITH [REDACTED], FOR

[REDACTED]

ga
24 NOV 1 1977

9/mj

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

RH 161-1142 PAGE TWO CLEAR

b6
b7c

RH 161-1142 PAGE THREE CLEAR

[REDACTED] WAS CHARGED

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] WAS CHARGED ON

b6
b7C

CRIMINAL RECORDS EXCHANGE, VA. STATE POLICE, RICHMOND, VA.
FAILED TO REFLECT ANY INFORMATION IDENTIFIABLE WITH APPOINTEE
OR MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY/

ALL PERSONS CONTACTED HEREIN WERE ADVISED OF THE PROVISIONS
OF THE PRIVACY ACT.

BT.

De

PH0001 2421615

OO HQ

DE PH

O 301621Z AUG 77

FM PHILADELPHIA (161-1705) (SQ11) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

CLEAR

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, SPIN

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, AUGUST 24, 1977.

INVESTIGATION AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., CONDUCTED BY SA [redacted]

REFERENCE: ON AUGUST 30, 1977, [redacted]

[redacted] UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILADELPHIA, PA., ADVISED HE WOULD RECOMMEND JAMES SCHLESINGER FOR A POSITION OF TRUST WITH THE U.S. GOVERNMENT. HE STATED APPOINTEE WAS A MAN OF HIGH MORAL CHARACTER WITH EXCELLENT ASSOCIATES AND REPUTATION WHOSE LOYALTIES WERE UNQUESTIONABLE.

ADMINISTRATIVE: PERSON CONTACTED WAS ADVISED OF THE CONFIDENTIALITY PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY AND DID NOT REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY.

BT

AUG 30 12 25 PM '77
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Emp Sec & Spec
Ina Section
3823 JEB 11/23/77

[redacted] b6 b7C

161-7869-52
NOT RECORDED
OCT 26 1977

gg
led
24 NOV 11 1977

9/m 27

De

AL0230Z 2432035Z

PP HQ

DE AL

P 312015Z AUG 77

FM ALBANY (161-2028) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-7869) (PRIORITY)

BT

CLEAR

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: AUGUST 31, 1977, WITHOUT FAIL (B).

RE NEWARK TELETYPE TO BUREAU, AUGUST 26, 1977.

[Redacted box]

ADVISED ON AUGUST 31, 1977, THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR OVER TWENTY YEARS AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE THE MOST OUTSTANDING APPOINTEE IN THE NEW ADMINISTRATION AND ONE WHO IS EXCELLENTLY QUALIFIED FOR THE POSITION. HE STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS A PERSON OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, REPUTATION AND LOYALTY AND ONE ABOUT WHOM HE HAS NEVER HEARD ANYTHING OF A DEROGATORY NATURE, WHICH WOULD ALSO INCLUDE MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY. HE STATED HE WOULD RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FOR THE POSITION WITHOUT ANY QUALIFICATIONS.

161-7869-54

NOT RECORDED

7 OCT 26 1977

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

*Emr Sec & Spec
Inq Section
3825 JEH TL# 231*

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7c

54 NOV 14 1977

9/mst

AL 161-2028 PAGE TWO CLEAR

ADMINISTRATIVE:

INDIVIDUAL CONTACTED WAS ADVISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF
THE PRIVACY ACT.

BT

#

ole

CG0003 2431629Z

RR QH

DE CG

R 311629Z AUG 77

FM CHICAGO (161-2078) (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR (161-7869) ROUTINE

BT

C L E A R

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER. SPI. BUDED AUGUST 31, 1977.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO CHICAGO, AUGUST 24, 1977.

[REDACTED]

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF

CHICAGO, 230 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, ADVISED

SA [REDACTED] ON AUGUST 31, 1977, HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE
ON BOTH PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL BASIS FOR PAST NINE YEARS.

STATED THAT HE BROUGHT APPOINTEE TO WASHINGTON, D.C. AROUND
1969 TO WORK FOR HIM IN THE BUREAU OF THE BUDGET.

CONSIDERS APPOINTEE INTELLIGENT, INNOVATED, PERSONABLE,
COOPERATIVE AND EXTREMELY DEDICATED TO THE U.S. GOVERNMENT. HE
HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION APPOINTEE'S PATRIOTISM, MORAL CHARAC-
TER, ASSOCIATES OR AFFILIATIONS. APPOINTEE HAS FINE BACKGROUND
IN BOTH DEFENSE AND ENERGY MATTERS, IS A TOP ADMINISTRATOR AND

161-7869-56

NOT RECORDED

OCT 26 1977

AUG 31 12 37 PM '77

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

(RUC)

F

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

*Imp Sec & Spec
Imp Sec 10/1/77
3026 JEH TL# 232*

b6
b7c

5/1/77

9/23/77

PAGE TWO

161-2078

C L E A R

WORKS WELL WITH OTHER PERSONS. APPOINTEE IS EMOTIONALLY STABLE
AND TO KNOWLEDGE ENJOYS EXCELLENT HEALTH.

STATED WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND APPOINTEE FOR POSITION
OF TRUST.

BT

b6
b7c

Dle

BS0005 2442058

RR HQ

DE BS

R 01135 IZ SEP 77

FM BOSTON (161-2775) (P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER; SPIN

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, AUGUST 24, 1977.

BOSTON HAS BEEN UNABLE TO CONTACT REFERENCE,

EFFORTS CONTINUING.

BT

SEP 1 5 00 PM '77

RECEIVED SJ
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y.	_____

F

Emp Rec & Spec
Insp Section
3825 JEH TL 431

per 30

b6
b7c

161-7869-57

NOT RECORDED

7 OCT 26 1977

1/10

89
24 NOV 1 1977

9/meg

BS0011 2452215

RR HQ

DE BS

R 021935Z SEP 77

FM BOSTON (161-2775) (P)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER; SPIN; BUDED: PAST

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, AUGUST 24, 1977; BOSTON TELETYPE, SEPTEMBER 1, 1977; AND BALTIMORE TELETYPE, AUGUST 29, 1977.

ON SEPTEMBER 2, 1977, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE THEY ATTENDED HARVARD COLLEGE TOGETHER IN THE LATE 1940'S. HE HAS REMAINED IN TOUCH WITH APPOINTEE AND IS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH SCHLESINGER'S WIFE AND CHILDREN. HE CONSIDERS THE SCHLESINGERS ALL TO BE FIRST CLASS PEOPLE OF THE FINEST REPUTATION. SCHLESINGER IS A MAN OF EXCELLENT REPUTATION WHO IS VERY HIGHLY REGARDED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY AND [REDACTED] KNOWS OF NOTHING WHATSOEVER OF AN UNFAVORABLE NATURE CONCERNING HIM. HE IS A VERY DEVOTED FAMILYMAN AND HIS

SEP 2 6 23 PM '77

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Emp Sec & Spec
Inv. Section
5823 JEP/TL# 231

b6
b7c

161-7869-58

NOT RECORDED

7 OCT 26 1977

24 NOV 14 1977

[Handwritten signature]

AGE TWO BS 161-2775 CLEAR

CHILDREN ARE ALL VERY WELL BEHAVED AND WELL DISCIPLINED.

[REDACTED] WOULD RECOMMEND SCHLESINGER VERY HIGHLY FOR A RESPONSIBLE
POSITION AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL.

BOSTON ATTEMPTING TO CONTACT [REDACTED]

N.H.

BT

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

1 - Mr. []
1 - Mr. []
1 - Mr. []

b6
b7C

BY LIAISON

Date: September 7, 1977

To : Honorable []
Associate Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Reference: JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER

Enclosed is a summary memorandum containing the results of investigation conducted concerning above-captioned individual pursuant to your request received on August 24, 1977.

Status: Complete Pending

^{V-14} DE-59 161-7869-59
Bureau of Personnel Investigations,
Civil Service Commission
Office of Special Investigations,
Department of the Air Force
United States Secret Service

NOT RECORDED

7 OCT 26 1977

Refer to my communication dated _____ which furnished you the results of investigation concerning captioned individual.

An applicant-type investigation was conducted concerning Dr. Schlesinger in 1971, the results of which have been previously furnished to you. The enclosed summary memorandum covers the period since March, 1971.

- Assoc Dir _____
- Dep AD Adm _____
- Dep AD Inv _____
- Asst Dir _____
- Adm Serv _____
- Crim Inv _____
- Fin & Pers _____
- Ident _____
- Intell _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun _____
- Plan & Insp _____
- Rec. Mgnt _____
- Spec Inv _____
- Tech Servs _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs Off _____
- Telephone Rm _____
- Director Sec'y _____

NOTE: Dr. Schlesinger has received a Presidential Commission to be Secretary of Energy. Investigation favorable and complete, except for three agency checks. SEE REVERSE SIDE

MEF:dd (5)
Enclosure

DELIVERED BY LIAISON

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT RETURN TO MR. []

ROOM 3133 b6 b7C

54 NOV 14 1977

Photo and
CC TO: *D/S*
REQ. REC'D *1/27/88*
JAN 29 1988
M. P. [unclear]
Re: [unclear]
12 13 PM '77

RECEIVED BY [unclear] *Photo - encl.*

CC TO: [redacted]
REQ. REC'D [redacted]
AUG 12 1982
ANS. BY: [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

RECEIVED
READING ROOM
FBI

Photo
Stat / Security
CC TO: [redacted]
REQ. REC'D [redacted]
APR 21 1987
ANS. BY: [redacted]

Y - [unclear]
Y - [unclear]
Y - [unclear]

"Copy furnished
to DOE
on 11-11-77 LWS: ego

Summary

"COPY FURNISHED
TO SECRET SERVICE
ON FEB 17 1978"

RRR: ego

September 7, 1977

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER

**THE INVESTIGATION OF DR. SCHLESINGER COVERED
INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING,
BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.**

The information in this summary memorandum covers
the period since March, 1971. Dr. Schlèsinger was born on
February 15, 1929, in Mount Vernon, New York.

Employment

March, 1971, to
August, 1971

Office of Management and Budget,
Executive Office of the President,
Washington, D. C., as Assistant
Director and Acting Deputy Director

August, 1971, to
January, 1973

Atomic Energy Commission, now
Energy Research and Development
Administration, Washington, D. C.,
as Chairman

February, 1973, to
June, 1973

Central Intelligence Agency,
Washington, D. C., as Director

July, 1973, to
January, 1977

Department of Defense, Washington,
D. C., as Secretary from July,
1973, to November, 1975. He served
as a consultant on an intermittent
basis from November, 1975, to
January, 1977.

November, 1975, to
January, 1977

Johns Hopkins University School
of Advanced International Studies,
Washington, D. C., as a visiting
scholar

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MEF:dd

Handwritten initials

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

RETURN TO MR. FLANAGAN, ROOM 3133

ENCLOSURE

Handwritten: 161-7869-39

FBI/DOJ

James Rodney Schlesinger

January, 1977, to
August, 1977

The White House Office, Washington,
D. C., as Assistant to the
President

On August 5, 1977, Dr. Schlesinger received a
Presidential Commission to be Secretary of Energy.

Marital Status

Dr. Schlesinger is married to the former Rachel
Mallinger. They and [redacted] reside at
[redacted] 3601 North 26th Street, Arlington, Virginia. Dr. Schlesinger
has indicated his wife is a United States citizen.

b6
b7C

Interviews

Thirty-eight persons, consisting of current and former co-workers, neighbors, references, professional associates, and social acquaintances of Dr. Schlesinger's, were interviewed. They advised he is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. They highly recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility. One professional associate described Dr. Schlesinger as one of the most intelligent and qualified Americans ever to serve this country. Several professional associates described him as one of the most capable individuals serving in Government service today. Other professional associates described him as an outstanding administrator and a decisive individual.

Among those interviewed are the following:

[redacted] Johns Hopkins University
School of Advanced International Studies, Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Atomic Safety and
Licensing Board Panel, Nuclear Regulatory Commission,
Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington,
D. C.

b6
b7C

James Rodney Schlesinger

William E. Colby, former Director, Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, D. C.

[redacted] **Stone and Webster Engineering Corporation, Bethesda, Maryland**

[redacted] **Federal Open Market Committee, Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C.**

[redacted] **Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, D. C.**

[redacted] **University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.**

Close Relatives

In addition to his wife and children, mentioned previously, Dr. Schlesinger's only other living close relative is [redacted]

Persons interviewed during this inquiry who are acquainted with Dr. Schlesinger's close relatives advised they are reputable individuals.

Based on the background information furnished by Dr. Schlesinger and on investigation, he has no known close relatives residing in Iron Curtain countries.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., indicating its files contain a satisfactory credit record concerning Dr. Schlesinger.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Dr. Schlesinger or his close relatives, except the following:

James Rodney Schlesinger



b6
b7C



b6
b7C



b6
b7C

Security Clearances

Dr. Schlesinger holds an active "Q" clearance granted to him by the Energy Research and Development Administration.

He formerly held security clearances when he was employed by the Office of Management and Budget, Central Intelligence Agency, and the Department of Defense.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Schlesinger:

Central Intelligence Agency; Defense Central Index of Investigations; Energy Research and Development Administration; Office of Management and Budget; Security Division, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense; and The White House Office.

James Rodney Schlesinger

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, were checked by name only, and contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Schlesinger.

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- E F T O
- CLEAR

Date 9/8/77

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	<i>MM</i>
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

De

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-7869)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-924) (RUC)

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER;
SPECIAL INQUIRY;
BUDED: AUGUST 31, 1977

ON

Re WFO teletype to Bureau, 8/26/77, and Alexandria airtel to Bureau, 8/31/77.

On September 1, 1977, [redacted] advised

that he would highly recommend the appointee for any position of trust with the United States Government stating that the appointee was an individual whose character, integrity, honesty and reputation were all above question. He stated that he was aware of nothing unfavorable or derogatory regarding the appointee, and had no reason to question his loyalty to the United States Government.

b6
b7c

(X)

On September 1, 1977, [redacted] also highly

recommended the appointee for a position of trust with the United States Government. He stated that the appointee's character, integrity, reputation and associates are above reproach, and he was aware of no reason to question the appointee's loyalty to the United States Government. He stated that he knew of nothing whatsoever unfavorable or derogatory regarding the appointee.

b6
b7c

161-7869-60

NOT RECORDED

OCT 26 1977

① - Bureau
1 - Alexandria
KPT:vjg
(2)

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

Per *[Signature]*
FBI/DOJ

Alc

1 - Mr. Hurst
1 - Mr. [redacted]
1 - Mr. Flanagan

b6
b7C

BY LIAISON

Date: September 14, 1977

To : Honorable [redacted]
Associate Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Reference: JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER

Enclosed is a summary memorandum containing the results of investigation conducted concerning above-captioned individual pursuant to your request received on _____.

Status: Completed Pending

Bureau of Personnel Investigations,
Civil Service Commission
Office of Special Investigations,
Department of the Air Force

167-7869-63

NOT RECORDED

7 OCT 26 1977

2-ENCLOSURE

Refer to my communication dated September 7, 1977, which furnished you the results of investigation concerning captioned individual.

Transmitted herewith is a supplemental summary memorandum containing the results of additional investigation conducted in this matter.

- Assoc Dir _____
- Dep AD Adm _____
- Dep AD Inv _____
- Asst Dir _____
- Adm Serv _____
- Ext Affairs _____
- Fin & Pers _____
- Gen Inv _____
- Ident _____
- Intell _____
- Legal Coun _____
- Plan & Insp _____
- Rec _____
- S & T Serv _____
- Spec Inv _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MEF:rap (5) (IX)

DELIVERED BY LIAISON

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADD. DISSEMINATION

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADD. DISSEMINATION.

Enclosure

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT RETURN TO MR. FLANAGAN, ROOM 3132

mbh
FBI/DOJ

Photo and
CC TO: *D75*
REQ. REC'D *11/27/82*
JAN 25 1988
ANS. *of request*
BY: [Redacted]

Photo
CC TO: [Redacted]
REQ. REC'D *6-20-82*
AUG 12 1982
ANS. [Redacted]
BY: [Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Photo
State Security SY/F/WFO
APR 22 1981

"COPY FURNISHED
TO SECRET SERVICE
ON FEB 17 1978
RER. agw

September 14, 1977

"Copy furnished
to DOE
on 11-11-77 *WLS:agw*

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in a summary memorandum dated September 7, 1977.

Agency Check

The United States Secret Service has advised it files contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Schlesinger.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir. _____
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MEF:rap (IX)
rap
MEF (2)

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

161-7869-63

RETURN TO MR. *MANAGAN*, ROOM 3133

ENCLOSURE

FBI/DOJ

De

1 - Mr. Hurst
1 - Mr. Flanagan
BY LIAISON

on 9/16/77
WFE

Date: **September 16, 1977**

To : Honorable
Associate Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

b6
b7c

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Reference: **JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER**

Enclosed is a summary memorandum containing the results of investigation conducted concerning above-captioned individual pursuant to your request received on _____.

Status: Completed Pending

161-7869-65

NOT RECORDED
7 OCT 26 1977

2-ENCLOSURE

Refer to my communication dated ~~9-7-77~~ and ~~9-14-77~~, which furnished you the results of investigation concerning captioned individual.

Transmitted herewith is a supplemental summary memorandum containing the results of additional investigation conducted in this matter.

- Assoc Dir _____
- Dep AD Adm _____
- Dep AD Inv _____
- Asst Dir _____
- Adm Serv _____
- Ext Affairs _____
- Fin & Pers _____
- Gen Inv _____
- Ident _____
- Intell _____
- Legal Coun _____
- Plan & Insp _____
- Rec Mgt _____
- S & T Serv _____
- Spec Inv _____
- Training _____
- Telephone Rm _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MEF:rap (IX)
(4)
MEF
Enclosure

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
ADD. DISSEMINATION

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
ADD. DISSEMINATION

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

RETURN TO MR. *FLANAGAN*, ROOM 3133.

277

(PNS)
7/MEF

708267E1

Photo
Stat/Security 54/F/WFO
CC BY
APR 21 1987

SEP 16 11 03 AM '77

RECEIVED
READING ROOM

photo - encl.
CC TO: [redacted]
REQ. REC'D 6-29-82
AUG 12 1982
ANS BY: [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Photo one
CC TO: [redacted]
REQ. REC'D 7/27/88
JAN 29 1988
ANS BY: *PD request*
[redacted]

"COPY FURNISHED
TO SECRET SERVICE
ON FEB 17 1978"

September 16, 1977

"Copy furnished
to DOE
on 11-11-77 *lws:age*

RER. age

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in a summary memorandum dated September 7, 1977, and September 14, 1977.

Agency Checks

The Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission has advised it files contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Schlesinger.

The Office of Special Investigations, Department of the Air Force has advised it files contain no additional pertinent information concerning Dr. Schlesinger.

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir. _____
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MEF:rap (IX)
(2) *rap*

161-7869-115
RETURN TO MR. E. ANAGAN, ROOM 3133.

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

ENCLOSURE

9/18/77

airtel

De

8-24-77

To: SACs, Washington Field - Enc. (161-7325)
 Alexandria - Enc. (161-924)
 Richmond - Enc. (161-1142)
 Chicago - Enc. (161-2078)
 Boston - Enc. (161-2775)
 Philadelphia - Enc. (161-1705)
 Newark - Enc.
 St. Louis - Enc.
 Baltimore - Enc.

From: Director, FBI (161-7869)

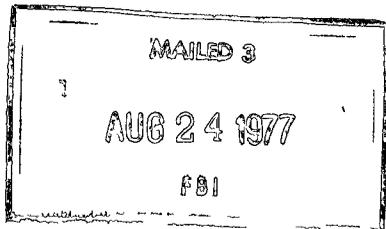
⁰
 JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER
 SPECIAL INQUIRY
 BUDED: 8-31-77

[Handwritten signature]

Rebutel today. *[Handwritten initials]*

Enclosed are background data and records release received with request for investigation.

SPIN



161-7869-66

NOT RECORDED
 7 OCT 26 1977

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
 - Adm. Serv. _____
 - Crim. Inv. _____
 - Fin. & Pers. _____
 - Ident. _____
 - Intell. _____
 - Laboratory _____
 - Legal Coun. _____
 - Plan. & Insp. _____
 - Rec. Mgnt. _____
 - Spec. Inv. _____
 - Tech. Servs. _____
 - Training _____

Intell. _____ LWS: ljm *[Handwritten initials]* (IX)
 Laboratory _____ (20)

RETURN TO MR ROOM 3117

b6
b7c

- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

54 NOV 1 1977

[Handwritten signature]

BA0613 2371425Z

PP HQ WF

DE BA

P 251404Z AUG 77

FM BALTIMORE (161-FM) -P-

TO DIRECTOR (161-7869) PRIORITY

WFO (161-7325) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, SPIN, BUDED AUGUST 31, 1977, WITHOUT FAIL

(B)

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO BALTIMORE, AUGUST 24, 1977.

ON AUGUST 25, 1977, SA [redacted] CONTACTED MRS. [redacted]

[redacted] JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, 34TH AND N. CHARLES STREET, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, WHO ADVISED THAT INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE'S POSITION AS VISITING SCHOLAR FROM NOVEMBER, 1975, TO JANUARY, 1977, COULD BE OBTAINED FROM JOHNS HOPKINS SCHOOL OF ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, 1740 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONE NUMBER 785-6352.

WFO HANDLE.

BT

#

Aug 25 10 29 AM '77
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Emp. Sec. & Spec. Inv. Section
3823 JEH/LL#231

b6
b7c

161-7869-67
NOT RECORDED
7 OCT 26 1977

54 NOV 1 1977

ESM/B

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- E F T O
- CLEAR

Date 8/26/77

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-7869)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-924) (P)

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER
 SPECIAL INQUIRY
 BUDED: 8/31/77 WITHOUT FAIL

Re Bureau teletype to WFO 8/24/77.

A review of referenced teletype revealed that the appointee has held past prominent positions such as Director of CIA, Secretary of Defense, and is currently cabinet member of the President. In view of the above, no neighborhood inquiry being conducted, UACB.

① Bureau
 1- Alexandria
 SEL:smb
 (2)

161-7869-68

NOT RECORDED
 7 OCT 26 1977

Approved: R. [Signature]
 54 NOV 14 1977

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

Per [Signature]

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
- Facsimile
- Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
- Priority
- Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
- SECRET
- CONFIDENTIAL
- E F T O
- CLEAR

Date 8/26/77

F

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (161-12623)

TO DIRECTOR (MAIL) ROUTINE

BALTIMORE ROUTINE

ALEXANDRIA (161-924) ROUTINE

COLUMBIA ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER; SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: AUGUST 31, 1977.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD (WFO), DATED AUGUST 24, 1977, NO COPY COLUMBIA.

FOR INFORMATION OF COLUMBIA, BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO BRING UP-TO-DATE 1971 SPECIAL INQUIRY OF SCHLESINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

BORN FEBRUARY 15, 1929, MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK, HAS SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER 081-24-6427, AND HAS RESIDED AT 3601 NORTH 26TH STREET, ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA, SINCE MAY, 1969.

- ① - Bureau
- 1 - WFO

RLW:lsrbr
(2)

161-7869-69

NOT RECORDED
7 OCT 26 1977

Approved: *[Signature]*

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per *[Signature]*

3400111977

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- Teletype
 Facsimile
 Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

- Immediate
 Priority
 Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- TOP SECRET
 SECRET
 CONFIDENTIAL
 E F T O
 CLEAR

Date _____

PAGE TWO WF 161-12623 CLEAR

APPOINTEE INDICATES ON SF-86 EMPLOYMENT AS COMMISSIONER, ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION, AUGUST, 1971, THROUGH FEBRUARY, 1973. APPOINTEE WAS ALSO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FROM JULY, 1973, TO NOVEMBER, 1975. INVESTIGATION BY WFO INDICATED THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE AND WHO MAY BE IN A POSITION TO FURNISH PERTINENT INTERVIEWS: [REDACTED] SAVANNAH RIVER NUCLEAR PLANT, AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA; [REDACTED] FORMER ASSOCIATE WHO NOW RESIDES IN [REDACTED] (NO ADDRESS FURNISHED); [REDACTED] DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (NO DIVISION GIVEN).

RECEIVING OFFICES CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INTERVIEW AND SUTEL RESULTS NOTING BUREAU DEADLINE.

BUREAU ADVISED VIA MAIL.

SPIN

BT

b6
b7c

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time) Per _____

RR0011 2382205

RR HQ AL

AUG 26 6 06 PM '77

DE NK

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

R 262205Z AUG 77

FM NEWARK (161-2764) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-7869) (ROUTINE)

ALBANY (ROUTINE)

BT

CLEAR

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER; SPIN; BUDED: AUGUST 31, 1977 UN WITHOUT

FA IL (B)

RE: BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, AUGUST 24, 1977.

ON AUGUST 26, 1977, INVESTIGATION, PRINCETON, NJ, DETERMINED

[redacted] A REFERENCE OF THE APPOINTEE, RESIDED AT

[redacted] BUT HE WAS CURRENTLY LOCATED

AT HIS SUMMER HOME LOCATED IN CHARLOTTE, VERMONT, TELEPHONE NO.

[redacted]

ALBANY, AT CHARLOTTE, VERMONT: WILL LOCATE AND INTERVIEW

REFERENCE, [redacted] UTILIZING ABOVE TELEPHONE NUMBER.

BT

161-7869-71

7 OCT 26 1977

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Emp. Sec. & Spec.
and Sec. on
3823 JEH TL# 231

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

#

1 cad

5 1377

9/1/77

BA0630 2381400Z

OP HQ WF

DE BA

P 261339Z AUG 77

FM BALTIMORE (161-EM) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-7869) PRIORITY

WFO (161-7325) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY. BUDED: AUGUST 31, 1977.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO DATED AUGUST 24, 1977.

A CHECK OF THE DEFENSE CENTRAL INDEX OF INVESTIGATIONS (DCII) WAS CONDUCTED ON AUGUST 25, 1977, IN REGARD TO APPOINTEE. THROUGH THIS CHECK, IT WAS LEARNED THAT INFORMATION POSSIBLY IDENTICAL TO SCHLESINGER IS LOCATED IN THE FILES OF THE U. S. AIR FORCE, OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS (OSI).

LEAD: WFO AT WASHINGTON, D. C. REVIEW OSI FILE NUMBER 68,HQD36-34695 AND SUBMIT RESULTS TO THE BUREAU.

NO ONE CONTACTED REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT.

BT

#

AUG 26 10 05 AM '77
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Emp Sec & Spec
Inq Sec 107
3823 JEH TL# 231

161-7869-72

NOT RECORDED
7 OCT 26 1977

iced

10/14/1977

9/m 52

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y.	_____

AUG 29 3 01 PM '77

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

BA0639 241 1850.Z

PP HQ BS

DE BA

P 291838Z AUG 77

FM BALTIMORE (161-5235) RUC

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BOSTON PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

✓
Exp Sec & Spec
Inq Section
3823 JEN TL# 231

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED AUGUST 31, 1977

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, AUGUST 26, 1977.

FOR INFORMATION OF BOSTON, BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO BRING UP-TO-DATE 1971 SPECIAL INQUIRY OF SCHLESINGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

BORN FEBRUARY 15, 1929, MOUNT VERNON, N.Y., HAS SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER 081-24-6427, AND HAS RESIDED AT 3601 NORTH 26TH STREET, ARLINGTON, VA. SINCE MAY, 1969.

161-7864-73
NOT RECORDED

APPOINTEE INDICATES ON SF-86 EMPLOYMENT AS COMMISSIONER, ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION, AUGUST, 1971 THROUGH FEBRUARY, 1975. APPOINTEE WAS ALSO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FROM JULY, 1973 TO NOVEMBER, 1975.

INVESTIGATION BY WFO HAS DEVELOPED ADDITIONAL INDIVIDUALS WHO

NOV 4 1977

9/mef

PAGE TWO BA (161-5235) CLEAR

ARE ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE, AMONG THEM IS [REDACTED]

WAS LAST KNOWN TO RESIDE AT [REDACTED]

RECORDS OF THE [REDACTED] POST OFFICE REVIEWED ON

AUGUST 29, 1977, REVEAL THAT [REDACTED] MOVED AS OF JUNE 28, 1977 AND

LEFT A FORWARDING ADDRESS OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

BOSTON AT CLAREMONT, NEW HAMPSHIRE: HANDLE CONTACT WITH [REDACTED]

BT

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

SL0006 2422032

PP HQ WF

DE SL

Aug 30 4 39 PM '77

P 301837Z AUG 77

FM ST. LOUIS (161-NPRC-C) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-7869) ROUTINE

WASHINGTON FIELD (161-7325) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

JAMES RODNEY SCHLESINGER; SPI; BUDED: AUGUST 31, 1977, WITHOUT FAIL

(B).

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD AUGUST 24, 1977.

PERSONNEL, NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER, CIVILIAN BRANCH, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, ADVISED AUGUST 29, 1977, THAT OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER (OPF) FOR SCHLESINGER, SSAN 081 24 6427, FOR EMPLOYMENT AS COMMISSIONER, AEC, FROM AUGUST, 1971, UNTIL FEBRUARY, 1973; DIRECTOR, CIA, FEBRUARY, 1973, UNTIL JULY, 1973; AND AS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, JULY 1973, UNTIL NOVEMBER, 1975, NOT LOCATED THIS CENTER. OPF SHOULD BE LOCATED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER, WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

WASHINGTON FIELD, IF NOT ALREADY DONE, LOCATE AND REVIEW OPF. VERIFY ABOVE EMPLOYMENTS.

BT

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. AD Adm.	_____
Dep. AD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Public Affs. Off.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Emp Sec & Spec
Eng Section
3823 DEHTL# 231

161-7869-75

NOT RECORDED

7 OCT 26 1977

161-7869-4377

Handwritten signature

TELETYPE
ROUTINE

- 1 - Mrs. [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. [Redacted]

NOVEMBER 10, 1977

FM DIRECTOR
TO HOUSTON (ROUTINE)

BT

C L E A R

TRAVEL TO HOUSTON, TEXAS, BY DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY SECRETARY
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

FBIHQ IS IN RECEIPT OF THE FOLLOWING TRAVEL ITINERARY,
OF SECRETARY SCHLESINGER. ITINERARY IS AS FOLLOWS; TUESDAY,
NOVEMBER 15, 1977:

7:00AM DEPART ANDREWS AFB VIA JETSTAR

9:00AM ARRIVE HOBBY AIRPORT HOUSTON

9:30AM ARRIVE HYATT REGENCY HOTEL HOUSTON

10:10AM SPEAKS BEFORE THE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

10:40AM SPEECH CONCLUDES

12NOON LUNCHEON IN HYATT REGENCY

2:00PM DEPARTS HOTEL FOR HOBBY AIRPORT

2:25PM DEPARTS HOUSTON

6:00PM ARRIVES ANDREWS AFB

REC-3 62-116717-35
EX-137

87 NOV 14 1977

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

- Assoc. Dir. _____
- Dep. AD Adm. _____
- Dep. AD Inv. _____
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Serv. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Fin. & Pers. _____
- Ident. _____
- Intell. _____
- Laboratory _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Plan. & Insp. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Spec. Inv. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Public Affs. Off. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

WFC: tmf (6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/2/80 BY [Signature]

HKK / SP

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 15 1977
TELETYPE

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

PAGE TWO

C L E A R

HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C).

BT

NOTE:

SAC letter 72-13 (C) instructs that the interested offices be alert for any information indicative of threats to the visiting official's safety or any demonstrations against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished on 11/9/77 by Department of Energy, who requested that this Bureau be aware of Secretary Schlesinger's travel itinerary.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

087

Handwritten initials and markings

PAGE 1 OF 1	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
DATE 5/24/79		

#F087PP SEIDE HQ H0087 #H04EPP 241941Z MAY 79

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO FBI SEATTLE {PRIORITY}

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF ENERGY; HONORABLE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

ON MAY 25, 1979, SECRETARY SCHLESINGER WILL DEPART ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE FOR PULLMAN - MOSCOW AIRPORT, WASHINGTON STATE, ARRIVING 10:00 A.M.

HE WILL MAKE A SPEECH AT WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY, PULLMAN, WASHINGTON, AT 11:00 A.M., AFTER WHICH HE WILL ATTEND A LUNCHEON AT THE UNIVERSITY.

SECRETARY SCHLESINGER WILL DEPART PULLMAN - MOSCOW AIRPORT WASHINGTON STATE, AT 1:30 P.M. FOR RETURN TO WASHINGTON, D.C., SAME DATE.

HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 {C}.

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

EX-124 REC-40

161-7869-79

GTV

11 MAY 25 1979

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY <i>woc/bm</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>as</i>	DATE 5/24/79	ROOM 4644/5	TELE EXT 4696
AS:CLS {4}				

- 1 - MR. []
- 1 - MR. []
- 1 - MS. []

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
2011 PA
MAY 24 1979

b6
b7c

66 JUN 27 1979

Teletype to FBI Seattle
Re: Travel of Secretary of Energy

NOTE:

SAC Letter 72-13 (C) instructs that the interested office be alert for any information indicative of threats to visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the officials's party and the Bureau immediately advised.

Above information furnished by Mr. [REDACTED], Department of Energy, at 11:00 a.m. 5/24/79, who specifically requested the above assistance.

b6
b7c

0-12-4125
A
P

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 6/4/79	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O	PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy | <input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency | <input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office) | <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA | <input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID) | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | |

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) SUBJECT:

SEE ATTACHED.

11 JUN 5 1979

APPROVED BY	ORIGINATOR PDH	ROOM 5027	TELE EXT. 2805
-------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

6 - Penrith

0516 95

12-1-79 XEROX
JUL 2 1979

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

Unrecorded Copy Filed in 67-107-225

USE OF FORM 0-73

5 JUN 79 04 53
RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1259222-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 16
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 24 ~ Duplicate;
Page 25 ~ Duplicate;
Page 26 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 46 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 47 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 48 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

NR011 WF PLAIN

4:42PM URGENT 4-30-75 KLS

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND
SACS ALEXANDRIA KNOXVILLE
FROM: SAC, WFO (89-361) (P)

UNSUBS (3); THREATS TO SHOOT SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, AND SENATOR HOWARD H. BAKER, JR. (OO:WFO)

RE ALEXANDRIA TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU APRIL 29, 1975.

IT IS NOTED ALEXANDRIA DESIGNATED WFO AS OFFICE OF ORIGIN, HOWEVER, A REVIEW OF REFERENCED TELETYPE REFLECTS COMPLAINTANT WAS PICKED UP IN VIRGINIA AND THREATENING STATEMENTS WERE MADE IN VIRGINIA. FOR THESE REASONS THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO DESIGNATE ALEXANDRIA AS OFFICE OF ORIGIN.

IT IS FURTHER NOTED THAT WFO IS HANDLING CAPTIONED MATTER UNDER AN 89 CLASSIFICATION AND NOT A 175. ALTHOUGH A THREAT IS NOT A VIOLATION, FOR PURPOSES OF DISSEMINATION AN 89 CLASSIFICATION WILL BE UTILIZED INASMUCH AS A CONSPIRACY CHARGE COULD BE INVOLVED. A 175 CLASSIFICATION, UNDER WHICH REFERENCED TELETYPE WAS SENT, IS USED FOR MATTERS INVOLVING THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT.

*Office of Secretary of Defense
Paragon was contacted & advised
Physical Security Branch
has a copy of their Security Scheme which had received it from FBI-AX.
News notified by Sam Jones on 4-30-75*

*Schlesinger determined to live
at 3601 N. 26 St., Arlington, Va.
Int. furnished to Det.
[Redacted] Arl., P.D. 5:30 PM 4/30/75 CMS.*

175-29-2
SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED *8* FILED _____
APR 30 1975
ALEXANDRIA
[Signature]

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO WFO 89-361

APPROPRIATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED.
SENATOR BAKER'S OFFICE NOTIFIED BY UNITED STATES CAPITOL POLICE.

BAKER'S [REDACTED] ADVISED

b6
b7c

HE HAD NO INFORMATION REGARDING REASON FOR THIS TYPE OF THREAT.

[REDACTED] AND BAKER PLAN TO LEAVE FOR THE MIDDLE EAST ON MAY 15,
1975. STATE DEPARTMENT SECURITY OFFICE NOTIFIED OF INFORMATION
IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

ALEXANDRIA SHOULD INSURE THAT SCHLESINGER'S OFFICE AT THE
PENTAGON IS NOTIFIED OF CAPTIONED. ALSO ASCERTAIN
HIS HOME ADDRESS AND ASSURE APPROPRIATE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY
NOTIFIED.

WFO IS HAVING MIDDLE EAST SOURCES CANVASSED AND ALEXANDRIA
WILL BE FURNISHED RESULTS OF THESE SOURCE CONTACTS.

END.

FBIAX VAN CLR

NR006 KX PLAIN

7:28 PM NITEL APRIL 30. 1975 WEH

TO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

ALEXANDRIA

FROM: KNOXVILLE (89-71) (RUC)

UNSUBS (3); THREAT TO SHOOT SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY A.

KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R. SCHLESINGER AND

SENATOR HOWARD H. BAKER, JR. 00: WFO.

RE ALEXANDRIA TELETYPE APRIL 29, 1975.

ON INSTANT DATE JULUS LEWALLEN, SHERIFF, SCOTT COUNTY,
HUNTSVILLE, TENNESSEE (RESIDENCE OF SENATOR HOWARD H. BAKER,
JR.), ADVISED OF DETAILS AND STATED HE WOULD BE ALERT FOR
UNSUBS OR ANY UNUSUAL VISITORS TO THE HUNTSVILLE AREA.

END.

PUT A "T" AFTER SUBXX UNSUBS (3)

OK

FBIAX VAN CLR

175-29-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 30 1975	
ALEXANDRIA	

Ch/1

b6
b7c

FBI

Transmit in

Via

AIRTEL

(Type in plaintext or code)

(Precedence)

To: SACs, Alexandria
WFO (89-361)

5/2/75
(Date)

From: Director, FBI

UNSUBS (3);
THREATS TO SHOOT SECRETARY OF
STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES R.
SCHLESINGER, AND SENATOR HOWARD H.
BAKER, JR.
CAS
OO: ALEXANDRIA

ReWFOtel 4/30/75 and Alexandria teletype 4/29/75.

Alexandria is designated office of origin in this matter and character is designated as Congressional Assassination Statute.

Conspiracy violations of T. 18, U. S. Code, Section 351 and T. 18, U. S. Code, Section 372 should be considered.

WFO review complainant's file at INS for any signs of emotional instability. Contact State Department for any available details regarding complainant's attempt to furnish information to them on 4/28/75 as mention in referenced 4/29/75 teletype.

Expedite investigation.

(This line for LEFT MARGIN.)

(Do not type BEYOND THIS MARGIN.)

(Do not type below this line.)

175-29-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 5 1975	
ANDRIA	

b6
b7c



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Alexandria, Virginia

May 2, 1975

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 175-NEW

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (3);
Threat to Shoot
Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger,
Secretary of Defense
James R. Schlesinger and
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr.

On April 29, 1975, [redacted]

[redacted], fur-
nished the following information to a Special Agent of
the Federal Bureau of Investigation:

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

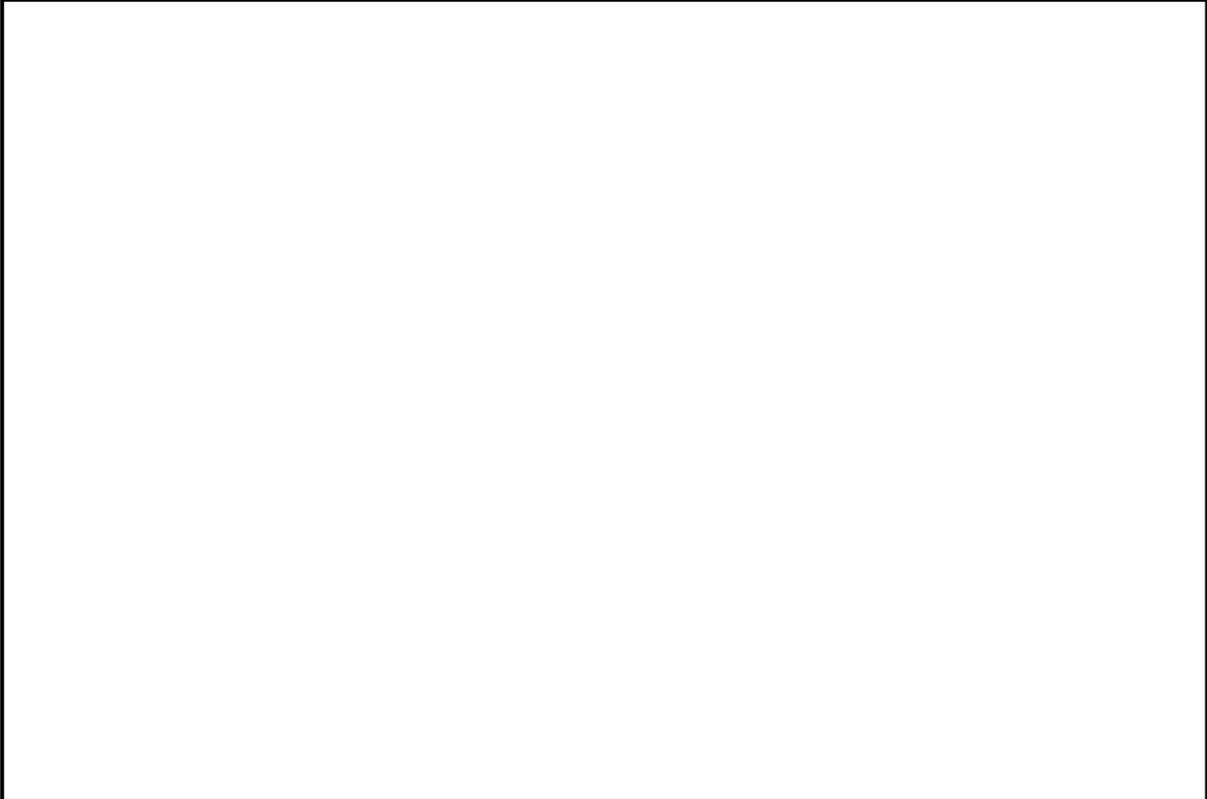
This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

5-Bureau
2-Knoxville
2-WFO
②-Alexandria
(175-NEW)

CHS:ajt
(11) *ajt*

175-29-5
SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED 7 FILED 7

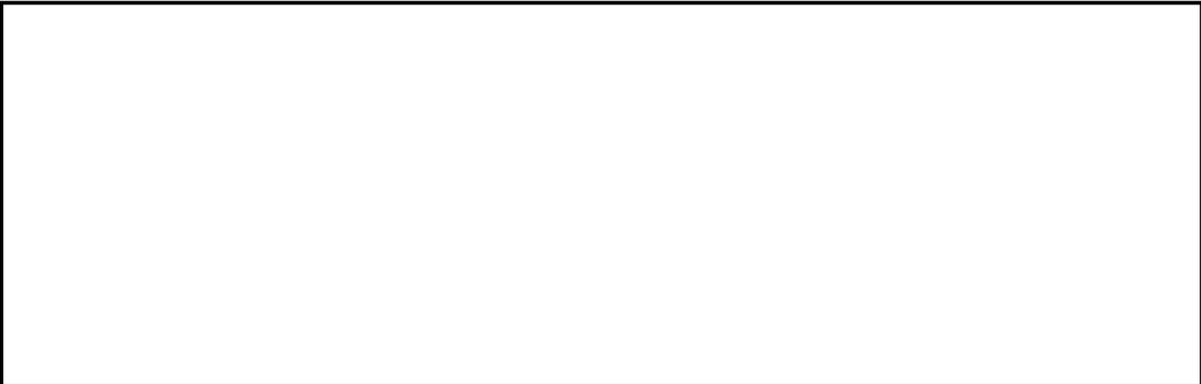
UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (3); Threat to Shoot
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger and
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr.



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



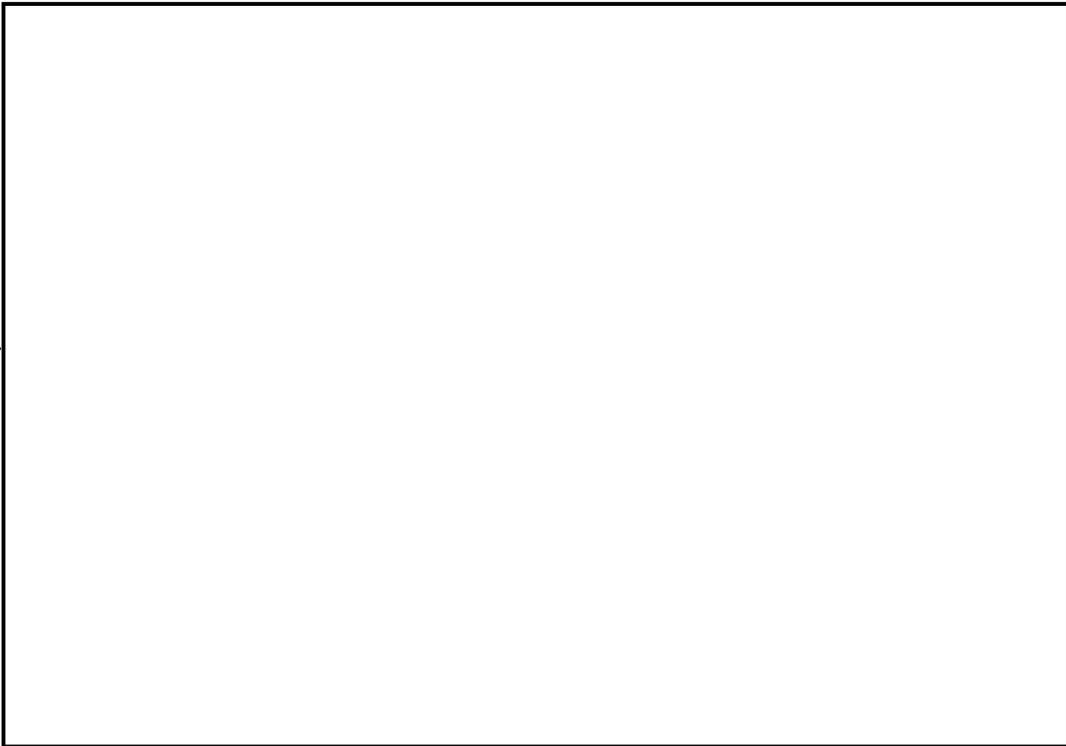
b6
b7C
b7D

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (3); Threat to Shoot
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger and
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr.

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (3); Threat to Shoot
Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger
Secretary of Defense James R. Schlesinger and
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr.



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

FBI

Date: 5/2/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (175-NEW) (P)

UNSUBS (3);
Threat to Shoot
Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger,
Secretary of Defense
James R. Schlesinger, and
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr.
(OO: WFO)

Re Alexandria teletype to Bureau, 4/29/75.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of LHM concerning captioned matter. Two copies of the LHM are being forwarded to WFO and two copies to Knoxville since Senator BAKER's residence is in the Knoxville territory.

[Redacted], furnished the information contained in the enclosed LHM. [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

2-Bureau (Enc. 5)
2-Knoxville (Enc. 2)
2-WFO (Enc. 2)

2-Alexandria

CHS:ajt

(8) *ajt*

175-29-6
SEARCHED _____ INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED *x* FILED _____

Smith

Approved: MAM Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

AX 175-NEW

[redacted] reported he tried to furnish the information in the LHM to the U.S. Department of State on 4/28/75.

b6
b7C
b7D

For the information of the Bureau, Alexandria has two [redacted] pending investigations on [redacted] both of whom have permanent residence visas in the United States and who have applied to INS for re-entry permits to [redacted]

b3
b6
b7C
b7D
b7E

For the further information of the Bureau, the information contained in referenced teletype was telephonically furnished to SA [redacted] Intelligence Division, Secret Service, Washington, D.C., at 8:40 p.m., 4/29/75 by SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

It was determined on 4/30/75 that JAMES R. SCHLESINGER resided in Arlington, Va., at 3601 North 26th Street.

At approximately 5:30 p.m. on 4/30/75, Detective [redacted] Arlington Co., Va. Police Department, was telephonically advised by SA [redacted] of Mr. SCHLESINGER's home address and of the contents of the enclosed LHM.

b6
b7C

LEADS:

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.: Will cover leads set out in referenced teletype.

KNOXVILLE

AT KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE: Will apprise local police at the Tennessee residence of Senator HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., of the contents of the LHM.

AX 175-NEW

ALEXANDRIA

AT ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA: Will contact Middle East sources for any information concerning the information contained in LHM.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (175-NEW) (P)

DATE: 5/1/75

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: UNSUBS (3);
Threat to Shoot
Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger,
Secretary of Defense
James R. Schlesinger and
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr.
(OO: WFO)

Re Alexandria letter and enclosed LHM to Bureau,
5/1/75.

Attached to this memorandum is one copy of
referenced letter and LHM.

SAs [redacted] and
[redacted] are agents in the Alexandria Office who
have Middle East informants or sources.

b6
b7C

SAs [redacted] are requested to contact
any Middle East informants or sources concerning the
contents of referenced letter and LHM and to furnish
results to SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

① 175-NEW
1-SA [redacted]
1-SA [redacted]
1-SA [redacted]
CHS:ajt
(4) *ajt*

175-29-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED 9	FILED
1975	
ALEXANDRIA	

[redacted] *10/11*

b6
b7C



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/1/75

[redacted] furnished the following information:

[Large redacted area]

b6
b7C
b7D

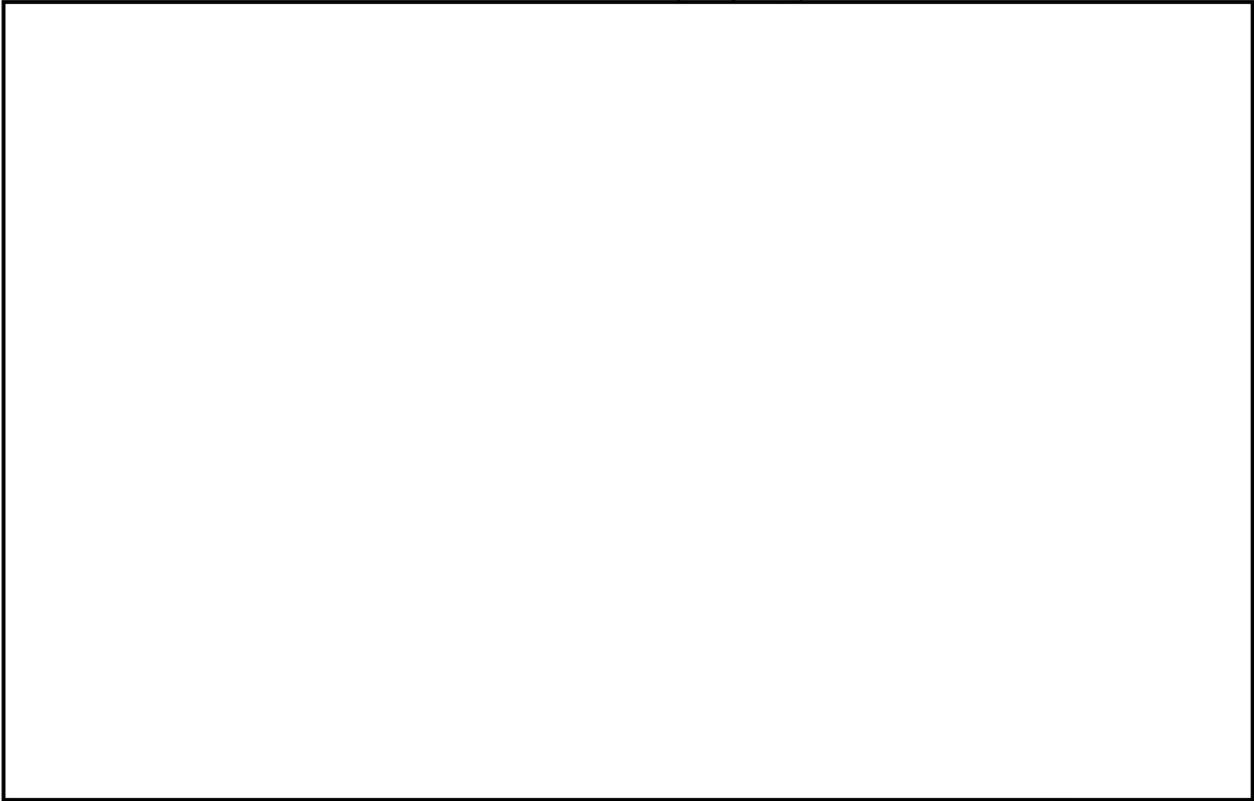
b6
b7C
b7D

Interviewed on 4/29/75 at Falls Church, Virginia File # AX 175-29-9

by SA [redacted]:ajt [signature] Date dictated 5/1/75

b6
b7C

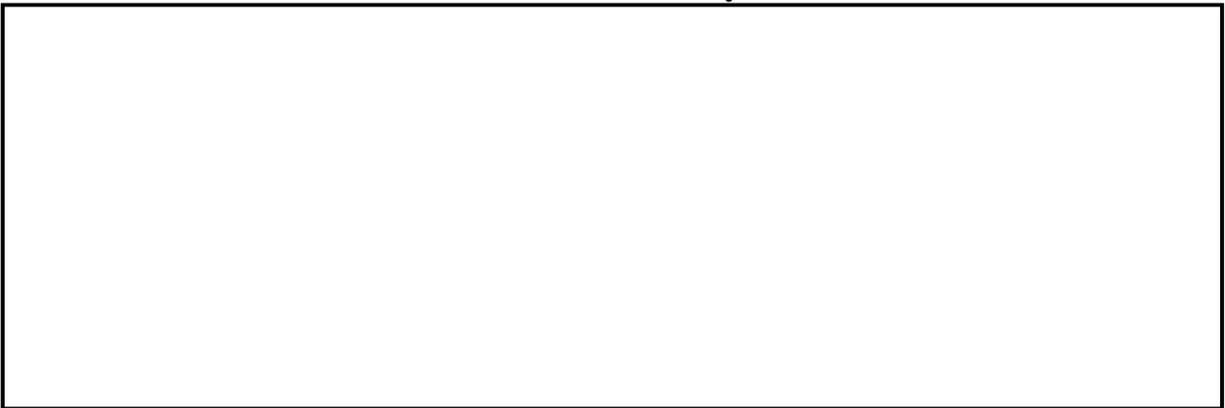
AX 175-



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

AX 175-

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

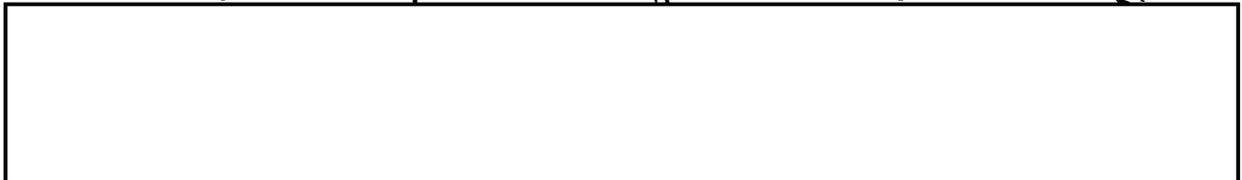
AX 175-



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, ALEXANDRIA

DATE: 5/14/75

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: [redacted]
IS-HU; IS-YU
(AXfile: [redacted]) (P)
(OO:AX)

b6
b7C
b3
b7E

[redacted]
IS-HU; IS-YU
(AXfile: [redacted]) (P)
(OO:AX)

b6
b7C
b3
b7E

On 4/29/75, [redacted]
[redacted] telephonically
contacted ASAC [redacted] and stated that he desired
to furnish some information [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

ASAC [redacted] instructed the writer to interview
[redacted] concerning this matter.

b6
b7C
b7D

On the afternoon of 4/29/75, the writer went
to the above address and learned [redacted]
the subjects that [redacted] as not there.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

2 - [redacted]
2 - [redacted]
① - 175-29 [redacted]
CHS:clh
(5)

b3
b7E

175-29-110

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 14 1975	
ALEXANDRIA	

b6
b7C

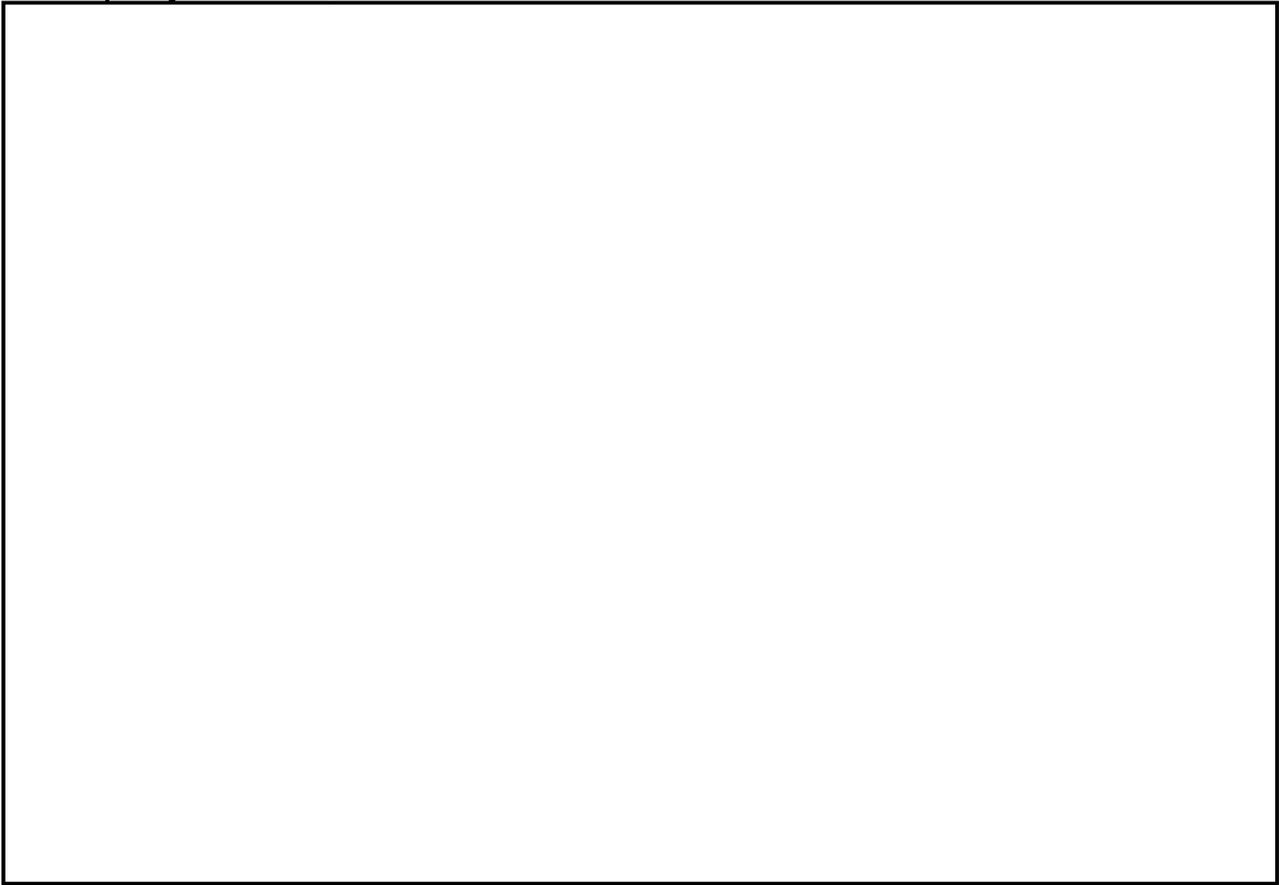


5010-110

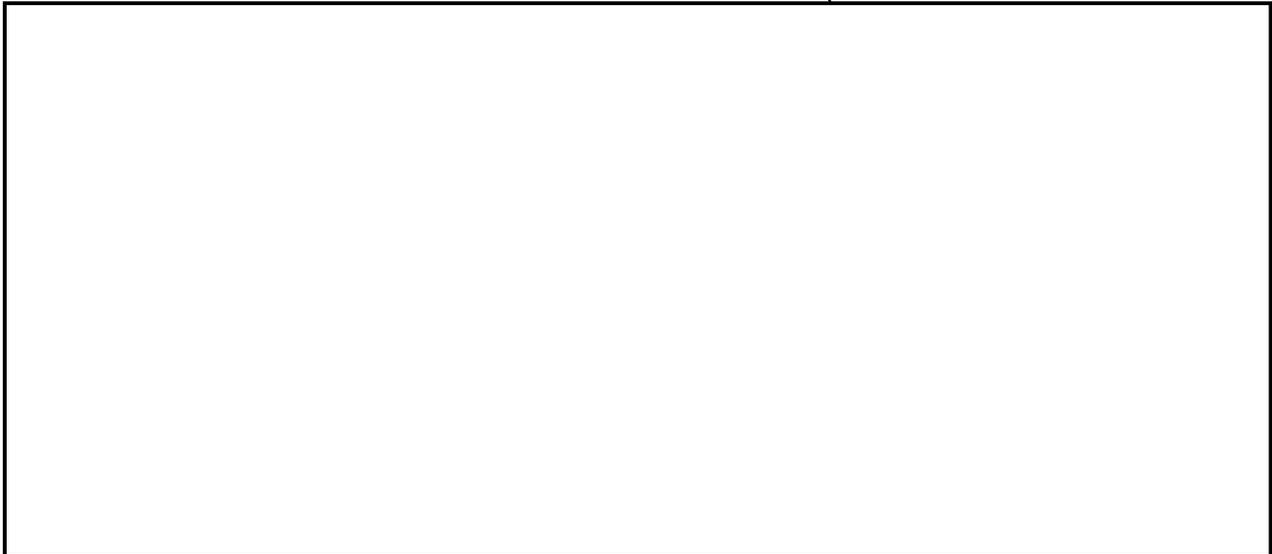
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



b3
b7E



b6
b7C
b7D



b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b3
b7E

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

b3
b7E

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

The two subjects advised that they would keep
the writer [Redacted]
[Redacted] and would advise the writer whether or not
they made this trip and the manner in which they were
treated if the trip is made.

b6
b7C
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, ALEXANDRIA (175-29) (P)

DATE: 5/19/75

FROM : SA

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: UNSUBS (3); THREATS TO SHOOT
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JOHN R. SCHLESINGER, AND
SENATOR HOWARD H. BAKER

The following sources have been contacted by the writer concerning the captioned matter, and they have advised that they do not have any information concerning the unsubs or the threats to shoot the captioned individuals:



- Contacted 5/1/75
- (UD) --- Contacted 4/30/75 and 5/12/75
- (UD) --- Contacted 4/30/75 and 5/12/75

b7D

② - 175-29 *clh*
CHS:clh
(2)

175-29-111

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 1975	
ALEXANDRIA	

[Signature]

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, ALEXANDRIA (175-29) (P)

DATE: 5/19/75

FROM : SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: UNSUBS (3); THREATS TO SHOOT
SECRETARY OF STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JOHN R. SCHLESINGER AND
SENATOR HOWARD H. BAKER, JR.

On 5/8/75, Detective [redacted] Capitol Police, Washington, D.C., telephonically contacted the writer and inquired as to the status of this investigation and stated he was calling at the instruction of his chief to determine if anything new had been developed concerning the captioned threats. Detective [redacted] was advised that the investigation was continuing but that no new developments had occurred in this matter.

b6
b7C

Detective [redacted] stated that his office is located at 331 First Street, N.E., Room 5-P, and that his office telephone number is 224-3171. He works from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. and he requested that he be apprised of any additional information or new information in this case.

b6
b7C

② - 175-29
CHS:clh [signature]
(2)

175-29-12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 20 1975	
ALEXANDRIA	

[redacted] [signature]

b6
b7C



5/19/75

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (89-361) (RUC)

UNSUBS (3);
Threat to Shoot Secretary
of State Henry A. Kissinger,
Secretary of Defense
James R. Schlesinger
and Senator Howard A. Baker, Jr.
CAS
(OO:AX)

Re Bureau airtel to Alexandria, 5/2/75.

On 5/16/75, SC [redacted] was advised that there are no identifiable records at the central office of Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) for the following individuals:

b6
b7C

[redacted]

b6
b7C

On 5/19/75, [redacted], State Security, room 2418 New State Department Building, Washington, D.C. advised that a check of available communication records reflects no receipt of information re captioned from [redacted]. The only record is information from WFO, FBI. Normal State Department policy would be for information of this type to go to State Security.

b6
b7C

2- Bureau
② Alexandria
1- WFO
DPH:arh
(5)

175-29-13

SEARCHED	75	INDEXED	
SERIALIZED	9	FILED	
MAY 21 1975			
[redacted]			ALEXANDRIA

b6
b7C

5/29/75

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-3185)
FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (175-29) (P)

UNSUBS (3);
THREAT TO SHOOT SECRETARY OF
STATE HENRY A. KISSINGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES
R. SCHLESINGER, AND SENATOR
HOWARD A. BAKER, JR.
CAS
(OO:AX)

Re Alexandria airtel to Bureau, 5/2/75.
WFO airtel to Bureau, 5/19/75.

Alexandria has determined that correct spelling
of the last name of the complainant is [redacted] not
[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Alexandria notes that WFO placed this case in
RUC status without advising Alexandria of results of can-
vassing of Middle East sources.

LEADS:

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. Will review complainant's file at INS
under name [redacted]
2. Will contact Middle East sources con-
cerning this matter.

b6
b7C
b7D

- 2 - Bureau (89-3185)
- 2 - WFO (89-361)
- ② - Alexandria (175-29)

CHS:dte
(6)

[Handwritten signature]

175-29-14

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

[redacted]

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7C

[Handwritten initials]

7/11/75

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-3185)

FROM: SAC, WFO (89-361) (RUC)

UNSUBS (3);
THREAT TO SHOOT SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY A. KISSINGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE JAMES
R. SCHLESINGER AND SENATOR
HOWARD A. BAKER, JR.
CAS
(OO:AX)

Re AX airtel to the Bureau 5/2/75.

Enclosed for BA is one Xerox copy of re airtel
with LHM enclosure.

After the appropriate search by INS, SC [redacted]
[redacted] was advised on 6/23/75. that INS file number
[redacted] was charged to INS,
Baltimore as of 11/22/74. INS file [redacted]
[redacted] was charged to INS, Baltimore as of 11/22/74.

b6
b7c

For information of Alexandria, on 4/29/75, following
receipt of Alexandria teletype to the Bureau, WFO supervisor
who handles Middle East countries directed the appropriate
agents to contact Middle East sources. This source -
canvass met with negative results concerning this matter.

- 2- Bureau
- ② Alexandria (89-361)
- 2- Baltimore (Enc. 2)
- 1- WFO

DPH:krt
(7)

175-29-15

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 14 1975	
ALEXANDRIA	

[redacted] [signature]

b6
b7c

WFO 89-361

BALTIMORE

AT BALTIMORE, MARYLAND:

Will at INS, review above two INS files.

7/18/75

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-3185)
 FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (89-127) (RUC)
 SUBJECT: UNSUBS (3)
 Threat to Shoot Secretary
 of State Henry A. Kissinger
 Secretary of Defense
 James R. Schlesinger and
 Senator Howard A. Baker, Jr.
 CAS
 OO: ALEXANDRIA

Re WFO airtel to the Bureau, 7/11/75.

On 7/17/75, SA [redacted] reviewed the records of the Department of Immigration and Naturalization at Baltimore, Maryland. It was determined that the file pertaining to [redacted] Immigration and Naturalization Service file number [redacted] had been returned to the Washington district office on 5/27/75. The reason stated for this disposition is that the subject has assumed residence in that location.

b6
b7C

Immigration and Naturalization Service file number [redacted] was reviewed by SA [redacted] According to the Immigration and Naturalization Service file, [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] entered the United States in 1969 via New York City where she and [redacted]

2-Bureau
 2-Alexandria
 2-WFO (89-361)
 1-Baltimore
 JHH:drd
 (7)

175-29-16

7
 19/5



CHY

b6
b7C



b6
b7C

The Immigration and Naturalization Service file contains a letter dated 2/21/73 from [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] who complains that he is the [redacted] landlord and says that they skipped out owing him rent for a month and a half. He also says that the premises which they rented from him was left in a filthy condition. The file also indicates that an investigation instituted at that time by Immigration and Naturalization Service to determine the whereabouts of the [redacted] as they had not been notified prior to [redacted] letter that they had changed their place of residence. Immigration and Naturalization Service contacted [redacted]

LEADS:

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Will review Immigration and Naturalization Service file of [redacted] at Immigration and Naturalization Service district office, Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C

8/27/75

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (89-3185)

FROM: SAC, WFO (89-361) (RUC)

UNSUBS (3);
THREAT TO SHOOT SECRETARY OF STATE
HENRY A. KISSINGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE,
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER, AND SENATOR HOWARD A. BAKER, JR.
CAS
(00:AX)

Re BA airtel to the Bureau, 7/18/75.

On 8/25/75, [redacted], Clerk, Immigration and
Naturalization Service (INS), District Office, Room 800,
1025 Vermont Avenue, N.W., provided INS file [redacted].
This file was reviewed by SA [redacted]. The file
reflects the following information:

Name:
Sex:
Date of Birth:
Place of Birth:
Father:

Mother:

Spouse:

Child:

Occupation:



2-Bureau
2-Alexandria (175-29)
1-WFO

DPH:dtl
(5)

175-29-17

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED 9	FILED 9
AUG 29 1975	
[redacted]	ALEXANDRIA C.H.P.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

WFO 89-361

Sponser:

Residences:



b6
b7C

The above information came from an application for conditional entry into the United States, dated 6/6/69.

A handwritten letter from [redacted] to INS, dated [redacted] provided the information that the alien was employed by [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]. A handwritten note appeared in the file advising "subject arrested by [redacted] Charged dismissed [redacted]

An INS investigation report reflected that no Minneapolis Police Department (MPD) arrest record could be located for the subject.

A typewritten letter was in the file from an [redacted] subject left an apartment at [redacted] owing rent. The letter stated that [redacted]

b6
b7C

The last address for the subject reflected in the file was [redacted]

b6
b7C

WFO conducting no further investigation regarding this matter.